Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/mckimsdirector1899montuoft

APPENDIX.

Though only a short time has elapsed since the closing of the forms of the Directory, some new reports have been obtained which are noted on this sheet.

Users of the Directory are requested to make a note of these corrections in order that the work may be complete to date.

ADDITIONS.

ONTARIO.

BRANTFORD.

NEWS, weekly; Moore & Peel, publishers; established 1899; labor; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 24 x 18.

HAWKESBURY.

POST, weekly; H. W. McWaters, publisher; established 1899; independent; eight pages.

PETROLEA.

BREEDER'S ADVOCATE, monthly; Kidwell & Reynolds, publishers; established 1898; dogs and poultry; subscription 50 cents; twenty-four pages, size 8 x 11.

TORONTO.

CANADIAN MINING GAZETTE, weekly; Economist Printing and Publishing Co., Limited, publishers; established 1899; Friday; mining; subscription $2.00; sixteen pages, size 12 x 9.

WINDSOR.

NEW EVE SUCCESS, established 1899; Friday; independent; subscription $2.00.

QUEBEC.

COWANSVILLE.

GIBSON'S MONTHLY, monthly; Wm. Gibson, publisher; established 1899; sixteen pages, size 7 x 9½.

MONTREAL.

ROD AND GUN IN CANADA, monthly; Rod and Gun Publishing Co., publishers; J. W. Mackay, manager; established 1899; sporting; subscription $1.00; twenty pages, size 9 x 12.

ST. HYACINTHE.

TRIBUNE, daily ; A. Denis, publisher ; established 1899 ; liberal ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 13½ ; weekly of same name has ceased publication.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND MAGAZINE, monthly ; established 1899 ; subscription 50 cents ; seventy pages, size 6 x 9.

MANITOBA.

DELORAINE.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; Alexander and Lush, publishers ; established 1899 ; Thursday ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

TROUT LAKE.

TOPIC, no report.

ADVERTISEMENTS NOT NOTED IN THE GAZETTEER PORTION OF THE PUBLICATION.

ONTARIO.

AYR.

NEWS, page 422.

HENSALL.

OBSERVER, page 426.

MATTAWA.

TRIBUNE, page 426.

ST. THOMAS.

JOURNAL, page 426.

THESSALON.

ADVOCATE, page 426.

TORONTO.

CAN. WHEELMAN, page 426.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER.

COLUMBIAN, page 426.

CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.

ONTARIO.

DOUGLAS.
Advocate, ceased publication.

DRUMBO.
Princeton News, ceased publication.

DUNNVILLE.
Gazette, Robert White, now publisher.

HUNTSVILLE.
Forester, Geo. Hutcheson, now publisher.

LEAMINGTON.
Post, Johnson & Wickwire, now publishers.

MATTAWA.
News, ceased publication.
Tribune, weekly; Thos. G. Porter, publisher; established 1893; Wednesday; independent; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 13½. Circ'n ¼

MILLBROOK.
Herald, ceased publication.

MILVERTON.
Reporter, ceased publication.

OWEN SOUND.
Sun, Dawson & Davis, now publishers.

PARIS.
Star Transcript, Geo. W. Featherstone, now publisher.

RUSSELL.
Review, ceased publication.

SOUTHAMPTON.
Beacon, W. J. Fleutz, now editor.

TARA.
Leader, H. A. Vandusen, now publisher.

QUEBEC.

BUCKINGHAM.
Post. Martin Ringrose, now publisher.

ORMSTOWN.
Times, ceased publication

ST. HYACINTHE.
Tribune, weekly; now issued daily. See Additions.

MANITOBA.

MANITOU.
Sun, W. D. Ruttan, publisher

MORRIS.
Herald, E. Stanley, publisher; established 1895; Wednesday; independent; subscription $1.00; four pages.

ROLAND.
News, Duncan & Manning, now publishers.

WINNIPEG.

News and Herald, ceased publication.

Silent Echo, monthly; previously reported semi-monthly.

Triple Link, monthly; Triple Link Publishing Co., publishers; independent; subscription $1.00; eighteen pages, size 12 x 9.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

McLEOD.

Advance, Clarke Bros., now publishers; issued Tuesday; four pages, size 24 x 18½; subscription $1.50.

REGINA.

The West, issued Thursday; conservative; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 24.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

TRAIL.

News, W. K. Esling, now publisher.

VANCOUVER.

B. C. Guide, Alex. Girdlestone, publisher.

Town Topics, Town Topics Publishing Co., publishers.

WELLINGTON.

Enterprise, conservative; W. Walkem, now publisher.

CANADIAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY

A. McKIM & CO.,

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY

PUBLISHERS.

Montreal, May 27, 1899.

McKim's Directory of Canadian Publications

THE

CANADIAN

NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY

1899 EDITION.

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND, WITH FULL PARTICULARS.

PRICE - TWO DOLLARS.

#74819
14.5.48

PUBLISHED BY

A. McKIM & CO.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY

MONTREAL.

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, by A. McKim & Co., of Montreal, at the Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

Z
6954
C2M3
1899

PREFACE.

When the first edition of the "Canadian Newspaper Directory" was issued in 1892 the publishers were congratulated upon producing the most correct and comprehensive newspaper handbook of Canadian journalism ever presented to the public. In that issue over 200 more newspapers were reported than were given in the same year by any of the American Newspaper Directories which assumed to cover Canadian territory. The details were admittedly more accurate than those of any other Directory, while no previous compilation embraced a gazetteer of each town containing a newspaper office. The history of Canadian journalism was also the most complete that has yet been published, and has formed the ground work of every historical sketch of Canadian newspapers that has appeared since that time, though it is not in every case that due credit has been given to this work.

The Directory, though the best of its kind yet issued, and though unanimously praised by the leading Canadian newspapers, was, we regret to say, not a financial success, and for this reason we have not felt justified in getting out another edition until now. In addition to the financial question, there were mechanical difficulties in the way, as no printing office in Montreal was equipped with a sufficient quantity of type and material of the kind required to get out the lists with the rapidity we desired. We have now, however, overcome this by the purchase of an outfit of type especially selected for the work, and we hope with the increased support of those who so warmly approved of the first edition, to issue it regularly hereafter. With our present outfit, we shall be able to keep the type standing, so that the cost of future editions may be somewhat reduced.

Among the new features of this issue will be found four newspaper maps, covering the whole Dominion, and especially engraved for this work. This, we believe, is the first instance in which maps have been used in connection with a newspaper handbook to give special prominence to the newspaper towns. Maps have been issued, with other Newspaper Directories but these were general geographical maps. The present maps give

in a very prominent way the name and correct location of every city, town and village, in which one or more newspapers are published. The advantage of such a series of maps to the general advertiser, as well as to the journalist, will be readily appreciated. The advertiser who wishes to reach a given territory, or a certain class of the community, will see at once what local mediums cover the field. For instance, if it is desired to reach mariners or vessel owners, the advertiser may tell at a glance the number of papers located on the lake or seaports of the Dominion, and may make his selection accordingly, and so with regard to any branch of trade which is localized in certain geographical areas, while it will be equally advantageous to the advertiser who wishes to confine his attention to any one province or section of a province, as well as to any one class of people.

The statistics, as given in the first edition, have been brought down to the latest date, both in the gazetteers of the provinces, and other portions of the work.

In conclusion, we have to acknowledge the generous support given by the patrons of the Canadian Newspaper Directory, both in the first and present editions, and it is a pleasure to be able to say that many newspaper proprietors, who before our first edition doubted the expediency of a purely Canadian Newspaper Directory, and questioned its chances of success, have since shown their belief in the value of the work, and their confidence that the present publishers are able to give them the most reliable reference book that can be compiled. This confidence will be an inspiration to us to maintain the high character which has been accorded to the work by both publishers and public.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Abbreviations, explanation of 431
Advertisements 259
Advertisements, index to. 9
Agricultural Papers 252
Alphabetical list 214
Architectural 255
Athletics. 255
Baptist 257

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Gazetteer. 195
Detailed list of papers 196
Condensed list 236
County list 250
Brotherhood 252
Business of Advertising, by J. P. McConnell 227
Catholic. 257
Church of England 257
Clients of A. McKim & Co., partial list. 36
College 252
Comic 253
Commercial. 255
Condensed list 214
Congregational. 258
County list 241
Customs tariff 25
Cycling 255
Daily papers list of 238
Dental 254
Domestic 252
Druggist 255
Dry Goods 255
Duty of the Press 22
Educational. 253
Electrical 255
English Church 257
Exports 24
Extracts from Newspaper letters . . 211
Farming 252
Fashions 253
Financial 255
French 256
German 256
Government papers 253
Grocery trade 255
Hardware. 255
Humorous 253
Hygiene 254
Icelandic 256
Imports 23
Index to Class Papers. 430
Jewelry 255

PAGE.

Key to circulations. . . . .Inside front cover
Labor 254
Languages 256
Leather 255
Legal 253
Libel Law History 38
Literary 253
Live Stock 252
Lumber. 245
Lutheran 257
Manufacturing 255

MANITOBA.

Gazetteer 176
Detailed list. 177
Condensed list 233
County list 249
Historical. 176
Medical 254
Miscellaneous class papers 254
Methodist. 257
Mining 254
Municipal 254
Musical 254
Natural History. 255

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Gazetteer 150
Detailed list 151
Condensed list 230
County list 247
Historical. 150

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Gazetteer 189
Detailed list 190
Condensed list 235
County list 250
Historical 189

NOVA SCOTIA.

Gazetteer 159
Detailed list. 160
Condensed list 231
County list 247
Historical 159

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Gazetteer. 205
Detailed list 205
Condensed list 237
County list 251
Historical 204
Official Papers 253
One Hundred Advertisers 36

ONTARIO. PAGE.

Gazetteer 39
Detailed list 40
Condensed list 214
County list 241
Historical 39
Our Agency 27
Pharmaceutical 254
Philatelist 254
Post Master Generals' report 18
Preface 7
Presbyterian 257
Press Associations 19
Prohibition 255

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Gazetteer 173
Detailed list 174
Condensed list 233
County list 249
Historical 173

QUEBEC. PAGE.

Gazetteer 125
Detailed list 126
Condensed list 226
County list 245
Historical 125
Religious 257
Roman Catholic 257
School 252
Scientific 255
Shorthand 254
Specimen advertisements . 275-301-331-357-375
Sporting 255
Statistics, Post Office 21
Society 252
Society news 252
Table of Statistics 18
Tariff 25
Temperance 255
Textile trades 255
The Business of a Newspaper Advertising Agency 26
Trade papers 255

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

ONTARIO.

		PAGE.
Acton	Free Press	388
Ailsa Craig	Banner	296
Alexandria	Glengarrian	280
"	News	348
Almonte	Gazette	382
Arnprior	Chronicle	272
"	News	394
Aylmer	Express	282
Ayr	News	422
Barrie	Northern Advance	272
Belleville	Intelligencer	392
"	Sun	343
Belmont	Times	380
Berlin	Berliner Journal	298
"	News-Record	328
Blythe	Standard	398
Bolton	Enterprise	364
Bowmanville	Statesman	407
Bradford	Witness	394
Brampton	Conservator	336
"	Times	422
Brantford	Courier	292
"	Expositor	290
Bridgeburg	Review	342
Brighton	Ensign	296
Brockville	Recorder	304
Campbellford	Despatch	407
Cannington	Gleaner	276
Carleton Place	Central Canadian	392
" "	Herald	276
Carp	Star	276
Chatham	Planet	270
Clifford	Express	284
Cobden	Sun	408
Cobourg	Post	410
"	World	407
Coldwater	Planet	400
Comber	Herald	284
Cornwall	Freeholder	284
"	Standard	362
Delhi	Reporter	395
Deseronto	Tribune	278
Dunnville	Chronicle	368
Durham	Chronicle	360
"	Grey Review	284
Elmvale	Chronicle	276
Erin	Advocate	380
Essex	Free Press	346
Fergus	Canadian	400
Galt	Reformer	306
"	Reporter	298
Gore Bay	Guide	346
Grand Valley	Dufferin Star	370
Grimsby	Canadian Horticulturist	362
"	Independent	282

		PAGE.
Guelph	Advocate	318
"	Herald	337
"	Mercury	284
Hamilton	Dominion Newspaper List	378
"	Herald	293
"	Royal Templar's Advocate	362
"	Spectator	309
"	Times	287
Harriston	Tribune	358
Havelock	Standard	358
Hensall	Observer	426
Ingersoll	Chronicle	358
"	Tribune	270
Kingston	British Whig	276
"	Can. Cheese & Butter Maker	406
"	News	280
"	Queen's Quarterly	322
Lakefield	News	336
Leamington	Post	388
Lindsay	Post	336
Listowel	Banner	334
London	Advertiser	282
"	Catholic Record	382
"	Farmers Advocate	373
"	Free Press	283
"	News	289
Lucan	Sun	316
Markham	Sun	310
Mattawa	Tribune	426
Meaford	Mirror	390
Merrickville	Mirror	392
Millbrook	Citizen's Herald	390
Milton	Champion	310
"	Reformer	372
Morrisburg	Courier	298
Mount Forest	Confederate	393
Napanee	Beaver	292
New Hamburg	Independent	388
" "	Volksblatt	288
Newmarket	Express	384
"	Era	294
Niagara Falls	Advertiser	366
" "	Record	352
" "	Review	395
Niagara on the Lake	Times	360
Norwood	Register	378
Orillia	Times	290
Ottawa	Citizen	279
"	Daneborg	394
"	Events	397
"	Journal	310
"	Temps	340
Pembroke	Standard	350
Peterborough	Examiner	339
"	Review	318
Petrolia	Advertiser	354
Picton	Gazette	398
Plattsville	Echo	322
Port Hope	Harness Journal	350
" "	Times	338
Port Perry	Standard	399
Prescott	Messenger	380
Preston	Progress	332

		PAGE.
Rat Portage	Miner	328
" "	News	365
Renfrew	Mercury	328
Ridgetown	Standard	399
Rodney	Mercury	352
St. Mary's	Argus	364
" "	Journal	334
St. Thomas	Journal	426
" "	Municipal World	378
" "	Times	418
Sarnia	Canadian	290
"	Observer	396
"	Post	406
Sault St. Marie	Star	400
Seaforth	Expositor	410
Simcoe	Canadian	290
"	Reformer	413
Smith's Falls	News	410
" "	Record	352
Stayner	Sun	410
Stirling	News-Argus	397
Stratford	Beacon	364
"	Herald	294
Streetsville	Review	318
Sturgeon Falls	Colonization	419
Thessalon	Advocate	426
Tilbury	News	312
Tilsonburg	Liberal	366
"	Observer	372
Tiverton	Watchman	422
Toronto	Baker & Confectioner	379
"	Bookseller & Stationer	341
"	Bulletin	409
"	Business	308
"	Canada Lancet	368
"	Can. Druggist	386
"	Can. Engineer	367
"	Can. Furniture Journal	379
	Canadian Grocer	341
"	Can. Home Journal	342
"	Can. Journal of Medicine & Surgery	376
"	Canadian Magazine	270
"	Can. Manufacturer	344
"	Can. Pharmaceutical Journal	402
"	Canadian Stenographer	389
"	Canadian Wheelman	426
"	Catholic Register	366
"	Citizen and Country	361
"	Cycling	418
"	Dry Goods Review	341
"	Farming	302
"	Globe	281
"	Hardware	341
"	Independent Forester	347
"	Independent Oddfellow	340
"	Investigator	416
"	Journal of Fabrics	367
"	Merchant	420
"	Massey-Harris Illustrated	335
"	Merchant's Review	379
"	Monetary Times	319
"	News	262-263
"	Once a Week	395

		PAGE.
Toronto	Presbyterian Review	360
"	Printer and Publisher	341
"	Saturday Night	313
"	Sentinel	411
"	Shoe and Leather Journal	379
"	Standard Designer	298
"	Star	266-267
"	Sun	327
"	Travel and Recreation	330
"	World	277
Toronto Junction	Leader and Recorder	349
Trenton	Advocate	362
"	Courier	393
Tweed	News	294
Vankleek Hill	Review	354
Wabigoon	Star	334
Walkerville	Herald	376
Wallaceburg	Herald	304
Waterloo	Chronicle	326
Weston	Times	398
Whitby	Chronicle	408
"	Gazette	399
Winchester	Press	396
Windsor	Record	312
"	World	408
Wingham	Times	332
Woodstock	Express	368
"	Sentinel Review	329
"	Times	308

QUEBEC.

Aylmer	Review	394
Bedford	Press	416
Cookshire	Chronicle	420
Farnham	Leader	307
Granby	Leader	307
"	Mail	380
Huntingdon	News & Enterprise	321
Joliette	L'Annonceur	388
Knowlton	News	321
Lachute	News	321
Louisville	Le Progrès	344
Magog	News	321
Montreal	Can. Oddfellow	403
"	Dominion Presbyterian	312
"	Exchange News	423
"	Gazette	273
"	Home Companion	381
"	Medical Journal	304
"	Metropolitan	419
"	Le Passe Temps	423
"	La Patrie	325
"	Le Prix Courant	333
"	La Presse	264-265
"	Le Samedi	330
"	Shareholder	417
"	Star	259, 260, 261
"	Sunday Sun	323
"	Trade Review	385
"	True Witness	272
"	L'Union Médicale du Canada	372
Ormstown	Bulletin	419

		Page.
Quebec	Chronicle	315
"	Le Courrier du Livre	402
"	L'Evenement	348
"	Mercury	381
"	Le Soleil	370
"	Telegraph	299
Quyon	Advance	396
"	Times	394
Richmond	Guardian	402
"	News	321
St. Hyacinthe	Le Courier	390
"	Tribune	404
"	L'Union	398
St. John's	Le Canada Français	346
"	Courier de St. Jean	280
"	Home Needle Work	371
"	News	321
Sherbrooke	Examiner	311
"	Gazette	393
"	La Petite Presse	406
"	Le Progres de l'Est	398
Valleyfield	Le Progres	378
Waterloo	Advertiser	397

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert	Maple Leaf	292
Campbellton	Northern Enterprise	404
"	Telephone	328
Chatham	Commercial	382
"	Miramichi Advance	328
Fredericton	Capital	384
"	Gleaner	288
"	Herald	382
"	Religious Intelligencer	350
Gagetown	Gazette	316
Hartland	Advertiser	316
Moncton	Transcript	396
Newcastle	Union Advocate	403
St. Andrews	Beacon	298
St. John	Globe	314
"	Messenger and Visitor	295
"	Progress	387
"	Railway News	376
"	Sun	271
"	Telegraph	316
Sussex	Co-operative Farmer	332
Woodstock	Carleton Sentinel	394
"	Despatch	366
"	Press	384

NOVA SCOTIA.

Amherst	Maritime Sentinel	340
"	News	404
Annapolis	Spectator	306
Antigonish	Casket	364
Arichat	Record	399
Dartmouth	Atlantic Weekly	388
Digby	Courier	411
Halifax	Advertiser	406
"	Chronicle	291
"	Echo	291
"	Herald	297

		Page
Halifax	Mail	296
"	Wesleyan	314
Kentville	Advertiser	389
"	Western Chronicle	406
Lunenburg	Argus	413
Middleton	Outlook	407
New Glasgow	Eastern Chronicle	422
"	Enterprise	310
Parrsboro	Record	381
Pictou	Advocate	350
"	Colonial Standard	401
Port Hawkesbury	Bulletin	324
St. Peters	Bras d'Or Gazette	370
Springhill	Observer	409
Stellarton	Mining Record	389
Sydney	Mac Talla	360
"	Record	412
Truro	Colchester Sun	382
"	News	314
"	Times-Guardian	386
Weymouth	L'Evangeline	348
Windsor	Hants Journal	306
Wolfville	Acadian Orchardist	389
Yarmouth	Light	348
"	News	404
"	Times	384

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown	Examiner	324
"	Guardian	322
"	Patriot	326
"	Watchman	422
Summerside	Agriculturalist	412
"	Journal	412
"	Island Farmer	348
"	Pioneer	350
Tignish	L'Impartial	401

MANITOBA.

Baldur	Gazette	411
Brandon	Independent	413
"	Sun	302
Cartwright	Review	381
Cypress River	Prairie	400
Dauphin	News	396
Elkhorn	Advocate	326
Melita	Enterprise	338
"	Progress	360
Napinka	Gazette	310
Neepawa	Press	392
Oak Lake	News	406
Portage la Prairie	Manitoba Liberal	422
"	News	355
Rapid City	Reporter	426
St. Boniface	N. W. Review	419
Selkirk	Journal	398
"	Record	423
Winnipeg	Canada	398
"	Commercial	302
"	L'Echo de Manitoba	411
"	Evening Bulletin	421

		PAGE.
Winnipeg	Free Press	424
"	Great West Magazine	344
"	N. W. Farmer & Miller	420
"	Telegram	278
"	Tribune	352
"	Voice	396

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

Battleford	Saskatchewan Herald	400
Calgary	Herald	278
"	Tribune	314
Edmonton	L'Ouest Canadien	418
Medicine Hat	News	416
Moose Jaw	Times	334
Prince Albert	Times	288
Regina	Leader	401
Yorkton	Enterprise	302

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cumberland	Islander	330
Golden	Golden Era	324
Kaslo	Kootenain	400
"	News	362
"	Prospector	416
New Westminster	Columbian	426
Vancouver	Province	268-269
"	World	303
Victoria	Colonist	354
"	Times	305
Ymir	Miner	420

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Brigus	Vindicator	392
St. John's	Trade Review	386
Twillingate	Northern Standard	338
"	Sun	370

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

Buntin & Son, Alex	383
Burrows Acton Co	363
Canadian Photo Engraving Co	285-286
Gatchell & Manning	317-320
General Engraving Co	353-377
Lovell, Joseph B	351
McKim, A. & Co	274, 300, 320
Miller & Richards	359
Montreal Advertising Plate Co	356-374
Moses & Helm	369-391
Office Specialty Co	409
"Profitable Advertising"	342
J. L. Smeaton	424-425
Standard Engraving Co	385-405
Terry Engraving Co. Insert opposite page	384
Toronto " " " " "	288-438
Toronto Street Railway Advertising Co	414-415

STATISTICAL.

TABLE showing the Number of Post Offices in operation; also estimated Number of Letters and other Articles of Mail Matter posted in the Dominion of Canada, during the Year ended 30th June, 1898.

Provinces and Territories.	Number of Offices in Operation at end of Year 1898.	Estimated Number of Letters and other Articles of Mail Matter posted in Canada, during the Year ended 30th June, 1898.			
		Letters.	Post Cards.	Registered Letters.	Free Letters.
Ontario	3,213	69,250,000	18,250,000	1,796,000	4,235,000
Quebec	1,698	31,125,000	4,950,000	820,000	520,000
Nova Scotia	1,673	9,450,000	1,765,000	229,000	245,000
New Brunswick	1,182	6,750,000	1,215,000	156,000	213,000
Prince Edward Island	409	1,350,000	198,000	33,500	34,250
British Columbia	311	6,700,000	525,000	165,000	156,000
Manitoba and N. W. T.	796	10,350,000	1,250,000	335,000	270,000
Total	9,282	134,975,000	28,153,000	3,534,500	5,673,250

Provinces and Territories.	Estimated Number of Letters and other Articles of Mail Matter posted in Canada, during the Year ended 30th June 1898.				
	Number of Transient Newspapers and Periodicals, B'k Packets, Circulars, Samples, and Patterns, &c.	Number of Packages of Printers Copy Photographs, Deeds, Insurance Policies, &c.	Number of Packets of 5th class matter, Ordinary Merchandise open to Examination.	Number of Parcels by Parcel Post.	Number of Closed Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Countries.
Ontario	17,750,000	1,765,000	1,212,000	181,000	19,200
Quebec	4,590,000	985,000	268,000	49,000	6,050
Nova Scotia	885,000	170,000	115,000	24,500	1,700
New Brunswick	850,000	116,000	98,000	22,000	810
Prince Edward Island	230,000	16,250	6,750	2,450	104
British Columbia	625,000	145,000	48,000	15,100	2,900
Manitoba and N. W. T.	1,665,000	175,000	66,000	22,000	2,600
Total	26,595,000	3,372,250	1,813,750	316,050	33,364

Press and Kindred Associations of Canada.

THE CANADIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION,

Organized 1859.

OFFICERS FOR 1899-1900.

esident.—W. S. DINGMAN, Herald, Stratford.
rst-Vice.—J. S. WILLISON, Globe, Toronto,
cond-Vice.—A. G. F. MACDONALD, News, Alexandria.
cretary-Treasurer.—JOHN A. COOPER, Canadian Magazine, Toronto.
sistant-Secretary.—C. A. MATHEWS, Globe, Toronto.
Committee.—L. J. TARTE, La Patrie, Montreal; J. T. CLARK, Saturday Night; W. IRELAND, North Star, Parry Sound; D. MCGILLICUDDY, Signal, Goderich; J. F. MACKAY, Herald, Montreal; ROBERT HOLMES, M.P., New Era, Clinton.
Auditors.—W. M. MCGUIRE, Liberal, Tilsonburg; H. T. BLACKSTONE, Times, Orillia.

OTTAWA VALLEY PRESS ASSOCIATION,

OFFICERS, O. V. P. A., ALMONTE, MARCH 2nd., 1899.

esident.—W. H. BONE, Standard, Pembroke.
ice-President.—A. SMALFIELD, Mercury, Renfrew.
cretary-Treasurer.—JAS. MCLEOD, Gazette, Almonte.
Executive Committee.—W. A. PITTARD, Times, Almonte; C. F. STONE, Expositor, Perth; R. A. MILLIONS, Times, Quyon, P.Q.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC PRESS ASSOCIATION.

Organized 1876.

OFFICERS FOR YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 1899.

esident.—GODFROY LANGLOIS, La Patrie.
rst Vice-President.—CHARLES GORDON SMITH, Star.
ond Vice-President.—GEO. PORTEOUS, Witness,
cretary-Treasurer.—JAMES HARPER, Witness,
Executive Committee.—DUNBAR BROWNE, Shareholder, Montreal; HENRY HARVEY, Trade Review, CHARLES MARCIL, The Star; J. S. BRIERLEY, The Herald; R. S. OLIVIER, La Presse.

PRESSE ASSOCIEE DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC,

(*Associated Press of the Province of Quebec.*)

Quebec City. *Organized 1882.*

OFFICERS FOR YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 1899.

esident Honoraire.—M. C. A. CHENEVERT, M. P.P. Gazette de Berthier.
rst Vice-President Honoraire.—M. WALLIS, The Chronicle, Quebec.
cond Vice-President Honoraire.—L. F. MORRISON, Union, St. Hyacinthe.
esident Actif.—M. L. J. DEMERS, L'Evenement, Quebec.
First Vice-President Actif.—F. CARRELL, The Telegraph, Quebec.
Second Vice-President Actif.—L. E. THOMPSON, Semaine-Commerciale, Quebec.
Secrétaire,—N. E. DIONNE, Courrier du Canada, Quebec.
Trésorier.—S. MARCOTTE, L'Evenement, Quebec.
Bibliothécaire—CHS. E. ROULEAU, Journal des Campagnes.

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS PRESS ASSOCIATION,

Organized 1889.

OFFICERS FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 1899

President.—L. S. CHANNELL, Record, Sherbrooke,
Vice-President.—E. R. SMITH, News, St. Johns; J. O. GRENEST, Progres, Sherbrooke; L. E. CHARBONNEL, Chronicle, Cookshire.
Secretary-Treasurer.—E. S. STEVENS, Examiner, Sherbrooke.
Executive Committee.—G.H. BRADFORD, Gazette, Sherbrooke; L. S. COREY, Mail, Granby; J. WILCOX, Enterprise, Magog.

WESTERN CANADA PRESS ASSOCIATION,

Organized, November 1897.

OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR ENDING FEBRUARY 1900.

President.—WALTER SCOTT, Leader, Regina.
Vice-President.—G. D. WILSON, Sun, Brandon; E. A. CHAPMAN, News, Rat Portage.
Treasurer,—JOHN STOVEL, Winnipeg.
Secretary.—G. H. SAULTS, Winnipeg.
Executive Committee.—J. G. GALBRAITH, Chronicle, Morden; DAVID CANNON, Tribune, Minnedosa; M. McARA, Vidette, Indian Head; J. B. Graham, Enterprise, Melita.

UNITED TYPOTHETÆ OF AMERICA.

Established 1887. in the interest of the Master Printers of the United States and Canada.

OFFICERS FOR 1898-99.

President. — CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE, New Haven, Conn.

Secretary.— J. STEARNS CUSHING, Norwood, Mass.

Treasurer.—R. R. DONNELLEY, Chicago, Ill.,

Vice-Presidents.—1st. GEORGE H. ELLIS, Boston, Mass.; 2nd. EDWIN FREEGARD, St. Louis, Mo.; 3rd. EVERETT MADDEY, Richmond, Va.; 4th. R. J. MORGAN, Cincinnati, Ohio; 5th. John W. CAMPSIE, Milwaukee, Wis.; Fred. L. S. SMITH, Minneapolis, Minn.

Executive Committee. — Chairman JOSEPH J. LITTLE, New York, N.Y.; W. J. DORMAN, Philadelphia Pa., AMOS PETTEBONE, Chicago, Ill., C. W. HORNICK, St. Paul, Minn., CHARLES A. WENBORNE, Buffalo, N.Y.; J.H. BRUCE, Nashville, Tenn.; FRANKLIN HUDSON, Kansas City, Mo.
President and Secretary, Ex-Officio.

EMPLOYING PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO.

President.—DANIEL ROSE.
Vice-President.—W. H. APTED.
Secretary.—JOHN S. MURRAY, Globe Building.
Treasurer.—JAMES DUDLEY.

CANADIAN IMPORTS.

OF ARTICLES CONNECTED WITH THE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING TRADES, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1898, COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

DUTIABLE GOODS.

Books, periodicals and pamphlets N.E.S.*	$532,107
Books, novels and light literature, unbound or in sheets	67,509
Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts and similar blank forms and other printed matter, N.E.S	34,145
Posters, advertising bills and folders	20,528
Labels for cigar boxes, fruit, vegetable, and fish cans or cases; price tickets, tags or labels lithographed or printed	51,614
Maps and charts N.E.S	12,807
Newspapers or supplemental editions, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada.	112
Advertising pamphlets, show cards, price books, catalogues, calendars, almanacs, patent medicine circulars and flysheets.	71,593
Printed music, bound or in sheets	21,804
Photographs, oleographs, artotypes, paintings, drawings, engravings, prints and proofs of works of art ; blue prints and building plans	154,737
Ink, writing	31,238
Ink, printing	56,586
Type writing machines (1,232 machines)	65,371
Lithographic presses and accessories	7,791
Lithographic stones, not engraved	7,767
Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids for almanacs, calenders, advts and other commercial work N.E.S. and matrices or copper shells for same, 434,721 sq. in	10,869
Stereotypes, electros and celluloid, for newspaper columns and bases for same, 292,622 sq. in	1,575
Stereotypes, matrices or copper shells for same	87
Type for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs of all kinds.	64,336
Type metal	4,539
Albumenized and other papers for photographers	63,376
Paper bags or sacks, printed or not	6,577
Cards, playing, 244,682 packs	19,266
Calendared paper including ruled, writing and note paper	4,539
Cardboard in sheets, cut, N.E.S	25,268
Felt or strawboard paper, tarred	8,621
Felt or strawboard paper, not tarred	722
Wall paper or paper hangings 1,432,669 rolls	110,557
Wall paper, borders and bordering	6,233
Leatherboard, leatheroid and mfrs. of	13,647
Millboard, not straw board	15,149
Collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets not finished	3,744
Collar cloth paper, in rolls finished	895
Envelopes, papeteries, pads, papier mache ware and mnfrs. of paper N.E.S	398,741
Printing paper 2,017,000 lbs	101,102
Ruled paper, border, coated and box papers	8,739
Straw board in sheets or rolls	11,516
Paper window blinds	1,245
Wrapping paper, 404,675 lbs	14,058
Papers, all kinds, N.E.S	327,473
Pens, pen holders and rulers, all kinds	45,687

* The abreviation N.E.S. means "Not elseswhere specified."

Plates, engraved on wood, steel or other metal and transfers of same, including engravers plates of polished steel, either engraved or for engraving purposes	7,663
Printing presses, folding machines, bookbinder's machines, ruling, embossing and paper cutting machines	176,806
Parts of machines mentioned in previous item	25,105
Wood pulp	25,694

FREE GOODS.

Bibles, prayer books, hymn books and religious tracts	231,754
Books, printed by governments, for the promotion of science, and reports of religious and scientific associations	9,800
Books for the blind, deaf and dumb	278
Text books for universities and books imported for public libraries and scentific societies	137,601
Books that have been printed more than 12 years	12,068
Technical books and books printed in languages other than English or French	12,301
Bookbinder's cloth	28,557
Tailors, milliners and mantle makers fashion plates	2,517
Stereotypes, electros and celluloids of books or papers in languages other than English or French	6,430
Newspapers and magazines, unbound	137,470

EXPORTS.

	Total exports	Am't of Exports produced in Canada.
Books, pamphlets, maps, etc	132,731	97,795
Electrotypes	13,151	2,084
Wall paper	14,626	13,639
Wood pulp	1,210,923	1,210,923

Canadian Customs Tarriff.

ON IMPORTS CONNECTED WITH THE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING TRADES.

Books, periodicals and pamphlets N.E.S	10 per cent.
Novels and similar literature, unbound or paper bound or in sheets, including freight rates for railways or telegraph rates, bound in book or pamphlet form, not including christmas annuals or publications commonly known as juvenile story books	20 per cent.
Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange unsigned and other commercial blank forms printed or lithographed, and other printed matter N.E.S.	35 per cent.
Posters, advertising bills and folders	15cts. per lb.
Labels for cigar boxes, fruit, vegetable and fish cans, cases or boxes, shipping tags, price tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, printed or partly printed N.E.S.	35 per cent.
Maps and charts N.E.S	20 per cent.
Newspapers or supplemental editions, or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada	25 per cent.
Advertising pamphlets, pictorial show cards, illustrated advertising periodicals, illustrated price books, catalogues and price lists, advertising calendars and almanacs, patent medicine or other advertising circulars, fly sheets or pamphlets	15cts. per lb.
Chromos, chromotypes, oleographs or like work produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, or having any advertisement printed, lithographed or stamped thereon, or attached thereto, or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or cardboard for business or advertising purposes N.E.S.	15cts. per lb.
Printed music, bound or in sheets	10 per cent.
Photographs, chromos, chromotypes, orlotypes, oleographs, paintings, drawings, pictures, engravings or prints, or proofs therefrom, and similiar works of art, N.E.S. also blue prints and building plans	20 per cent.
Ink, writing	20 per cent.
Ink, printing	20 per cent.
Typewriting machines	25 per cent.
Lithographic presses and accessories	10 per cent.
Lithographic stones, not engraved	20 per cent.
Stereos, electros, and celluloids for almanacs, calenders, pamphlets, etc. for commercial work, and matrices and shells for same	1½ct. per. sq. in.
Stereos, electros, and celluloids for newspaper columns, and bases for same	¼ ct. per sq. in.
Stereotypes and matrices or copper shells for same	1½ cts. per sq. in.
Type for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs of all kinds	20 per cent.
Type metal	10 per cent.
Paper, albumenized for photographers	30 per cent.
Paper, bags or sacks printed or not	25 per cent.
Paper, cards for playing	6 cts. per pack.
Paper, calendared, writing and note paper, ruled	35 per cent.
Paper, cardboard, pasteboard, in sheets or cut to size, N.E.S.	35 per cent.

Paper, felt or strawboard, tarred	25 per cent.
Paper, felt not tarred	25 per cent.
Paper, hanging, or wall paper	35 per cent.
Paper, hanging, bordering	35 per cent.
Paper, leatherboard, leatheroid and manufactures of	25 per cent.
Paper, millboard, not strawboard	10 per cent.
Paper, collar cloth in rolls or sheets, unfinished	15 per cent.
Paper, collar cloth in rolls glazed or finished	20 per cent.
Paper, envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier mache ware, and mnfrs of N.E.S	35 per cent.
Paper, printing	25 per cent.
Paper, ruled, border, coated and box papers	35 per cent.
Paper, strawboard in sheets and rolls	25 per cent.
Paper, window blinds, all kinds	35 per cent.
Paper, wrapping	25 per cent.
Paper, all kinds, N.E.S	25 per cent.
Pens, pen holders and rulers of all kinds	25 per cent.
Plates engraved, on wood, steel or other metal, and transfers from same including engravers' plates of polished steel, engraved or for engraving purposes	20 per cent.
Printing presses, folding machines, bookbinder's machines, ruling, embossing and paper cutting machines	10 per cent.
Parts of above machines	10 per cent.
Wood pulp	25 per cent.

NOTE.—For articles on the free list see "Free Goods," under head of "Canadian Imports and Exports."

The importation of the following articles is prohibited under a penalty of $200.00, together with the forfeiture of the parcel or package in which the same may be imported: books, printed paper, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious character, or of an immoral or indecent character; reprints of Canadian copyright works and reprints of British copyright works which have been also copyrighted in Canada.

DUTY OF THE PRESS.

(*From a lecture before Victoria University by J. S. Willison.*)

It is, however, not too much to say that the press is still on trial, and that if it fail to show capacity for self-discipline and self-regulation there must arise a movement for regulation by public authority. In truth, in the New York State Legislature there has just been introduced a statute for the regulation of the cartoon, and there is a rising public revolt against two or three of the great New York journals; against their news methods, however, rather than against their editorial utterances or general public policy. There can be no doubt that a newspaper despotism is one of the most insolent and brutal of all despotisms. The journalist who hunts a private citizen under the influence of a mere personal malice is as pitiful a creature as a bully who flogs a child. But one doubts if this tyranny can safely be suppressed by public authority. The remedy will probably be found in public opinion rather than in public regulation. The press with all its faults has been the very voice of progress, and under its protecting arm liberty has been sheltered from many a storm and civilization steadied for many a triumphal advance. If now and then journalism develops a ruffian or a tyrant it is in the power of public opinion to put him down, and it is not necessary in the process to cripple or destroy one of the best and most beneficient of the agencies of civilization. Any legislation that could be enacted to restrain the license or moderate the brutality of the press would be as likely to be used to check exposure of abuses and to prevent the uncovering of conspiracies against the common-wealth as for the protection of the private citizen against the malice and venom of guerilla journalists. As I have said, the dogma of editorial infallibility is a relic of a more credulous age. It must become more and more the habit of the press to reason, rather than to dogmatize, to present all phases of a question to the people, to stimulate independent research and hard free thinking, to develop more original voices in order that we may have fewer feeble vapid echoes throughout the community. There is nothing more damaging to real independence of thought and utterance than the ancient tradition that a public journal must declare a positive and irrevocable opinion upon every political, commercial, social and scientific question that arises for discussion, and that the first word of an impulsive editor must be the last word of an enlightened community. It should be the business of the press to steady rather than to inflame public opinion, and even at the risk of darling popularity, which may, perhaps, count heavily in the advertising department, refuse to run at the heels of every momentary clamour and make revenue out of the passions and prejudices of a community. The great fault of the Canadian press has been, that, it was political rather than national, and one of the most hopeful signs for Canada at this hour is that in the main it tends to become national rather than political. Irrational devotion to party can hardly be consistent with rational devotion to country.

THE BUSINESS

OF THE MODERN

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ITS UTILITY TO BOTH THE ADVERTISER AND THE PUBLISHER.

First and foremost and all the time it is the business of an advertising agency to promote and facilitate newspaper advertising.

To be of valuable service to the advertiser an agency must have first, a high standing with the publishers, a reputation for honesty and integrity, the name of living up to its promises and of paying its accounts promptly.

It must possess the experience of years in dealing with the newspapers of the country, must know the rock bottom rates and the circulation, as nearly as may be, of every publication, must be informed concerning its growing or declining popularity, the character of its readers, the territory it covers, its political complexion, the peculiarity of its make up, method of doing business, etc., etc. Special knowledge on all these points is absolutely necessary in order to intelligently determine the fitness of a publication for the advertising of a particular article.

The modern advertising agency must have a complete and thorough organization in which all the departments work harmoniously toward the common end of rendering a prompt and efficient service to the advertiser. It must employ specialists to

originate, write up and illustrate, bright, attractive advertisements for every line of business.

It must be in touch with the best printers, artists, engravers, electrotypers, etc., in order to secure for its clients the best possible work and turn it out promptly.

It must have a complete, up-to-date method of sending out instruction orders and changes of copy to the newspapers, a perfect system of checking and looking after every insertion of every advertisement in every paper during the life of each contract and a clear and comprehensive method of rendering accounts to the advertiser and furnishing him with vouchers, duplicates of checking records, etc., to show that he has had every insertion for which he has been charged and that the advertising has been inserted in accordance with the contract.

The Agency and the Publisher.

A few publishers are in the habit of complaining that the ·n advertising agency works entirely in the interest of the .ser and against the interest of the publisher. If the best interests of the publisher consist in securing the highest possible price from the advertiser, without any regard to the actual value given, and in having the foreign advertisement stand for the whole year, without change, in the most obscure part of the paper, and in being paid for the full term no matter how many insertions have been missed, then it may be truly urged that the advertising agency interferes somewhat with these interests.

It may be reasonably affirmed however that the best interests of a newspaper consist in so dealing with every advertiser as to make his advertising profitable and thus secure the continuance of his business. It is just here that the agency comes in and not only develops and secures the advertising for the newspaper but helps the publisher to give good value for the money and then sees that he gets the money.

To begin at the beginning the advertising agent scents from afar the advent of a new article, the success of which depends on the way in which it is placed before the consumer; he interviews the manufacturer at once, and explains to him the advantages of newspaper advertising by which possible purchasers of his

product, may be made aware of its peculiar qualities. As a rule a producer of an article, if he is not an experienced advertiser, knows as little about newspaper advertising as he does about liquified air and to him it is a quantity quite as uncertain.

It may take the advertising agent weeks, or even months to make the benefits of newspaper advertising sufficiently clear to the manufacturer to induce him to even consider an estimate. Without the advertising agency, he might go along for years before realizing the fact that he must use the columns of the newspapers before he can ever expect to have a very large sale for his article and then the difficulties of mapping out a plan of advertising, writing up the matter, and making the contracts with the newspapers, which he would have to select at random, would probably deter him from taking up the matter at all. Or, what is more likely, he would fall into the hands of the advertising fakirs, who would sell him "valuable (?) spaces" in special editions, "covering the whole civilized country", in maps, albums of celebrities, and schemes innumerable and then when his money was spent and the sale of his article had not increased he, thinking he had made a test of the value of advertising, would condemn advertising as a failure.

On the other hand however, the general advertising agency, working on the plan that the results of the advertising must show a profit to this advertiser in order that the business may be permanent, is likely to succeed in interesting him at the start by laying before him a well developed and comprehensive plan for covering the whole country or any particular district at a minimum of cost. The agency prepares a series of bright, attractive advertisements, illustrated or otherwise, places the contracts with the right newspapers, at the right prices, secures a good position in each paper and starts that advertiser upon his road to success.

In order to facilitate matters for the publisher, electrotypes or stereotypes are prepared and sent to him, thereby doing away with the expense of typesetting and the liability of mistakes in copy. Definite instructions are given in order that the advertisers' wishes may be carried out with the least possible trouble and at the end of every month or quarter the publisher gets a complete statement, showing in detail every dollar that is due him for the work of that term for each of the many advertisers in hand and one cheque to balance the account.

Mr. Anson McKim's Private Office.

This method of payment probably applies to only one agency in Canada and it is a well known fact that the majority of newspapers throughout the country, finding these statements always correct, depend upon them entirely and keep no other accounts, so far as A. McKim & Co's Agency is concerned. A point in this connection not fully appreciated by all publishers, is that many other agencies, even those who have a reputation for very prompt payment, pay only for what they are billed, if the amount is not higher than it should be, if items that should be included are left out, they pay the bill without rectifying the publishers error.

A. McKim & Co's method is to pay promptly for all advertising that has been properly inserted whether it has been billed for or not. Even when the advertiser fails to pay his account to this firm, the newspapers are paid just the same.

This agency is practically the pioneers of the Newspaper Advertising Agency business in Canada, at least, it was the first to be established upon a systematic basis and make it a success, securing the entire confidence of both advertisers and publishers throughout the Dominion.

Mr. Anson McKim came to Montreal in 1878 to open a local agency of the Toronto "Mail". This he conducted for ten years with remarkable success. During these ten years he assisted in developing the advertising idea among Montreal advertisers to such an extent that the opening of an Advertising Agency seemed an absolute necessity and in January 1899 the present firm started in the Advertising Agency business, with Mr. A. McKim as the sole proprietor.

Notwithstanding this change in relationship the publishers of the Toronto Mail desired him to retain the special agency of that paper, which has been continued to the present date.

The business has been a success from the start and its progress has been uniformly upward until the name of A. McKim & Co. is as familiar to the advertiser as that of his own special article and to the newspaper publisher as the heading of his paper.

Honest dealing and prompt payments have been the key notes of this agency from the first and there is probably not a business firm in the Dominion enjoying the confidence of its customers to a greater extent.

The Newspapers throughout the whole country, while they

frequently complain of the low prices paid, are unanimous in their expression of confidence in the integrity of the firm and approval of the systematic way in which the whole business is conducted, especially of the prompt and satisfactory manner in which accounts are paid even though bills have not been rendered.

Accompanying this article are some photographic views showing the premises occupied by A. McKim & Co.

Checking and Filing Department, A. McKim & Co's Newspaper Advertising Agency.

LIBEL LAW.

"The history of the law of libel, than which none is more interesting says John King, Q.C. in his "History of Newspaper Libel" furnishes abundant evidence of the educative influence exerted by the press itself. There is scarcely an amendment that cannot be traced to this source. It is seen in all of those legislative changes which we have been considering, and in a long line of leading cases which have settled the law as it is, and occasionaly suggested what should be. Reform has not always come when urged, or when most needed: it has hastened slowly; but enlightened public opinion has been steadily on its side, and it has never wanted a leader. There is a fact, known to very few, in the life and labors of an old Canadian journalist which the writer may be excused for mentioning. It should interest all who have sympathised with the early struggles for a free press in Canada. A few years ago, in the course of a newspaper controversy which arose in regard to the story of the Upper Canada Rebellion, and the personages who figured therein, the writer in looking through the papers of the late William Lyon Mackenzie, came upon a draft parliamentary bill "for more effectually securing the liberty of the press." It was in manuscript, in Mackenzie's plain, bold hand-writing, and displayed marks of frequent revision in order apparently to render its phraseology acceptable as a piece of parliamentary drafting. From the date which it bore—and subsequent inquiries verified the fact—the bill had been drawn years in advance of any agitation for those salutary provisions of Lord Campbell's Act, with a number of additional clauses that would have rendered that famous British act more effective, but it also contained the substance of other reforms which were afterward engrafted on the Canadian law of libel. The bill had not been laid before the legislature by reason, as far as we could discover, of the stirring events which drove its author into exile but there can be no doubt that, had a good, instead of an evil star shone upon his path, his libel bill would have been the precursor, in our old Upper Canada House of Assembly, of the great measure which, during his term of expatriation, was placed upon the statute books and became the law of England."

To Mr. Chas. Lindsay, author of "Life of William Lyon Mackensie" (who by the way was the owner of the draft referred to above) we are indebted for a fact equally worthy of note, but not yet recorded in any Canadian history. Mackenzie was chairman of a committee of the Upper Canada Legislature appointed to look into the banking regulations and suggest improvements in the existing banking system, and in that capacity drew up a report making ten chief recommendations, for the Reform of the Banking system. None of these recommendations were acted upon at the time but since then at different periods one after another of the reforms suggested have been carried out till all are now incorporated in the Canadian Banking Act except two.

One Hundred Advertisers.

We can offer no better evidence of our facilities for the effective handling of advertising in Canadian Newspapers than this list of One Hundred of our clients.

ABBEY EFFERVESCENT SALT CO.		Montreal.
ADAMS & SONS CO.	Tutti Frutti Gum.	Toronto.
ALLEN, A. J. & CO.	Soap.	St. John N.B.
ALASKA FEATHER & DOWN CO.		Montreal.
AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.		Montreal.
AYER, J. C. & CO.	Ayers Sarsaparilla.	Lowell, Mass.
BOBERTZ, DR. G. H.	Patent Medicines.	Detroit, Mich.
BOIVIN, WILSON & CO.	Vin St. Michel.	Montreal.
BONDS SOAP CO		Manchester, Eng.
BLONDEAU & CO.	Vinolia Soaps.	London, Eng.
BOVRIL, LTD.		London Eng., & Montreal.
BUCHANAN JAMES & CO.	Scotch Whiskies.	London, Eng.
THE IMPERIAL OIL CO.	Oils.	Montreal.
CALIFORNIA FIG SYRUP CO.		Louisville, Ky.
CAN. COLORED COTTON MILLS CO.		Montreal.
CARTER MEDICINE CO.	Carter's Little Liver Pills.	New York City.
CHASE & SANBORN	Seal Brand Coffee	Boston & Montreal.
COOPER, JAS.	Contractors Supplies.	Montreal.
CORBY, HENRY.	Distiller.	Belleville, Ont.
CRAVENETTE CO., THE	Dress Goods.	Bradford, Eng.
DAVIS, S. & SONS.	El Padre Cigars.	Montreal.
DAVIDSON MFG. CO., THOS.	Enameled Ware.	Montreal.
DIXON CURE CO.	Patent Medecines.	Montreal.
DOMINION CORSET CO.	D. & A. Corsets.	Quebec.
DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO.		Montreal.
DOUGLAS, J. M. & CO.	Dewars Scotch Whiskey.	Montreal.
DALLEY, F. F. CO., THE		Hamilton.
EPPS, JAS. & CO.	Epps Cocoa.	London, Eng.
ERIE MEDICAL CO.	Patent Medicines.	Buffalo, N.Y.
EVANS & SONS.	"Montserrat."	Montreal.
EVER READY DRESS STAY CO.		Windsor, Ont.
FAREMEL MFG. CO.	Cattle Food.	Montreal.
FAIRBANKS, N. K. CO.	Gold Dust Washing Powder, Cottolene, etc.	Chicago.
FORTIER, J. M.	Cigars.	Montreal.
GLOVER & BRAIS.	Gent's Furnishings.	Montreal.
GRANBY RUBBER CO.		Granby, Que.
GREENSHIELDS SON & CO.	Dry Goods.	Montreal.
GRIFFITHS & McPHERSON.	Patent Medicines.	Toronto.
GRAHAM & CO.	Publishers of Montreal Star.	Montreal.
HALL MEDICINE CO. DR.		Kingston.
HANSON BROS.	Financial Agents.	Montreal.
HENEY, E. N. & CO.	Bicycle Saddles.	Montreal.
HUMPHREYS MEDICINE CO.	Humphreys Specifics.	New York City.
HIRSCH, J. SONS & CO.	Irving Cigars.	Montreal.
KELLY, MOORE & CO.	Stock Brokers.	Montreal.
KING, J. D. CO., LTD.	King Quality Shoes.	Toronto.
KONIG & STUFFMANN.	P. D. Corsets.	Montreal.
LAING PACKING CO.	Provisions.	Montreal.
LEEMING MILES & CO.	Patent Medicines.	Montreal.
LEVER BROS. L'TD.	Sunlight Soap.	Port Sunlight, Eng.

LIFFITON, C. A. & CO.	Sirdar Coffee.	Montreal.
LUKE BROS. & CO.	Nurserymen.	Montreal.
MARCOTTE BROS.	Auctioneers.	Montreal.
MARIANI & CO.	Mariani Wine.	Paris, France.
MAY, THOS. & CO.	Wholesale Milliners.	Montreal.
MAYPOLE SOAP CO.	Maypole Soap.	Montreal and London, Eng.
MARITIME PURE FOOD CO.	Canned Goods.	Woodstock, N.B.
MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.	Silverware.	Hamilton.
MEAGHER BROS. & CO.	Cocoa Wine.	Montreal.
MICHAELS, MORRIS.	Cigars.	Montreal.
MORGAN, HENRY & CO.	Departmental Store.	Montreal.
MORRICE, D. SONS & CO.	Wholesale.	Montreal.
MORIN & CO., DR. ED.		Quebec.
MORSE HAZEN.	Hoffmans Headache Powders.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
MORTON & SONS, DAVID.	Victor Soap.	Hamilton.
METALLIC ROOFING CO.	Metallic Roofing.	Toronto.
McCLARY MFG. CO.	Stoves and Refrigerators.	London, Ont.
McGILL UNIVERSITY.		Montreal.
McKAY MILLING CO.	K. Y. Rolled Oats.	Ottawa.
McLAREN, J. C. BELTING CO.		Montreal.
OTTAWA TRUST AND DEPOSIT CO.		Ottawa.
PACKARD, L. H. & CO.	Packards Special Shoe Dressing.	Montreal.
PEARS, A. & F.	Pears Soap.	London, Eng.
PEDLAR ROOFING CO.	Metal Roofing and Siding.	Oshawa, Ont.
PRIESTLEY, B. & SONS.	Dress Goods.	Bradford, Eng.
RATTRAY, J. & CO.	Tartan Tobacco.	Montreal.
ROSE & LAFLAMME.	Manufacturers' Agents.	Montreal.
ST. CROIX SOAP MFG. CO.	Surprise Soap.	St. Stephen, N.B.
SAGER, DR. D. S.	Prices Habit Cure.	Brantford, Ont.
SAXLEHNER ANDREAS.	Hunyadi Janos.	Budapest and New York.
SEABURY & JOHNSON.	Bensons Porous Plasters.	New York City.
SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.	S. W. Prepared Paints.	Cleveland, O. and Montreal.
SHOREY, H. & CO.	Shoreys Clothing.	Montreal.
SLATER, GEO. & SONS.	The Slater Shoe.	Montreal.
SPROULE, DR.		Boston.
STANDARD SILVERWARE CO.		Montreal.
SUCKLING & CO.	Auctioneers.	Toronto.
SEMI READY WARDROBE.	Clothing.	Montreal.
TAYLOR, JOHN & CO.	Morses Soap Works.	Toronto.
TIPPET, A. P. & CO.	Manufacturers Agents.	Montreal.
TISDALL SUPPLY CO.		Toronto.
TRAFALGAR INSTITUTE.		Montreal.
TURNER, JAMES & CO.	Ram Lal Tea.	Hamilton.
WARD, DR. CO., THE	Patent Medicines.	Toronto.
WELLS & RICHARDSON CO.	Paines Celery Compound. Diamond Dyes.	Burlington, Vt. and Montreal.
WESTON PILL CO., DR.		Toronto.
WHITHAM & CO., JAMES.	Whitham Shoe.	Montreal.
WILSON, L. A. & CO.	Invalids Port.	Montreal.
WINDSOR SALT CO., L'TD.	Windsor Salt.	Windsor, Ont.
WONHAM, W. R. & SONS.	G. H. Mumm's Extra Dry.	Montreal.

We refer prospective advertisers to any customer on the above list and solicit correspondence on the subject of advertising in Canadian papers.

A. McKIM & CO.
NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY,
MONTREAL.

CANADA AS A FIELD FOR UNITED STATES ADVERTISERS.

Statistics from an article by Hugh Graham, published in "Profitable Advertising" Dec. 1898.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898, our tariff gave a preference of 12½ per cent., now 25 per cent., in favor of British goods; but despite the fact, the imports of American goods entered for actual consumption in Canada were $78,263,504, as compared with $58,574,024 in the fiscal year 1896, the last year of the old tariff; that is, the Canadian imports of American merchandise increased by $19,689,480, or, in other words, about $4 per capita of the population. In the same time, their imports from all countries, of goods entered for actual consumption in the country, increased by only $22,294,442, and their imports from Great Britain for this period show a falling off of $973,037 since July 1 last. The preference is 25 per cent., and this may cause a change in respect to British imports. It may be well to note, that $8,562,434 of the American increase was on dutiable goods.

A country's productive powers are a measure of its ability to buy and pay for goods of other nations. Canada bought more goods last year than formerly, but still comparing the same periods, she has shown an even larger increase in her productive powers. A high-water mark in exports was made in 1896, but those of 1898 exceed them by $38,461,918, the values for the respective periods being $121,013,852 and $152,485,770. Great Britain took $79,586,605 more of our products in 1898 than in 1896, and the United States $9,402,786 more. The United States Consul General in Montreal, Gen. John J. Bittinger, has sent to his government at Washington a report which should prove profitable reading to all merchants desirous of extending their trade in Canada. The Canadian trade and navigation returns for the present year will likewise bear study. In his report Mr. Bittinger takes ground in favor of reciprocity, pointing out that in order that Canadians should purchase more freely in the United States, they must be able to sell there also. He gives the following table of goods imported from Great Britain to Canada, the import of which in 1897 was less than in 1893, while the import of the same class of goods from the United States exceeds that of 1893.

CLASS OF GOODS.	Increase of imports from United States into Canada in 1897 over 1893.	Decrease of imports from Great Britain in 1897 below 1893.
Braces and Brushes	$18,500	$7,500
Carpets	31,000	44,000
Carriages	1,300,000	131,000
Watches and Cases	110,700	8,300
Cordage	54,000	35,000
Cotton Goods	15,000	732,000
Glass and Crockery	37,000	138,000
Hats, Caps, etc.	176,000	265,000
Jewelry, etc.	74,000	32,000
Agricultural Implements	356,000	3,300
All other Iron Goods	1,541,000	3,613 000
Tin Goods	61,000	103,000
Sundry Metal Goods	310,000	333,000
Scientific Instruments	2,900	37,000
Paints and Colors	76,000	79,000
Silks and Ribbons	34,000	146,400
Dress and Piece Goods	31,000	171,000
Umbrellas	800	173,000
Manufactures of Wood	735,000	30,000
Wool and Woolen Goods	18,000	4,438,600

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Ontario is the most populous and wealthy of all the provinces of Canada. It has a land area of 219,650 square miles and a water area of 2,350 sq. miles ; with a population at the census of 1891 of 2,114,321. The present population is estimated at two and half million souls. It has 42 counties besides several districts as large as some European states, out of which future counties will be formed. The province has 13 incorporated cities, 99 incorporated towns and about 2,500 villages. Its facilities for railway and water communication combined are not surpassed by any division of the American continent. The River St. Lawrence and the great lakes, Ontario, Erie, Huron, and Superior touch it on its entire southern and western boundaries, while from the " Height of land," which forms the back bone of the province, many fine rivers flow down to those lakes on the south, or to James Bay and Hudsons Bay on the north. No important county is unreached by a railway, and out of a total of 16,687 miles of railway in Canada 6,647 miles or about 40 per cent are in Ontario. In the extent and variety of its agricultural, dairy and fruit products Ontario leads the Dominion, while its wealth of gold, nickel and other valuable minerals is proving to be greater than was ever anticipated by geologists ten years ago. A census of the live stock of the province in 1897 showed 613,670 head of horses, 2,182,326 head of cattle, 1,690,350 head of sheep and 1,284,963 head of swine, while some items of the agricultural products in the same year were as follows: 28,856,152 bushels of wheat, 12,021,779 bushels of barley, 86,318,128 bushels of oats, 13,867,093 bushels of peas, 7,000,000 bushels of other grain, 16,100,797 bushels of potatoes, 68,297,148 bushels of turnips, and 3,811,518 tons of hay. It is noteworthy that the average yield per acre of crops in Ontario, though not so high as in Manitoba and the N.W.T., is greater than in any state in the American Union, the comparison holding good with all kinds of grain, and with all states, except one kind of grain in one state—Kansas which produces a higher average in oats. The production of cheese in 1897 was 164,220,699 lbs. and of butter 11,453,351 lbs. In 1897 Ontario had 5,669 public schools besides 340 Roman Catholic separate schools and 6 protestant separate schools, 105 kindergartens and 18 night schools, with 441,157 pupils in the public schools, 41,620 in the R. C. separate schools, 543 in the protestant separate schools, 10,693 in the Kindergartens, and 1,406 in the night schools. The number of public school teachers was 8,376. In higher education Ontario has a provincial normal school for the training of teachers, two other normal schools, two model schools, an art and industrial school, two technical schools, 37 collegiate institutes with 12,208 pupils, and 130 high schools with 24,390 pupils. It has also 103 public free libraries and 401 public subscription libraries. The province had in 1897, 3,198 post offices through which passed 65,500,000 letters, 16,750,000 post cards, 1,785,000 registered letters, 4,150,000 free letters, 14,825,000 transient newspapers, circulars, etc., and 653,724 money orders. Ontario is represented in the Dominion parliament by 24 senators and 92 members of the House of Commons. Its local government is carried on by a single chamber having 94 members. Capital, Toronto.

For statistics and other information regarding the papers of the province see other parts of this work.

ACTON, pop. 1,500, Co. Halton, on G.T.Ry., 35 miles W. of Toronto and 30 miles N. of Hamilton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: glove manufacturing (having the largest factory in Canada), glove, sole, and harness leather manufacturing. The centre of a fine grain and stock raising country. Chief Shipments: leather, gloves, lime, grain and live stock. The town contains six churches and a public library containing 1,500 volumes. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Rockwood, Limehouse, Speyside, Ospringe, Knatchbull, Eden Mills and Ballinafad.

FREE PRESS, weekly, H. P. Moore, editor and publisher; established 1875; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 27. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, 872
See Publishers Statement Page 388.

AILSA CRAIG, pop. 900, Co. Middlesex, on Main line G.T.R. and Aux Sauble river; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries; flour, planing, saw and flax mills, foundry, machine shops and other industries. Chief Shipments; flour, grain, wood, timber and live stock (the latter being carried on extensively.) The village contains four churches, public school, town hall, etc. Surrounding villages where no papers are published: Nairn, Fernhill, Denfield, Brinsley, Falkirk, Lienry, Mooresville and Centralia.

BANNER, weekly; Geo. H. Newton, publisher; established 1893; independent; Thursday; subscription 60 cents; four pages, size 21½ x 30. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 296.

ALEXANDRIA, pop. 1,800, Co. Glengarry, on the Canada Atlantic * Ry., 13 miles from Lancaster; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. The largest and most important town in the county. Chief Industries; cheese box factory, cheese, saw, leather and iron manufacturing, and the head offices of the Can. Atlantic Ry. Chief Shipments: timber, cheese, leather, grain, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Maxville, Glen Robertson, Lancaster, Williamstown and Martintown.

GLENGARRIAN, weekly; Arthur Craig, editor and publisher; established 1884; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 280.

NEWS weekly; A. G. F. Macdonald, editor and manager; established 1892; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 27. Sworn Circ'n 1,800
See Publishers Statement Page 348.

ALLISTON, pop. 1,600, Co. Simcoe, on the Hamilton and North Western div. of the G.T.Ry., 71 miles from Hamilton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: agricultural implement, lumber, flour and woolen manufacturing. Chief Shipments: farm produce, implements, flour, lumber and woolens. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Rosemont, Newton, Arlington, Bondhead, Tecumseh, Clover Hill, Thompson, Nicholson, Deerhound, Lisle, Ivy, Fintona and Stanton.

HERALD, weekly; R. J. Wallace, editor and proprietor; established 1870; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 22. Circ'n ¾

ALMONTE, pop. 3,140, Co. Lanark, on the Mississipi River and C.P. Ry., 36 miles from Ottawa; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Indus-

tries: woolen, leather, iron, and knitted goods manufacturing. Chief Shipments: farm produce, woolens, lumber, leather, live stock, and agricultural machinery. The town contains seven churches of different denominations, good high and public schools, public library, town hall, public hall, fire department, and unlimited power from the river, has electric light and gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Galbraith, Watson's Corners, Clayton, Ferguson's Falls, Antrim, Bennie's Corners, Innisville, Galetta, Rosetta, Middleville, Pakenham, Appleton, Panmure, Rosebank, Hopetown, Powell, McKinlay and Tatlock.

GAZETTE, weekly; McLeod & McEwen, editors and publishers; established 1867; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 22½. Sworn Circ'n 2,700

See Publishers Statement Page 382.

TIMES, weekly; Wm. W. Pittard, editor and publisher; established 1882; liberal-conservative; Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17½ x 24. Circ'n ¾

ALVINSTON, pop. 1,200, Co. Lambton, on Big Bear Creek, and St. Clair Branch Mich. Central Ry., 35 miles W. of St. Thomas; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen, flour and saw mills, stove factory, fruit evaporator and cider mill. Chief Shipments: farm produce, lumber, flour, woolens, dried fruit and live stock. The town contains five churches of different denominations, public school, music hall and general stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mount Brydges, Longwood, and Sombra.

FREE PRESS, weekly; Fred. B. Cummer, editor and publisher; established 1885; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00, eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

AMHERSTBURG, pop. 2,279, Co. Essex, on the Detroit River and M. C. Ry., 18 miles from Windsor; good steamboat connection to Windsor and Detroit; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, lumber manufacturing, machine shop, foundry. spoke and bending works and qnarrying. Chief Shipments: fruit, agricultural implements, live stock, farm produce, tobacco and stone. The town contains five churches of different denominations, graded and public schools, town hall and a library. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Harrow, Comet, Oxley, Gesto, Colchester, McGregor, Gordon, Cottam, Sandwich, Vereker and Arner.

ECHO, weekly; Echo Printing Co., publishers; Jno. A. Auld, M.P.P., President; established 1874; liberal; Friday: subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 2

ARNPRIOR, pop. 4,000, Co. Renfrew, on the Madawaska River at its confluence with the Ottawa, 50 miles S.E. of Pembroke; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen and saw mills, marble works and the McNab iron mines. Chief Shipments: woolen goods, marble, lumber, flour and iron ore. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, public library and town hall seating 400, mechanics' institute and library, good fire department and well-kept streets. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Kinburn, Fitzroy Harbor, Quyon, Braeside, Bell's Corners and Bristol.

CHRONICLE, weekly; Jeffrey Bros. publishers; established 1879; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 16 x 21. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 272.

NEWS, weekly ; Neilson Pub. Co., proprietors ; established 1895 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 13. Circ'n ¾

Also publish *Quyon Times* and *Aylmer Review*.

See Publishers Statement Page 394.

WATCHMAN, weekly ; Jas. C. Williams, editor and publisher ; established 1890 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ¾

ARTHUR, pop. 1,296, Co. Wellington, on the Conestogo and C.P.Ry., 25 miles N.W. of Guelph ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, woolen, planing, saw, shingle and flax mills, a foundry and barrel factory. Chief Shipments : flour, lumber, grain, shingles, flax, barrels and live stock. The town contains five churches, two schools and a town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Muick, Damascus, Waldemere, Alton and Holstein.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; M. C. O'Donnel, editor and publisher : established 1869 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 : eight pages, size 17½ x 24. Circ'n ¾

ATHENS, pop. 1200, Co. Leeds, on the B. W. and Sault St. Marie Railroad., 15 miles W. of Brockville ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, flour, woolen mills and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and farm produce. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, town hall, House of Industry, etc. Surrounding towns and villages were no papers are published : Sherwood, Mallorytown, Fairfield, Toledo, Chantry, Portland, Sealy's Bay and Washburn.

REPORTER, AND COUNTY OF LEEDS ADVERTISER, weekly ; B. Loverin, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; independent liberal ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages. size 20 x 26. Circ'n ¾

ATWOOD, pop. 700, Co. Perth, on G. T. Ry., 30 miles N. of Stratford, 6 miles S.W. of Listowel ; Tel., T., Ex., Bank at Listowel. Chief Industries ; saw, shingle, flour and flax mills, planing mills and cheese box factory. Chief Shipments : lumber, cheese, grain, live stock and leather. The town contains four churches and one public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bornholm, Donegal, Monkton, Ethel, Trowbridge and Henfryn.

BEE, weekly ; R. S. Pelton, editor and publisher ; established 1890 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

AURORA, pop. 1,743, Co. York, on the G. T. Ry., 30 miles N. of Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw, planing and shingle mills, tanning and other industries. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, leather and farm produce. The town contains five churches, public schools, a mechanics' institute with a large library and public hall seating 400, town hall seating 700. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Schomberg, Lloydtown and Kettleby.

BANNER, weekly ; S. H. Lundy, editor and publisher ; established 1861 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ½

AYLMER, pop. 2,200, Co. Elgin; on Catfish Creek and G. T. Ry., 12 miles E. of St. Thomas ; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Indus-

tries: woolen, flour, saw and planing mills, and one of the largest canning factories in the Province, wood turning, hub and spoke works and other industries. Chief Shipments: canned goods, grain, live stock and farm produce, salt pork and the various products of its manufactories. The town contains three churches, collegiate institute, high and public schools, mechanics' institute with library of 3,500 volumes, and a town hall seating 400. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Straffordville, Vienna, Port Burwell, Orwell and Sparta.

EXPRESS, weekly; E. C. Monteith & Co., editors and publishers; established 1872; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,900**
See Publishers Statement Page 282.

SUN, weekly; G. M. Standing & Co., editors and publishers; established 1886; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n ¾

AYR, pop. 1,040. Co. Waterloo, on C. P. Ry., 14 miles S. of Berlin; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour mills, agricultural implement works, etc. Chief Shipments: flour, grain and live stock. Surrounding villages where no papers are published: Ratho, Bright, Shakespeare, Petersburg, Wellesley and Poole.

NEWS, weekly; Constable & Co., publishers; established 1898; Independent; Thursday; subscription 50 cents; eight pages, size 13 x 20.

AYTON, pop. 400, Co. Grey, on the South Saugeen River, and on the G. B. & L. E. div. G. T. R., 9 miles from Clifford; Tel., Ex., M. O. The town contains five churches, three hotels, two stores, Chief Industries: two chopping and one saw mill, one stave, hoop and barrel factory. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Alsfeldt, Egremont, Glen Eden, Dren, Holsteen, Murdock, Nenagh, Orchard, Hampden, Varney, Allan Park, Aberdeen, Carlsruke, Neuslatt, Moltke and Deemerton.

ADVANCE, weekly; M. B. Flynn, publisher; established 1895; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages. size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

BANCROFT, pop. 400, Co. Hastings, 15 miles from Ormsby, on Central Ontario R'y. Tel., Ex., at Ormsby or Rathbun, a thriving village near the terminus of C. O. R'y. running from Picton to Coe's Hill. Chief Industries: saw mills, a woolen mill, machine shop. It has several good general stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bronson, Deer Lake, Cheddar, Maynorth, Hybia, Greenview, Hermon, Mount Eagle Valley, L'Amable, Umfraville, Fanaday, Glen Alda and Nugent.

TIMES, weekly; Morrison Bros., publishers; established 1894; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 23 x 18. Circ'n ½

BARRIE, pop. 7.000, Co. Simcoe, on Kempenfeldt Bay, off Lake Simcoe, on Northern and North Western division of the G. T. Ry., 64 miles N. N. W. from Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen, saw and planing mills, machine shops, carriage and furniture factory, boat building, meat packing, foundries, creameries and tannery, G. T. R. machine repair shops. Chief Shipments: grain, creamery, live stock and farm produce, and the products of its several factories and mills. The town contains eleven churches, a collegiate institute and five schools, mechanics' library with 3,500

volumes, a public hall seating 700, opera house and music hall, court house ; is lighted with gas and electric light, water works, has a good fire department, good wharves and steamboat connection, and is a summer resort. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Thornton, Lefroy, Dalston, Stroud, Angus, and Hillsdale.

EXAMINER, weekly ; J. A. MacLaren, editor and publisher ; established 1863 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages ; size 18 x 22. Circ'n 1

GAZETTE, weekly ; N. W. E. King, editor and publisher; established 1868 ; liberal ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n. ¾

NORTHERN ADVANCE, weekly ; A. C. Batten, editor ; S. Wesley, publisher ; established 1851 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22.

Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **1,368**

See Publishers Statement Page 272.

BEAMSVILLE, pop. 911, Co. Lincoln, 1 mile S. of Beamsville Station, 12 miles W. of St. Catharines ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : several mills and extensive limestone quarries. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, live stock, limestone, fruit and farm produce. It contains four churches, high and public schools, and the best limestone quarries in Ontario. Surrounding villages where no papers are published : Campden, Rosedene, and Tintern.

EXPRESS, weekly ; H. E. Bywater, editor and publisher ; established 1895 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

BEAVERTON, pop. 1.000, Co. Ontario, on G. T. Ry. and Beaver River, 45 miles N. of Whitby, 75 miles from Toronto. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour and woolen mills and tanneries. Chief Shipments , flour, brick, tiles, leather, yarn, grain and produce. It has four churches, one school, mechanics' institute and library, containing 200 volumes, and town hall, seating 500. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Woodville, Oakwood, Lorneville, Eldon, Kirkfield and Brechim.

EXPRESS, weekly ; Jos. J. Cave, editor and publisher ; established 1883 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n 1

Issues also the *Woodville Advocate* and *Cannington Echo.* The circulations of which are included in above rating.

BEETON, pop. 900, Co. Simcoe, on N. and N.W. division G. T. Ry., 26 miles S. of Barrie, 55 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; bee-keeping, hosiery factory, and farming, Chief Shipments : live stock, grain and produce. It contains three churches, one school, two public halls, fire-proof elevator, storing 100,000 bushels of grain. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bondhead, Pennville, Thompsonville, Newton, Robinson, Athlone, Loretto and Keenansville.

WORLD, weekly ; Frank I. Somers, publisher ; established 1882; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½

BELLEVILLE, pop. 10,416, Co. Hastings, on G.T.Ry., Moira River, and Bay of Quinte, 220 miles from Montreal and 113 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Steamboat connection to all points. Chief Industries : woolen, knitting, paper, saw and planing

mills, foundries, and cheese factories. Chief Shipments : cheese, grain, lumber, furniture, stoves, stoneware, and produce. It contains twelve churches, several schools and colleges, mechanics' institute with a library containing 3,000 vols., an opera house seating 1200, city hall seating 500, Metropolitan hall seating 700, deaf and dumb institute, hospital and home for the friendless, gas and electric light, good fire department and street railway. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Ameliasburg, Foxboro', Bridgewater and Frankford.

INTELLIGENCER, every evening except Sunday ; D. C. Coleman, editor ; C. J. Bowell, publisher ; established 1834 ; conservative ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 24½ x 41. Sworn Circ'n **816**

WEEKLY, Thursday ; established 1834 ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17½ x 25. Sworn Circ'n **2,570**

See Publishers Statement Page 392.

ONTARIO, every evening except Sunday, T. S. Carmen, publisher ; established 1870 ; reform ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY, *Ontario County Chronicle*, established 1830; Thursday; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1½

SUN, every evening except Sunday ; Cameron Brown, publisher; established 1893 : liberal ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, established 1893 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 343.

CANADIAN MUTE, semi-monthly ; P. Mathieson, publisher ; established 1892 ; special for the deaf ; subscription 50 cents ; six pages, size 17 x 22.

ALBERT COLLEGE TIMES, monthly ; W. P. Dyer, publisher ; established 1884 ; College ; subscription 50 cents ; twenty-four pages, size 12 x 8.

BELMONT, pop. 600, Co. Middlesex, on C. P. Ry., 13 miles S. E. of London and 9 miles N.E. of St. Thomas, its nearest banking town ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour and flax mills and agriculture. Chief Shipments : grain, flour and dairy produce. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Nilestown, Derwent, Harrietville, Glanworth, Mapleton and Lyons.

TIMES, weekly ; Strachan Bros., publishers ; established 1888 ; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24.

See Publishers Statement Page 380. Circ'n ½

BERLIN, pop. 9,000, Co. Waterloo, on G.T.Ry., 62 miles from Toronto, connected with Waterloo by Electric Railway ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : shirts, collars and suspenders, buttons, furniture, boot and shoe, felt, piano and organ manufactories, tanneries, foundries, grist, saw and planing mills. Chief Shipments : the products of its factories. The town contains three wholesale houses, sixteen churches, R. C. college, high and public and separate schools, and a public library. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : New Dundee, Baden, Blair, Freeport, Bloomingdale, Doon, Hawksville, St. Jacobs, Petersburg, Manheim, Breslau, Bridgeport, Heidelburg and Winterbourne.

NEWS RECORD, every evening except Sunday ; German Ptg. and Pub. Co., Limited, publishers and proprietors. W. V. Uttly, manager and editor ; established 1878 ; conservative ; subscription $3,00 ; four pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 1¼

WEEKLY, established 1878 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 1¾
See Publishers Statement Page 328.

TELEGRAPH, every evening except Sunday ; D. A. Bean and M.M. Donald, publishers, established 1895 ; liberal ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 25½ x 20. Circ'n ½

BERLINER JOURNAL, German, weekly ; W. J. Motz, editor ; Rittinger & Motz, publishers ; established 1859 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 in advance ; eight pages, size 16 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 298. Sworn Circ'n 1,747

DEUTSHE ZEITUNG, weekly ; German ; Frederick Delion, editor ; German Printing and Publishing Co., Limited, publishers ; established 1891 ; conservative ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 1¼

GOSPEL BANNER, weekly ; H. S. Hallman, editor ; Mennonite Brethern in Christ Pub. Co., publishers ; established 1877 ; Mennonite ; subscription $1.25 ; sixteen pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 2½

YOUTHS BANNER, semi-monthly; H.S. Hallman, publisher; established 1897 ; 1st and 3rd Tuesday of month ; subscription 25 cents ; religious ; four pages. size 9 x 12. Circ'n ¾

PHILATELIC ADVOCATE, monthly ; Starnaman Bros., publishers ; established 1896 ; stamps ; subscription 25c. ; 18 pages, size 6 x 8.

DER EVANGELIUMS BOTE, monthly ; German, J. P. Hauch, publisher ; established 1889 ; evangelical ; subscription 50c; eight pages, size 11 x 16.

ECHO VON ST. JOHANNES, monthly ; German, Rev. B. Christiansen, editor and publisher ; established 1890 ; evangelical Lutheran ; subscription 25c ; four pages, size 11 x 16.

BLENHEIM, pop. 1,708, Co. Kent, on the E. & H. Ry., 6 miles N.W. of Rondeau Harbor on Lake Erie and 12 miles S. E. of Chatham ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw, planing and bent wood mills, foundry, machine shops ; headquarters for the fresh bean and tobacco business of Southern Kent. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, flour, bent wood, machinery and beans, peaches, apples, small fruits and tobacco. The town contains six churches, three public schools, public hall seating 450, and a fire brigade. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Port Alma, Dealton, Croton, Cedar Springs, Rondeau, Morpeth, Fargo, Harwich, Ridley and Charing Cross.

NEWS, weekly ; A. Denholm, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¾

TRIBUNE, weekly ; R. Appleford & Son, publishers ; established 1898 ; subscription $1.00 ; independent ; Thursday ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

BLYTHE, pop, 1100, Co, Huron, on G.T.Ry., 18 miles E. of Goderich ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, flour, planing, shingle and flax mills, salt works, brick yard, sash, door, and blind factory and machine shops. Chief Shipments : salt, flour, grain, lumber, live stock, building materials, etc. The town contains four churches, a public school, a public hall and public library Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bluevale, Ethel, Walton, Dungannon, Westfield, St. Augustine, and Leadbury.

STANDARD, weekly ; A. E. Bradwin, publisher ; established 1887 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. *See Publishers Statement Page* 398. Circ'n ½

BOBCAYGEON, pop, 1,018, Co, Victoria, on the Bobcaygeon River, 22 miles N.E. of Lindsay and 11 miles E. of Fenelon Falls, its nearest railway station on the G.T.Ry., Tel., T., M.O., Bank at Lindsay. Chief Industries , saw, flour, shingle and other mills. Chief Shipments : flour, shingles, lumber and live stock. The town contains five churches and a public school, and has steamboat service during navigation. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dunsford, Cambray, Coboconk and Oakwood.

INDEPENDENT, weekly; C. E. Stewart, editor and publisher, J.R. Stewart, Business Manager, established 1870; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 24. Circ'n ½

BOLTON, pop. 900, Co. Peel, on the Humber River and T.G.&B. division of the C.P.Ry., 26 miles from Toronto, 18 miles N. of Brampton ; Tel., Ex. Chief Industries: woolen and flour mill, foundries, potteries, carriage and furniture factories and brick yards. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, produce, woolen goods, agricultural implements, brick and tiles. The town contains four churches, a public school and a town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Caledon East, Nobleton, Lloydtown, Mono Road, Sand Hill, Lockton, Coleraine, Palgrave, Kleinberg and Coventry.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; F. N. Leavens, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; independent : Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 364.

BOTHWELL, pop. 1.250, Co. Kent, on Thomas River and G.T.Ry., 22 miles N.E. of Chatham ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; oil, live stock, grain and produce. The town contains three churches, schools, town hall seating 400. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Sutherland's Corners, Aughrim, Aberfeldy, Mosside, Clachan, Wardsville and Newburgh.

TIMES, weekly ; W. H. Richards, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

BOWMANVILLE, pop, 3,377, Co. Durham, on Barber's and Sopher's Creeks and G.T.Ry., 30 miles W. of Cobourg ; steamboat communication daily east and west ; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries ; piano, organ, carriage, rubber goods and wooden ware factories, flour, bicycle rims, foundries. etc. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, flour, organs, pianos and other products and farm produce. The town contains, five churches, two schools, a library and public hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Hampton, Enniskillen, Enfield, Blackstock, Courtice, Newtonville, Salina, Cadmus, Lotus, Pontypool, Tyrone, Caesarea, Kendall, Taunton, Leskard, Kirby and Burketon.

CANADIAN STATESMAN, weekly ; M, A. James, editor and publisher ; established 1844 ; liberal ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n 2,115
See Publishers Statement Page 407.

WEST DURHAM NEWS, weekly ; James Gale, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 1¼

BRACEBRIDGE, pop. 2,800, Muskoka District, on the Muskoka * River and G. T. Ry., 12 miles from Gravenhurst ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; woolen, saw, planing, shingle and other mills, tannery, etc. Chief Shipments : lumber, live stock and produce. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Camaroon, Haliburton, Dysart, Snowdon, Ingoldsby and Bayside.

FREE GRANT GAZETTE, weekly ; A. E. Stephenson, manager ; established 1870 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17½ x 22. Circ'n ½

MUSKOKA HERALD, weekly ; D. E. Bastedo, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14 x 22. Circ'n ½

BRADFORD, pop. 1,000 Co. Simcoe, on the Holland River and G. T. Ry., 22 miles S.E. of Barrie ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; planing, flour mill and carriage factory. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, lumber, etc. The town contains four churches, schools, mechanics' institute with library of 1,000 volumes, town hall seating 500. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Bondhead, Holland Landing and Gilford.

WITNESS-NEWS, weekly ; E. Garrett, editor and publisher ; established 1865–1879 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 394.

BRAMPTON, pop. 3.252, Co. Peel, on the Etobicoke River and G. * T. Ry. and C. P. Ry., 21 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : agricultural implements, sash and door factories, and two flour mills, 125 and 50 barrel capacity. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, farm produce, live stock. The town contains six churches, also schools, public library and town hall, public hall and first class water works, gas and electric light. Surrounding villages where no papers are published : Malton, Meadowvale, Norval, Claireville, Caledon East and Inglewood.

CONSERVATOR, semi-weekly ; S. Charters, editor and publisher ; established 1873 ; liberal-conservative ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1,00 ; four pages, size 21 x 27. Sworn Circ'n 1,575

See Publishers Statement Page 336.

PEEL BANNER, weekly ; A. F. Dick, editor and publisher ; established 1868 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 28. Circ'n. 1¼

TIMES, weekly ; Geo. Tye, editor and publisher ; established 1855 ; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 27.

See Publishers Statement Page 422. Circ'n 1½

BRANTFORD, pop. 15,273, Co. Brant, on G. T. Ry. and T. H. & * B. Ry., Grand River, 66 miles from Toronto, 400 miles from Montreal and 22½ miles from Hamilton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; cotton and woolen mills, foundries, potteries, bicycle works, carriage, scissor, wind mill, refrigerator, starch, nail, binder and plow works, agricultural implement works, engine and machine works. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, lime, machinery, agricultural implements, wagons and farm produce. The city contains 23 churches, nine schools and colleges, collegiate institute, and a young ladies' college, free library with 6,000 volumes, opera house seating 1,000, hospital, public halls, and asylum for the blind. Sur-

rounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cainsville, Harrisburg, Vanessa, Scotland, Mount Pleasant, Alberton, Burford, Jerseyville, Ancaster, Harley, Hartford, Longford, Oakland, Copetown, Lynden, Echo Place, Onondaga, and Burtch.

COURIER, every evening except Sunday; Courier Printing Co., publishers; established 1870; conservative; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 16 x 24. Circ'n 2

WEEKLY, established 1834; Wednesday; subscription $1.00 eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 292.

EXPOSITOR, every evening except Sunday; T. H. Preston, editor and publisher; G. W. Surbey, business manager; established 1869; liberal; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24; Saturday edition, ten pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 3,122

WEEKLY, Thursday; established 1851; liberal; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 3,016

See Publishers Statement Page 290.

ANCIENT FORESTER, monthly; T. H. Preston, publisher; Ancient Order of Foresters; subscription 25 cents; eight pages, size 13 x 20; no advtg. inserted.

BETTER TIMES, monthly; D. W. Moore, publisher; established 1899; labor; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 8½ x 11.

CAN. BEE JOURNAL, monthly; R. F. Holterman, editor; Goold Shapley & Muir Co., Ltd., publishers; established 1883; bee-culture; subscription $1.00; 28 pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n 1

BRIDGEBURG, (formerly International Bridge), pop. 1,800, Co. Welland, on G.T.R., Canada Southern, M.C.R. and T.H. and B. Railways, opposite North Buffalo, on the Niagara River, west end of the International Bridge. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. The town contains four churches, ten stores, five hotels, three patent medicine factories. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Stevensville, Humberstone, Mulgrave, Brookfield, Sherkston, Nelkerby, Crowland and Chippewa.

REVIEW, and FORT ERIE TIMES, weekly; J. T. James, editor and publisher; established 1895; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 342.

BRIGDEN pop. 700, Co. Lambton, on St. Clair branch Michigan Central Ry., 70 miles from London; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: planing mill, saw mill, grist mill, and iron foundry. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and farm produce. The town contains three churches, two hotels and thirteen stores, and it is quite new having been started in 1876. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Waubuno, Bradshaw, Avonry, Kimball, Courtwright, Siekerton, Oil City, Ossian' Capelston, Osbarne, Sykeston, Colinsville, and Runnan.

PUBLIC OPINION, weekly; M. Ferguson publisher; established 1897; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½. Circ'n ¼

BRIGHTON, pop. 1479, Co. Northumberland, on G. T. R., 25 miles E. of Cobourg; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour and planing mills, shoe, corset and lace factories. Chief Shipments: grain, produce and the products of its factories. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Warkworth, Keene, Garden Hill, Harwood and Frankford,

ENSIGN, weekly; C. A. Lapp & Son, publishers; established 1871; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 296.

BROCKVILLE, pop. 9,700, Co. Leeds, on the St. Lawrence River, the G.T.Ry., C.P.Ry., and B. W. & S.S. M. Ry., boats daily East and West; 125 miles from Montreal; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: stove foundry, hardware factory, biscuit, candy, glove, boat, carriage factory, agricultural works. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock and the products of its manufactories. The town contains, besides its factories, nine churches, collegiate institute and public schools, asylum for the insane, town hall, public hall, opera house, fine docks, hotels, stores, streets wide and well kept, fine fire protection, water works, and sewer systems, gas and electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Maitland, Portland, Delta, Elgin, Caintown, Mills, Lyn, Addison, Lansdowne and Frankville.

RECORDER, every evening except Sunday; Recorder Printing Co., publishers; established 1870; liberal; subscription $3.00; four to eight pages, size 20 x 24. Saturday, eight pages. Sworn Circ'n **1,300**

WEEKLY; Thursday; established 1820; liberal; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **1,350**

See Publishers Statement Page 303.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday: A. T. Wilgress, editor and publisher; established 1878; conservative; subscription $3.00; four pages; size 18½ x 24. Circ'n 1

SEMI WEEKLY; established 1878; conservative; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

BRUSSELS, pop, 1400, Co. Huron on the Maitland River and G. T. Ry., 30 miles E. of Goderich; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief industries: flour, saw and flax mills, stave and heading factories, steam and fire engine factory, machine shop, salt wells, etc. Chief shipments: grain, salt, flour, engines, farm produce, etc. The town contains four churches and a school, mechanic's institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cranbrooke, and Wroxeter.

HERALD, weekly, Jas. Irwin, publisher, established 1894; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; 8 pages, size 15 x 22.

POST, weekly, William H. Kerr, publisher; established 1873; reform; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 14 x 22. Circ'n ½

BURKS FALLS, pop. 700, District of Parry Sound on main line of Northern Division G.T.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: tannery, saw mills, planing factory and mining claims. Chief Shipments: leather, tanbark, pulpwood, lumber and live stock. The town contains four churches, training institute and four halls. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bernidale, Magnetawan, Ahmic Harbor, Dunchurch, Katrine, Sprucedale, and Novar.

ARROW AND HUNTSVILLE ENTERPRISE, weekly; J. D. Reid, editor and publisher; established 1885; independent; Friday; subscriptions $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¾

BEACON, weekly; Ewart & Maclean, publishers; established 1897; independent; Friday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

BURLINGTON, pop, 1,600, Co. Halton, on G.T.R. and C.P.R. and Lake Ontario, 9 miles N.E. of Hamilton; Ex., M.O. Chief Industry: grist mill. Chief Shipment: farm produce. The town contains five churches, six stores and three hotels. It is visited by large numbers of summer tourists. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Waterdown, Bronte, Flamboro, Carlisle, Cumminsville, and Lowville.

GAZETTE, weekly; J. R. Long, publisher; established 1899; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 14½.

CALEDONIA, pop, 968, Co. Haldimand, on the Grand River and G. T. Ry., 14 miles S. W. of Hamilton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Hamilton. Chief Industries: flour mills, machine shop, foundry and agriculture. Chief Shipments, : building stone, lime, plaster, grain, live stock and farm produce, and the various products of its mills and factories. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, mechanic's institute, town hall seating 250. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: York, Selkirk and Cheapside.

GRAND RIVER SACHEM, weekly; H. B. Sawle, editor and publisher; established 1855; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 28. Circ'n ¾

CAMPBELLFORD, pop, 2,424, Co. Northumberland, on the Trent River and G. T. Ry., 40 miles N. E. of Cobourg; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen, flour, paper, saw and planing mills, foundry, machine shop, etc. Chief Shipments; paper, carpet felt, grain, woolens, lumber and farm produce. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, public hall seating 550. The Trent River furnishes the town with a magnificent water power. A beautiful iron bridge spans the river, and so gives a good connection as the town lies on both sides of the river. Its streets are wide and well laid out and kept in good repair. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Keene and Rylestone.

DESPATCH, weekly; H. B. R. Dryden, publisher; established 1898; Thursday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 20 x 13.
See Publishers Statement Page 407. Circ'n ½

HERALD, weekly; J. T. Vosper, editor and publisher; established 1873; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 27½ x 20. Circ'n. ½

CANNINGTON, pop. 1,200, Co. Ontario, on Beaver River and G. T. Ry., 40 miles W. of Whitby; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries; flour, saw and planing mills, tannery, foundry, woolen mills and other manufactories. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, leather, lumber, farm produce, etc. The town contains four churches, a public school, public library, town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Wilfrid, Pefferlaw, Woodville, Manilla, Sutton, Blackwater, Oakwood and Mariposa.

ECHO, *See Beaverton.*

ONTARIO GLEANER, weekly; W. A. Robinson, editor and publisher; established 1871; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 30. Circ'n. ¾
Also publishes *Sunderland Banner* and *Woodville Echo.*
See Publishers Statement Page 276.

CARLETON PLACE, pop. 4,500, Co. Lanark, on the Mississippi River and C. P. Ry., 30 miles N. of Perth, 18 miles from Lanark and 28 miles from Ottawa ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, saw, flour and planing mills, stove foundry, engine works and steam yacht building. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, live stock, produce, stoves and lime. The town contains seven churches, high and public schools, public free library containing 7,000 volumes, C. P. R. locomotive repair shops and dining rooms, good water power furnished by the river, electric light, etc. Surrounding towns and villages were no papers are published : Innisville, Clayton, Appleton, Frankton and Ashton.

CENTRAL CANADIAN, weekly ; W. W. Cliff, editor and publisher ; established 1875 ; liberal-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 . four pages, size 27 x 23. Sworn Circ'n **1,400**
See Publishers Statement Page 392.

HERALD, weekly ; W. H. & S. J. Allen, editors and publishers ; established 1850 ; reform ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 in advance ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 276.

CARP, pop. 214, Co. Carleton, on D.A. & P.S.Ry., 17 miles from Ottawa ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : three carriage factories, one tannery, one cheese factory, one flour mill and two harness shops. Chief Shipments : cheese, leather and farm products. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Huntley, West Huntley, Stittsville, Hazledean, Elm, Diamond, Powell, Kinburn, Marathon, Blakeney and Marchurst.

STAR, weekly ; J. Maclaren, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription 50c ; four pages. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 276.

CAYUGA, pop. 1,000, Co. Haldimand, on Grand River and G. T. Ry., 10 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, foundry, limestone, sandstone, and gypsum quarries. Chief Shipments : grain, plaster, limestone, sandstone, gypsum and farm produce. The town contains four churches, public school and town hall seating 350. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Tupper, Kohler, and Fisherville.

HALDIMAND ADVOCATE, weekly ; E. C. Campbell, editor and publisher ; established 1857 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 17½ x 24, Circ'n ¾

CHATHAM pop. 9,052, Co. Kent, on G. T. Ry., L.E. & D. Ry., and River Thames and McGregor Creek, 46 miles from Windsor and 60 miles from London ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : canning, flour, saw and woolen mills, engine, boiler and machine works, foundries, carriage factory, evaporator and fanning mill factory, etc., and the largest wagon factories in the Dominion. Chief Shipments : grain, fruit, flour, lumber, wagons, machinery, agricultural implements, farm produce and products of its manufactories. The town contains ten churches, colleges, schools, collegiate institute, convents, mechanics' institute with a library of 6,000 volumes, opera house seating 1,500, music hall seating 1,300, good skating rink, public parks, municipal water works, electric light, and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Buxton, Louisville, Charing Cross, Rondeau and Paincourt.

BANNER, every evening except Sunday ; Norman W. Ford, editor and manager ; established 1893 ; liberal ; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 24 x 16. Circ'n 1¾

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1865; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 18. Circ'n 2¼

PLANET, every evening except Sunday; S. Stephenson, publisher, established 1863 ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 15. Circ'n 1

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1851 ; Monday and Thursday, subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 22. Circ'n 3¼

See Publishers Statement Page 270.

RECORD, monthly ; Robert Day, publisher ; colored ; four pages.

CHATSWORTH, pop. 600, Co. Grey, on C. P. Ry., 9 miles W. of Owen Sound ; Tel., T., Ex., Bank at Owen Sound. Chief Industries : saw and planing mills, tannery, foundry, etc, Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, live stock, etc. The town contains, besides its mills and stores, four churches, public and separate schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Holland Centre, Massie, Desboro and Williamsford.

BANNER, weekly; Nelson Bros., publishers; established 1896 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 13. Circ'n ½

NEWS, weekly ; G. J. Blyth, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; ten pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n. ¾

CHESLEY, pop. 1,740, Co. Bruce, on the Saugeen River and G. T. Ry., 16 miles N. of Walkerton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, woolen and flour mills, foundry, cheese-box and felt factories. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, bark, felt goods, live stock, timber and farm produce. The town contains, besides its mills, factories, etc., five churches, public schools and volunteer fire brigade. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Scone, Latona, Desboro and Elmwood.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; W. Macdonald, editor and publisher ; established 1876 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14½ x 21. Circ'n ½

FREE PRESS, weekly; John H. Adolph, editor and publisher; established 1893 ; independent ; Wednesday , subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

ASSO. PRESBYTERIAN MAGAZINE, monthly ; S. H. McNeel & S. B. Houston, editors ; established 1858 ; religious ; subscription $1.25 ; 44 pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n ¼

CHESTERVILLE, pop. 800, Co. Dundas, on C.P.Ry. and Petite Nation River, 17½ miles from Morrisburg; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank at West Winchester. It has four churches, two hotels, sash and door factory, foundry, tannery, roller, planing, shingle and saw mills, six stores and a cold storage. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: West Winchester, Ormond, Cannaught, Morewood, Berwick, Grantley, Bukstead, Dunbar and Inkerman.

RECORD, weekly ; T. Shaw, publisher ; established 1895 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

CLARKSBURG, pop. 800, Co. Grey, 1¼ miles from Thornbury, its nearest railway station; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries :

foundry and machine shops, flour mill, shingle mill, stove and heading mill, basket factory, pump factory, organ factory and woolen mill. The town contains one church, mechanics institute, etc. It has a water works system and fourteen stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Fairmount, Heathcote, Ravenna, Redwing, Duncan, Rob Roy, Gibraltar, Griersville, Watter's Falls and Rocklyn.

REFLECTOR, weekly: F. B. Rorke, publisher; established 1891; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

CLIFFORD, pop. 750, Co. Wellington, on Red River Creek and G. T. R., 50 miles N. W. of Guelph; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw, woolen, planing and flour mills, evaporating, jelly, broom handle and pump factories, foundry, machine shop and tanneries. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, live stock, lumber, bark. The town contains three churches, public schools and public hall seating 500. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Huntingfield, Alsfeldt, Drew, Belmore, Lakelet, Neustadt and Orchardville.

EXPRESS, weekly; Jas. R. Aitchison, editor and publisher; established 1890; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 284.

CLINTON, pop. 2,641, Co. Huron, on G. T. Ry., 12 miles S. E. of Goderich, the county seat; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: tanneries, flax, saw, flour and woolen mills, salt wells, organ factory, and agricultural implement works. Chief Shipments: musical instruments, leather, woolen goods, cordage, agricultural implements, farm produce and salt. The town contains six churches, collegiate institute and public school, mechanics' institute with library of 2,150 volumes, a hall seating 600. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Varna, Bayfield, Holmesville, Londesboro, Brucefield, Kippen and Zurich.

NEW ERA, weekly; Robt. Holmes, editor and publisher; established 1865; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 23. Sworn Circ'n **1,800**

NEWS-RECORD, weekly; W. J. Mitchell, editor and publisher; established 1878; liberal-conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17¼ x 24. Circ'n 1¼

COBDEN, pop. 800, Co. Renfrew, on Main Line of C.P.Ry., about 100 miles N. of Ottawa, 17 miles from Renfrew and 20 miles from Pembroke; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Renfrew. Chief Industries: flour and lumber, the centre of one of the finest grain and stock raising districts in Ontario. Chief Shipments: flour, grain, horses, sheep, hay, cheese, butter and all kinds of live stock. The town contains besides its schools, four churches of different denominations, town hall and public hall. Surrounding villages where no papers are published; Foresters Falls, Beachburg, Westmeath, Haleys Station, Osceola, Snake River, Nicksburg, and Dunmore.

SUN, weekly; D. J. Ritchie, publisher: established 1895; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24.

See Publishers Statement Page 408. Circ'n ¾

COBOURG, pop, 4,829, Co. Northumberland, on G.T.Ry., C.P.Ry. * M.C.Ry., and on Factors Creek 69½ miles from Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries; woolen mills, brewery, and

railroad coach and freight car factory, matting factory. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, iron ore, railway coaches and freight cars. The town contains six churches, collegiate institute, five schools, Y. M. C. A., library containing 1,000 volumes, public hall seating 800. The town is noted for manufacturing fine railroad coaches and cars. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Grafton, Dale, Wicklow, Centretown, Eddystone, Baltimore and Harwood.

SATURDAY MORNING POST, weekly ; Floyd & McGuire editors and publishers : established 1890 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages ; size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 410.

SENTINEL-STAR, weekly ; established 1828 ; conservative ; Thursday : subscription $1.00 ; four pages ; size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

WORLD, weekly ; Lapp & James, publishers ; established 1866; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 25.
See Publishers Statement Page 407. Circ'n 1

COLBORNE, pop. 1068, Co. Northumberland, on Lake Ontario and G.T.Ry. 15 miles E. of Cobourg, 25 miles to Hastings, 84 miles to Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank. Chief Industries; flour mill, potteries, foundry, machine shops, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, apples, live stock, farm produce, nursery stock and the products of its manufactories The town contains four churches, public school, public hall seating 400. Steam boat to all lake points. Its streets are well laid out and kept clean. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Codrington, Wooler, Grafton and Baltimore.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; S. H. Gale, editor and publisher ; established 1881 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

EXPRESS, weekly ; Geo. and H. S. Keyes, editors and publishers ; established 1866 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 eight pages, size 13½ x 19. Circ'n ½

COLDWATER, pop. 700, Co. Simcoe, on Coldwater River and G. T. Ry. 16 miles N. W. of Orillia, 30 miles W. of Barrie ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., nearest Bank at Orillia. Chief Industries ; flour, saw and shingle mills. Chief Shipments ; grain, live stock, shingles, lumber, etc. The town contains three churches, schools, general stores, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Lovering, Medonte, Tesserton, Wyevale, Saurin, Uhthoff Silver Creek and Waubaushene.

PLANET, weekly ; H. Chester, editor and publisher ; established 1896 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¼
See Publishers Statement Page 400.

COLLINGWOOD, pop. 5,000, Co., Simcoe, on the Georgian Bay and N. & N. W. Ry., 30 miles N.W. of Barrie ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; elevators, saw, planing, flour and grist mills, pork packing, hosiery mills, foundries, tanneries, dry dock and ship building. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, pork, produce, etc. The town contains seven churches, also public schools, collegiate institute, free library containing over 5,000 volumes, opera house seating 1200, good fire and water department, and excellent steamboat service. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Nottawa, Duntroon, Clarkes Bay, Batteau, Glen Huron, and Singhampton.

BULLETIN, weekly; D. Williams, editor and proprieter, established 1870; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00, eight pages: size 22 x 16. Circ'n 1½

ENTERPRISE MESSENGER, weekly; W. A. S. Hogg, publisher; established 1857; liberal-conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 16. Circ'n 1¼

COMBER, pop. 1,000, Co. Essex, on the M.C.Ry., 16 miles E. from Detroit, 15 miles E. of Essex, and 14 miles north of Leamington, its nearest banking towns; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw, planing, stave, heading and flour mills, and furniture factories. Chief Shipments: furniture, barrels, flour, grain and produce. It contains besides various mills and factories, three churches, school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Stoney Point, Staples, Haycroft, Woodslee and Ruscomb Station.

HERALD, weekly; Chas. Clark, editor and publisher; established 1881; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 284.

COOKSTOWN, pop. 600, Co. Simcoe, a thriving station on the Hamilton & N. W. Div. of G.T.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Alliston. Chief Industries: flour mill. sash and door factory, machine shop, saw and planing mill. It contains three churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, six stores and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Clover Hill, Newton, Robinson, Deerhurst, Scanlon, Killyleagh, Egbert, Nicolston, Elm Grove and Thornton.

ADVOCATE, weekly; W. E. Stoddard, publisher; Thursday; conservative; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 25. Circ'n ½

CORNWALL, pop. 8,000, Co. Stormont, on the St. Lawrence River, Cornwall Canal, G.T.Ry. and O. & N.Y. Ry., 67½ miles from Montreal, 105 miles from Kingston; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: cotton, woolen, flour, grist, paper and pulp mills, pottery, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, stone, live stock, lumber, farm produce, cottons, etc. The town contains five churches, one high, five public and three separate schools, a music hall seating 1,000. Its streets are wide, straight and well kept, lighted by electric light, and has good water, fire and police departments, and several fine hotels. The post office is one of the finest in Eastern Ontario. Cornwall is also a port of call for river and lake steamers. The Cornwall Canal furnishes a magnificent water power for a large number of mills. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Williamstown, Warburton, Wales, Avonmore, Moulinette, Summerstown, Martintown, Mille Roches and Osnabruck Centre.

FREEHOLDER, weekly; C. W. Young, editor and publisher; established 1846; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2¼
See Publishers Statement Page 284.

STANDARD. weekly; W. Gibbens, editor and publisher; established 1872; liberal-conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 3¼
See Publishers Statement Page 362.

CREEMORE, pop. 750, Co. Simcoe, on Mad River and G.T.Ry., 22 miles W. of Barrie; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., nearest Bank at Collingwood.

Chief Industries : flour mill, foundry, saw mill, agricultural implements, woolen mill, etc. Chief Shipments : live stock, grain, flour, lumber and farm produce. The town contains three churches, schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Banda, Dunedin, Glencairn and Avening.

STAR, weekly ; A. H. Watson, editor and publisher ; established 1886 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 26. Sworn Circ'n **528**

CRYSLER, pop. 300, Co. Stormont, on the South Nation River, 7 miles from South Finch, the nearest railway station and 11 miles from Chesterville ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : cheese factories, a tannery, a pump factory, a saw and grist mill and a cabinet factory. It contains three churches, and five general stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Albert, Embrun, North Winchester, Cannamore, Avonmore, Berwick, Lodi, and Moose Creek.

ENSIGN, weekly ; J. J. McMahon, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Thursday ; subcription 50c. ; four pages, size 13 x 19. Circ'n ¼

DELHI, pop, 950, Co. Norfolk, on River Rowan and G.T.R., 90 miles from Toronto, 12 miles W. of Simcoe ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : canning and cheese factories, flour, saw, lumber and planing mills, tanneries, etc. The town contains four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Nixon, Eden, St. Williams, Vittoria, and Hawtrey.

REPORTER, weekly ; Wm. Pemberton, editor and publisher ; established 1887 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 30. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 395.

VINDICATOR, weekly ; W. T. Fitze, editor ; established 1895 ; conservative : Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

DESERONTO, pop. 3,338, Co. Hasting, on Bay of Quinte and G. T. Ry. and Bay of Quinte Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : lumber manufacturing in all its departments, car shops, ship yards, chemical works, terra cotta works, marine railway, flour mills, locomotive works, foundry and iron smelting works. Chief Shipments : lumber, building materials, cars, railway supplies, flour, grain and produce. The town contains four churches, public and high schools and a town hall seating 400 and opera house. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Shannonville, Melrose, Solmesville, Demorestville, Northport, Read, Milltown, Marysville, Lonsdale and Kingsford.

TRIBUNE, weekly ; Deseronto News Co. Ltd., publishers ; W. J McMicking, President ; established 1883 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21.

See Publishers Statement Page 278. Sworn Circ'n **1,220**

DOUGLAS, pop. 600, Co. Renfrew, on the north bank of Bonnechere River and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 12 miles from Cobden ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments : lumber and grain. The town contains, besides its stores, hotels and mills, etc., three churches and schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bulger, Dunmore, and Osceola.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; M. Ringrose, publisher ; established 1897 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Sworn Circ'n **900**

DRAYTON, pop. 900, Co. Wellington, on G. T. Ry. and Conestogo River, 30 miles N.W. of Guelph ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : door and sash factories and carriage works. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and produce. The town contains five churches, a school, mechanics' institute containing 1,400 volumes in its library and town hall seating 300. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Goldstone, Parker, Bosworth, Hallin, Moorefield, Stirton and Glenallan.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; Jabez Coram, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 37. Circ'n ½

TIMES, weekly ; Emma L. Dean, editor and publisher ; established 1884 ; conservative ; Monday ; subscription 60 cents ; four pages, size 16 x 20. Circ'n ¼

DRESDEN, pop. 2,058, Co. Kent, on Sydenham River and L. E. & H. Ry., 12 miles N. of Chatham ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; lumbering, shipping, hoop and stave making and bent wood, hat, spoke, saw and planing mills, foundry, flour mills, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, bent wood, cordwood, lumber and produce. The town contains five churches, two schools, and town hall seating 500. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dawn Mills, Keith, Kent Bridge, Oldfield and Croton.

TIMES, weekly ; Thos. N. Wells, editor and publisher ; established 1872 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 22. Circ'n ½

DRUMBO, pop, 700, Co. Brant, on C.P.Ry. and G.T.Ry., Tel., T., Ex. Chief Industries : flour and saw mills. Town contains besides its stores, hotels etc. three churches, Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Miedfall, Richwood and Wolverton.

PRINCETON NEWS, weekly ; established 1894 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 20.

DUNDALK, pop. 750, Co. Grey, on the C. P. Ry., 40 miles S.E. of Owen Sound ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, woolen, saw and planing mills. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, produce, etc. The town contains three churches, public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Hopeville, Shrigley, Badjeros, Priceville, Maybourne, Horning's Mills and Ventry.

HERALD, weekly : H. E. Glendinning, editor and publisher : established 1880 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 25 x 18. Circ'n ½

DUNDAS, pop. 3,546, Co. Wentworth, on Desjardins Canal, T. H. & B. Ry. and G. T. Ry., 5 miles W. of Hamilton, connected by electric railway and 25 miles from Guelph ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : canister, woolen and paper mills, mill machinery, and supplies. Chief Shipments : mill machinery, woolen and knitted goods, glove works, acetylene gas plants, and other products of the factories. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, public library, town hall, water and gas works and fire department. Surrounding villages where no papers are published ; Capetown, Iroy, Bullock's Corners, Ancaster, West Flamboro and Waterdown.

NEWS, weekly ; W. H. Boden, publisher ; established 1898 : independent conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ½

STAR, weekly ; Thos. W. Whally, editor : M. Lynch Staunton, publisher; established 1875 ; liberal-conservative ; Thursday : subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1

TRUE BANNER, weekly . ~~A. P. Ellis~~, editor and publisher : established 1858 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; size 17½ x 22. Sworn Circ'n 1,545

DUNNVILLE, pop. 2280, Co. Haldimand, on Lake Erie and the B. & G. branch G.T.Ry. 15 miles S.E. of Cayuga, 40 miles S.E. of Hamilton, and 40 miles by water W. by N. of Buffalo, N.Y. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; saw, flour, and woolen mills, sash and blind factories, agricultural implement, saw and planing mills, foundries, tanneries, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, farm produce, furniture, leather, fish and woolen goods. The town contains five churches, public schools, opera house, mechanic' institute, and has fine water power, fire brigade and electric light, waterworks and natural gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are pulshed : Port Maitland, Byng, Selkirk, Canfield, Caistor, and Bertie.

CHRONICLE, weekly ; W. A. Foy, editor and publisher ; established 1896 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22, Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 368.

GAZETTE, weekly ; White & Norris publishers ; established 1870 ; Friday ; liberal ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

REFORM PRESS, weekly ; W. L. Wetherby, editor and publisher ; established 1872 ; reform ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

DURHAM, pop. 1,400, Co. Grey, on Saugeen River and G.T.Ry., 28 miles S. of Owen Sound; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist, saw and woolen mills, sash, wood-working and wagon factories and foundry. Chief Shipments : timber, live stock, grain, wagons and building material. The town contains four churches, public school, mechanics' institute with 3500 volumes, town hall seating 400. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Prideville, Varney, Allan Park, Dornoch, Neustadt, Orchard, Holstein, Williamsford, and Traverston.

CHRONICLE, weekly ; W. Irwin, editor and publisher ; established 1867 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 360.

GREY REVIEW, weekly ; C. Romage, editor and publisher ; established 1878 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 21 x 15½. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 284.

DUTTON, pop. 1,000, Co. Elgin, on the M.C.Ry., 20 miles S. W. of St. Thomas ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : milling, stave factory, lumbering and agricultural implements. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, farm produce and live stock. The town contains four churches, also high and public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Shedden, Iona, Wallacetown, West Lorne, Tyrconnell, Fingal, Lawrence, and Eagle.

ADVANCE, weekly ; Blue and Smith, editors and publishers ; Thursday ; independent ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages ; size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

EGANVILLE, pop. 1,000, Co. Renfrew, on Bonnechere River, 25 miles S. of Pembroke ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : lumbering, farming, woolen, carding, saw and planing mills, furniture factory and foundry, Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, lumber and produce. The town contains six churches, public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Combermere, Brudenell, Rockingham, Basin Depot, Killalœ, Barry's Bay, Golden Lake, and Tramore.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; J. and G. Reeves, editors and publishers ; established 1878 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

STAR, weekly ; Dr. J. C. Chanonhouse, publisher ; established 1890 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

ELMIRA, pop. 1,200, Co. Waterloo, on the Canagagique River, 12 miles N. of Berlin : Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, flour, saw and planing mills, foundry and machine shops, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and produce. The town contains five churches, public schools, town hall and mechanics' institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Yatton, Glen Allen, Freiburg, St. Jacobs, Winterbourne, Hawkesville, Floradale and Heildelberg.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; Zeigler and Schierholtz, publishers ; established 1882 ; Thursday ; independent ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

SIGNET, weekly ; Geo. Klinck, publisher ; established 1893 ; Thursday ; independent ; subscription 25c ; 4 pages, size 10 x 13. Circ'n ¼

LUTHERISCHES VOLKSBLATT, German ; bi-weekly ; Weinbach & Vooberg, editors and publishers ; established 1890 ; Lutheran ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 10 x 14. Circ'n ¾

ELMVALE, pop. 700, Co. Simcoe, on G. T. Ry., 18 miles N. W. of Barrie, the county seat, 17 miles S. of Penetanguishene, the nearest banking point ; Tel., T., Ex. Chief Industries : saw, shingle mills and planing factories. The town contains saw and shingle mills and has public schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Allenwood, Crossland, Waverley, Wyebridge, Edgar, Vasey, Creighton and Brentwood.

CHRONICLE, weekly ; S. Gadd, editor and proprietor ; established 1893 ; independent ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 276.

ELORA, pop. 1304, Co. Wellington, on C. P. Ry., G. T. R., and at the Junction of the Grand and Irvine Rivers, 13 miles N. W. of Guelph. Tel., T., Ex., M.O.. Bank. Chief Industries : carpets, furniture, foundry, woolen, flour and saw mills. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, live stock, carpets and furniture. The town contains four churches, public schools, mechanics' institute with library containing 8,250 volumes, town hall, armory, water and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Salem, Alma, Floradale, Pentland and Stirton Creek.

EXPRESS, weekly ; J. M. Shaw, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

EMBRO, pop. 627, Co. Oxford, on River Thames, on C. P. Ry., and 10 miles W. of Woodstock. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, flax, flour and oatmeal mills. Chief Shipments : live stock, grain, flax, flour, lumber and farm produce. The town contains four churches, public school and opera house. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published, Beachville, Brookdale, Youngsville, Maplewood and Nissouri.

COURIER, weekly ; Wm. Stewart, Jun., editor and publisher ; established 1877 ; liberal ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

EMSDALE, pop. 300, Co. Parry Sound Dist. on N. and N. W. Div. G.T.Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming and lumbering.

GUIDE, *see Sundridge.*

ERIN, pop. 650, Co. Wellington, on Credit River on C. P. Ry., and 20 miles N. E. of Guelph ; Tel., Ex., M.O., banking town, Orangeville. Chief Industries ; grist, planing, knitting and woolen mills. Chief Shipments : stock, grain, farm produce etc. The town contains five churches, also public schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Belfountain, Cataract, Alton, and Tullamore.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; W. Hull and Son, publishers ; J. Houston, Manager ; established 1878 ; Thursday ; liberal ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Sworn Circ'n 1,000

ESSEX pop. 1,709 Co. Essex, on M.C.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: boiler works, handle, butter dish, stave, planing and saw mills, brick and tile factories, soap works, and foundry. Chief Shipments: woodenware, brick, and tiles. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, water works and electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Blytheswood, Olinda, Vereker, Harrow, McGregor, Ruthven, Woodslee, and Sandwich.

FREE PRESS, weekly; Brett and Auld, editors and publishers ; established 1878 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 346.

EXETER, pop. 2,050, Co. Huron, on Sable River and G. T. Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : foundry, tannery, salt well, flour, saw, planing, woolen and flax mills, and stave factory. Chief Shipments : salt, grain, live stock. The town contains four churches, town hall and mechanic's institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Elimville, Kirkton, Farquhar, Zurich, Dashwood, Crediton, Grand Bend and Centralia.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; Advocate Printing Co., publishers ; C. H. Sanders, editor ; established 1887 ; liberal-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

TIMES, weekly ; Jno. White & Sons, editors and publishers ; established 1873 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 20. Circ'n 1¼

FENELON FALLS, pop. 1,400, Co. Victoria, on the Fenelon River and G.T.Ry., 14 miles N. of Lindsay, its nearest banking town. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw, shingle, flax and pulp mills. Chief Shipments: timber, ties, telegraph poles, lumber, pulp and paper. The town contains five churches, public schools, and a mechanic's institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Dunsford, Hartley, Islay, Cambray and Oakwood,

GAZETTE, weekly; E. D. Hand, editor and publisher; established 1872; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 13. Circ'n ½

FERGUS, pop. 1,599, Co. Wellington, on Grand River and G. T. Ry., and C. P. R., 13 miles N. W. of Guelph; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, woolen and saw mills, carriage and implement shops. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, flour, lime and farm produce. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, town hall, and a mechanic's institute Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Belwood, Orton, Cumnoch, Arthur and Alma.

CANADIAN, weekly; established 1899; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20.
See Publishers Statement Page 400.

NEWS-RECORD, weekly; John Craig & Son, editors and publishers; Jos. Craig, manager; established 1856; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.25; eight pages, size 15 x 23½. Circ'n 1

FINCH, pop. 400, Co. Stormont at Junction of C.P.Ry. and O. and N.Y.Ry., 79 miles from Montreal, 37 miles from Ottawa and 20 miles from Cornwal. Situated in a fine farming section. Has three churches, schools and numerous stores.

ADVERTISER, weekly; J. R. Simpson, publisher; established 1899; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 13.

FLESHERTON, pop. 750, Co. Grey, on Boyne River and C.P.Ry., 30 miles S.E. of Owen Sound; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, woolen and saw mills. Chief Shipments: flour, grain, live stock, lumber and produce. The village contains three churches and a school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Priceville, Inistioge, Markdale, Kimberley and Proton.

ADVANCE, weekly; W. A. Thurston, editor and publisher; established 1881; liberal-conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 12½ by 20. Circ'n ½

FLORENCE, pop. 450, Co. Lambton, on the east branch of Sydenham River, 6 miles from North Bothwell Station; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: farming, grist mill and furniture factory. Chief Shipments: country produce and grain. The town contains besides its stores, etc.; four churches and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Oakdale and Rutherford.

QUILL, weekly; H. J. Jerome, publisher; established 1896; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¼

FORDWICH, pop. 700, Co. Huron on the Maitland River, and on the C.P.R., 55 miles from Orangeville; Tel., T., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries: flour and saw mills, sash, door furniture factory. Chief

Shipments: grain, flour, and lumber. The town contains three churches, several stores and hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mohawkville, Newbridge, Wroxeter and Kurtsville.

RECORD, weekly; A. W. Moote, proprietor; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 13. Circ'n ½

FOREST, pop. 2,059, Co, Lambton, on G.T.Ry., 22 miles N.E. of Sarnia; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: implement works, flour, saw and planing mills and foundry. Chief Shipments: flour, grain, live stock, lumber and produce. The town contains seven churches, also schools, town hall seating 600, and mechanics' institute with 1,500 volumes. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Ravenswood, Aberarder, Camlachie and Thedford.

FREE PRESS, weekly; H. J. Pettypiece, M.P.P., editor and publisher; established 1879; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 20. Circ'n 1½

STANDARD, weekly; Henry Barron, publisher; established 1895; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n 1

FORT WILLIAM, pop. 4,500, Algoma District, on Kaministiqua River, 4 miles S.W. of Port Arthur; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: brick manufacturing, saw and planing mills, foundry, etc. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and minerals. The town contains churches, a society hall and large grain elevators. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mackenzie, Pearl River, Murillo, Dexter, Thunder Bay and Ross Port.

JOURNAL, every evening except Sunday; Basil G. Hamilton, editor; Journal Printing Co., Ltd., publishers; established 1893; independent; subscription $6.00; four pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¼

WEEKLY, established 1886; Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ½

GALT, pop. 7,535, Co. Waterloo, on Grand River and Mill Creek and C.P.R. and G.T.Ry., 13 miles S.E. of Berlin and 30 miles N.W. of Hamilton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, oatmeal, saw, planing and woolen mills, foundries, saw and safe works, and knitting factories. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, castings, saws of all descriptions, safes and machinery. The town contains seven churches (having one of the largest Presbyterian churches in Canada), schools, music hall, mechanics' hall with a library of 4,000 volumes, town hall seating 500, collegiate institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Blair, Branchton, Clyde, Dover, Glen Morris, Kossuth, Roseville, Shawsburg, Rockton, Sheffield, Troy, Kirkwall, Breslau, New Dundee, Westover, Baden, and Freeport.

REFORMER, every evening except Sunday; H. M. Hunt & Son, publishers; established 1893; liberal; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 20 x 15. Sworn Circ'n **1,100**

WEEKLY, established 1848; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 15. Sworn Circ'n **2,000**

See Publishers Statement Page 306.

REPORTER, every evening except Sunday; Jaffray Bros,, publishers; established 1895; conservative; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 20 x 24. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, established 1846; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 26 x 20. Circ'n 1¾

See Publishers Statement Page 298.

GANANOQUE, pop. 3,800, Co. Leeds, on G. T. Ry., and Thousand Island Ry. The town is situated at the junction of St. Lawrence and Gananoque Rivers, 32 miles W. of Brockville; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: carriage, axle, rivet, spring, agricultural implements, nail, hinge and copper works, corset steel, and flour manufactory. Chief Shipments: grain and farm produce, and the product of its various manufactories and mills. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, music hall, fire brigade and water works, and affords good steamboat connection with Montreal and intermediate points and is lighted with electricity. Surrounding villages where no papers are published: Lansdowne, Lyndhurst, Washburn, South Lake, Rockport, Morton and Elgin.

JOURNAL, weekly; Jas. A. Thomson, editor and publisher; established 1883; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

REPORTER, weekly; Freeman Britton, editor and publisher; established 1860; reform; Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

GEORGETOWN, pop., 1,600, Co. Halton, on the River Credit and G. T. Ry., 30 miles west of Toronto and 36 miles N.W. of Hamilton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: paper mills, boot and shoe factory, and planing mills, knitting machine factory, type writer, dynamo, water motor, gasoline engine, cotton batting, hosiery and woolen factories, lime kilns, foundry and stone quarries. Chief Shipments: grain, stone, lime, paper, knitting machines, boots and shoes and other products. It contains six churches of different denominations, high and public schools, three well equipped hotels, town, masonic and oddfellows' halls and mechanic's institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Glen Williams, Norval, Stewarton, Ballinafad, Limehouse, Salmonville and Ashgrove.

HERALD, weekly; R. D. Warren, editor and publisher; established 1865; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 17½ x 24. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **895**

GLENCOE, pop. 1,175, Co. Middlesex, on G. T. R., 30 miles S. W. of London; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: paper mills, stave mill, saw mill, two sash and door factories, woodenware factory, foundry, woolen mill and farming. Chief Shipments: fruit and farm produce, live stock, and products of its several manufacturies. The town contains seven churches, high and public schools, public library of 1,400 volumes, a good public hall and one of the best systems of water works in Canada; it is lighted by electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Appin, Melbourne, Middlemiss, Wardsville, Napier, Mayfair, Strathburn and Kilmartin.

TRANSCRIPT, weekly; A. E. Sutherland, editor and publisher; established 1870; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1

GODERICH, pop. 3,839, Co. Huron, on G. T. Ry. and River Maitland, 63 miles from London; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: salt works, flour mills, machine shops, organ and furniture factories. Chief Shipments: flour, salt, lumber, grain, fish and live stock. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, a lib-

rary with 2,300 volumes, public hall, electric light, fire brigade, and is the largest fishing place on the lake. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Bayfield, Nile, Port Albert, Auburn, Dungannon, Dunlop, Carlow and Kintail.

HURON SIGNAL, weekly ; D. McGillicuddy, editor and publisher ; established 1838 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 17. Circ'n 1¼

STAR, weekly ; Mitchell and Todd, publishers ; established 1866 ; liberal-conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 22. Circ'n 1

GORE BAY, pop. 600, Algoma District, on the Georgian Bay, and Grand Manitoulin Island, 90 miles S.E. of Sault St. Marie ; steamboats call during the season of navigation ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, planing and flour mills, and pump factory. Chief Shipments : fish, lumber and flour. The town contains three churches and a good public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Meldrum Bay and Kagawong.

CONSERVATOR, weekly. No report.

MANITOULIN GUIDE, weekly ; S. P. Jackson, editor and publisher ; established 1877 ; reform ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 346.

GORRIE, pop. 500, Co. Huron, on the Maitland River and C.P.Ry., 50 miles N.E. of Goderich ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, excelsior factory, carriage and pump factory. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, pumps, carriages and farm produce. The village contains four churches, public schools, town hall and two society halls. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Lakelet, Newbridge, Morrisbank, Molesworth, Wroxeter and Belmore.

VIDETTE, weekly ; Thos. Nash, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

GRAND VALLEY, pop. 750, Co. Dufferin, on Grand River, and C.P.Ry., 12 miles N. of Orangeville, its nearest Banking town ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : carriage and pump factories, saw, flour, planing, shingle and lath mills. Chief Shipments : lumber, laths, shingles, grain, produce and live stock. The village contains four churches and public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Colbeck, Monticello, Waldemar, Belwood, Marsville, Laurel, Bowling Green, Hereward, Orton and Damascus.

STAR, weekly ; W. Logan Craig, editor and publisher ; established 1868 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 370.

VIDETTE, weekly ; Grand Valley Printing and Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1899 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription 75c ; eight pages, size 15 x 22.

GRAVENHURST, pop. 2,276, Muskoka District, on Muskoka Lake, and the G.T.Ry., 11 miles S.W. of Bracebridge, 25 miles N. of Orillia ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. ; Banking town, Orillia. Chief Industries : lumbering, saw, planing mills and foundry. Chief

Shipments: lumber, laths, shingles and farm produce. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, and a free library. It has an international reputation as a health resort. The National Sanitorium for Consumption is located here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Severn, Washago, Ronsseau, Port Carling, Bala, Port Sandfield, Barkway, Uffington, Windermere and Beaumaris.

BANNER, weekly; H. Oaten, editor and publisher; established 1880; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 26 x 20. Circ'n ½

GRIMSBY, pop. 1,000, Co. Lincoln, on Lake Ontario and G.T.Ry., half way between Hamilton and St. Catharines. Connected with Hamilton by H. G. & B. Electric Railway; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries; flour and saw mills, basket and canning factories, evaporators and nurseries, agricultural implement works, foundry and stone quarries. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, baskets and fruit. The town contains five churches, mechanics' institute with library containing 5,000 volumes, high and public schools, good fire department and electric light. It is the centre of a fine fruit district and a favorite camping ground, having the annual Methodist camp in Grimsby Park. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Jordan, Stoney Creek, Campden and Winona.

INDEPENDENT AND ADVERTISER, weekly; Jas. A. Livingston, editor and publisher; established 1885; independent; Thursday; subscription, $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20.
(Dated at Grimsby, Beamsville and Smithville.) Sworn Circ'n 937
See Publishers Statement Page 282.

CANADIAN HORTICULTURIST, monthly; L. Woolverton, editor, Fruit Growers Association of Ontario, publishers; fruit culture; subscription $1.00; forty-eight pages, size 7 x 10. Circ'n 4
See Publishers Statement Page 362.

GUELPH, pop. 10,539, Co. Wellington, on the River Speed, C.P.Ry., * and G.T.Ry., 26 miles S.E. of Hamilton and 20 miles N.E. of Erin; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: sewing machine, organ and piano, carriage, hardware, agricultural implement, furniture, hosiery, linseed oil and carpet factories, flour mills. Chief Shipments: grain, produce, live stock, limestone, and the products of its manufactories. The city contains 13 churches, collegiate institute, colleges, schools, fine public buildings, waterworks, fire department, free library, containing 5,000 volumes, etc. and the celebrated "Ontario Agricultural College."; is lighted by gas and electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Rockwood, Eden Mills, Arkel, Blair, Doon, Limehouse, Belwood, New Germany, Alma, Winterbourne, Ballinafad, Morriston, Aberfoyle, Marden, Utoka, and Ospringe.

ADVOCATE, every evening except Sunday; The Guelph Advocate Ptg. Co., printers and publishers; established 1896; independent; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 27 x 17. Circ'n 1

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1897; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 318.

HERALD, every evening except Sunday; H. Gummer, editor and publisher; established 1872; conservative; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 27 x 20½. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, Thursday ; established 1847 ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20½ x 26. Circ'n 3
See Publishers Statement Page 337.
Also publishes *Canadian Forester*, *Home Circle Leader* and *Rainbow*.

MERCURY AND ADVERTISER, every evening except Sunday ; McIntosh & Galbraith, editors and publishers ; established 1867 ; reform ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 26.
Sworn Circ'n 1,550

WEEKLY, Thursday ; established 1853 ; reform ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 18¼ x 26. Sworn Circ'n 4,750
See Publishers Statement Page 284.

CANADIAN FORESTER, monthly ; H. Gummer, editor and publisher ; established 1880 ; C. O. F. ; 1st of month ; subscription 50c. ; sixteen pages, size 11 x 8½. Circ'n 25

HOME CIRCLE LEADER, monthly ; H. Gummer, editor and publisher ; established 1889 ; organ of the Canadian Home Circles ; subscription 50c. ; eight pages, size 13½ x 10½.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE REVIEW, monthly ; Committee of the Students of the Ontario Agricultural College, editors and publishers ; established 1889 ; agricultural ; subscription 50c. ; twelve pages, size 8 x 10.

RAINBOW, monthly ; H. Gummer, editor and publisher ; established 1891 ; organ of Canadian Order of Chosen Friends ; subscription 50c. ; eight pages, size 13½ x 10½. Circ'n 14

HAGERSVILLE, pop. 1,400, Co. Haldimand, on the G.T.R. and Michigan Central Ry., 25 Miles from Hamilton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : agricultural implement and repair shops, grist mills, stone quarries. Chief Shipments : agricultural implements, stone and lumber. The town contains, besides its mills and stores, four churches and five hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Cheapside, Erie, Foreman, Garnet, Nanticoke, Nober, Selkirk and Springvale.

NEWS, weekly ; D. Seymour, publisher ; established 1887 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ½

HAMILTON, pop. 51,000, Co. Wentworth, on Hamilton Bay, 2 miles S. of Lake Ontario, 39 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Connections : various steamboat lines, G.T.R., T. H. & B. R. and C.P.R. steam railways ; H. & D., H. G. & B. and Hamilton Radial Electric Railways, supplied with unlimited electric power ; east of city, centre of the great Canadian Fruit District. Chief Industries : blast furnaces, stove and implement works, machinery, water and gas pipes, cotton mills, furniture, saw and planing mills, rolling mills, bolt and tack works, breweries, clothing, boot and shoe factories, etc. Chief Shipments : live stock, fruits, stoves, rolled iron, nails and screws, grain, flour and products of its various manufactories. The city contains several fine public buildings and well-built churches, a high school, twenty public schools, four separate schools whose system is very complete, a Wesleyan ladies' college, Y. M. C. A. hall, various public and masonic and oddfellows' halls, finest insane asylum in Ontario, opera house seating 2,000, two hospitals and large free library, fine fire brigade and water works. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published :

Stoney Creek, Albion Mills, West Flamboro', Mount Hope, Bullock's Corners, Winona, Bartonville, Ancaster, Elfrida, Waterdown and Aldershot.

HERALD, every evening except Sunday; Herald Printing Co., editors and publishers; established 1889; independent; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 6
See Publishers Statement Page 293.

SPECTATOR, every evening except Sunday; Spectator Printing Co., publishers; established 1848; conservative; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 16 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **7,500**
SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1848; Wednesday and Saturday; twelve pages, size 16 x 24. Circ'n 5½
See Publishers Statement Page 309.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday; Herbert F. Gardner, editor; Times Printing Co., publishers; established 1858; reform; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 17½ x 22½. Circ'n 5¼
SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1858; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17½ x 22½. Circ'n 3½
Advt: The "Times" has always been "the family paper" of Hamilton. It covers thoroughly the City and Niagara District, with its large and wealthy population, and has a large Provincial circulation, being recognized as one of the leading papers of Canada. Once a patron, always a patron. It pays. See Advt. page 287.

INDUSTRIAL BANNER, monthly; Hamilton Trades and Labor Council, publishers; established 1898; labor; subscription 25 cents; four pages, size 21 x 15.

ROYAL TEMPLAR ADVOCATE, monthly; S. H. Graham, editor; Dominion Council of Royal Templars of Temperance, publishers; established 1882; temperance; subscription 50c.; eight pages, size 24 x 14½. Sworn Circ'n **21,000**
See Publishers Statement Page 378.

VOX LYCEI, monthly; Students of the Collegiate Institute, editors and publishers. A college paper issued only during the collegiate year.

DOMINION NEWSPAPER LIST, a list of 57 country weeklies; inside or outside pages are printed in Hamilton and the balance by each individual paper. Sworn Circ'n **33,269**
See Publishers Statement Page 378.

HANOVER, pop. 1,800, Co. Grey, on the G.T.Ry. and Saugeen River, 40 miles S. of Owen Sound and 6 miles from Walkerton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, saw and woolen mills, tannery and foundry, farming, lumbering and furniture manufacturing. Chief Shipments: lumber, telegraph poles, hay, grain and furniture. The town contains six churches and a school, mechanics' institute and library containing 450 volumes. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Varney, Elmwood, Dornoch, Habermeil, Maple Hill, Murdock, Neustadt, Allan Park, and Carlsruhe.

POST, weekly; John Mitchell, editor and publisher; established 1880; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 1

HARRISTON, pop. 1,689, Co. Wellington, on the Maitland River, G.T.Ry. and C.P.Ry., 40 miles N.W. of Guelph; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, planing, flour and flax mills, brick yards, furniture factory and agricultural implements. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, flax, bricks, live stock, furniture and agricultural implements. The town contains five churches, high school and

public school, mechanics' institute with a library of 3,500 volumes, a town hall seating 450, water works and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cotswold, Teviotdale, Drew, Rothsay, Wroxeter, Glenlea, and Redgrave.

REVIEW, weekly; Edw. H. Dewar, publisher; established 1895; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 21½ x 15½. Circ'n ½

STANDARD, weekly; W. E. Cutten, publisher; established 1899; subcription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15.

TRIBUNE, weekly; John A. Copland, publisher; established 1872; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 358.

HASTINGS, pop. 950, Co. Northumberland, on the Trent River and G.T.Ry., 10 miles W. of Campbellford, its nearest Bank; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: flour, wool, saw and planing mills, cheese factories and tanneries. Chief Shipments: flour, grain, lumber, leather and cheese. The town contains four churches and public and separate schools, and has a fine water power. Surrounding villages where no papers are published: Roseneath, Keene and Westwood.

STAR, weekly; J. F. Scriver, publisher; established 1878; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

HAVELOCK, pop. 400, Co. Peterboro', on the C.P.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw and shingle mills. Chief Shipments: lumber. The town contains, besides its mills and stores, four churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Rockdale and South Monaghan.

STANDARD, weekly; P. Lancaster, publisher; established 1895; ind.; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 21½ x 15.

See Publishers Statement Page 358. Circ'n ½

HENSALL, pop. 915, Co. Huron, on the L.H. & B. Ry., 12 miles from Clinton, 12 miles from Seaforth; Tel., T. Chief Industries: salt works, flour mills, oil wells, engine and boiler works, saw, planing and grist mills, one pork packing establishment, two carriage shops, shipping point for sheep, cattle, horses, grain, onions, etc. Surrounding villages where no papers are published: St. Joseph, Bayfield, Kippen, Varma, Binnefield, and Hilt's Green.

OBSERVER, weekly; L. Neilands, publisher; established 1894; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages. Circ'n ½

HEPWORTH, pop. 750, Co. Bruce, Tel. T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industry: lumbering. Chief Shipment: lumber. The town contains besides its stores, etc., three hotels and a printing office. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Clavering and Park Head.

JOURNAL, weekly; Chas. J. Lang, publisher; established 1892; Wednesday; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½.

HESPELER, pop. 2,000, Co. Waterloo, on the River Speed, and on the W.G. & B. Division G. T. R., 7 miles from Galt; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen, saw, grist and planing

mills. Chief Shipments: wool, grain and lumber. The town contains, besides its mills, stores, etc., seven churches and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Doon, Breslau, Blair, New Dundee and Puslinch.

HERALD, weekly; O. S. Eby, publisher; established 1895; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¼

HIGHGATE, pop. 600, Co. Kent, on M. C. Ry., 30 miles S. W. of St. Thomas and 30 miles from Chatham the county seat. Tel., T., Ex., M. O. Chief Industries: lumber, flour and brick manufacturing. Chief Shipments: lumber, flour and bricks. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Maple Leaf, Muir Kirk, Palmyra, Turin and Slabtown.

MONITOR, weekly; V. A. Statia, publisher; established 1894; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Circ'n ¾

HILLSBURG, pop. 400, Co. Wellington, on the Credit River and C. P. Ry., 20 miles N. of Guelph, 10 miles S. of Orangeville, its nearest Banking point; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries; flour and saw mills, tanning and farming. Chief Shipments: flour, lumber, leather and farm produce. The town contains five churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Reading, Marsville, Coningsby, Mimosa, Cataract, Garafraxa and Brisbane.

BEAVER, weekly; Geo. A. Lacey, editor; Arch. L. Sproule, publisher; independent; Tuesday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

HUNTSVILLE, pop. 1,500, Muskoka District, on the Muskoka River and G.T.Ry., 24 miles N. of Bracebridge; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Orillia, 60 miles off. Chief Industries: flour, saw and woolen mills. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and farm produce. The town contains three churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Ravenscliff, Muskoka Falls, Uffington, Stoneleigh and Falkenberg.

FORESTER, weekly; Geo. Hutcheson, editor and publisher; established 1877; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n ½

INGERSOLL, pop. 4,500, Co. Oxford, on River Thames, G. T. R. and C. P. Ry., 10 miles S. W. of Woodstock; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: pork packing establishment, agricultural implement works, piano and furniture factories, flour, pea, oatmeal, woolen and planing mills, tannery, screw, and cheese factories, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, cheese, live stock, produce and the products of its factories. The town contains eight churches and four schools, a free library, with 3,000 volumes, hall seating 500, has a good fire brigade and is lighted with gas and electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Dorchester Station, Salford, Sweaborg, Thamesford, Mount Elgin, Culloden, Folders, Springford, Beachville, Putnam and Verschoyle.

CHRONICLE, every evening except Sunday; R. Elliot, editor, Chronicle Printing Co., publishers; established 1897; liberal; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 23 x 35. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY; established 1853; Thursday; subscription $1.00; 12 pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½

See Publishers Statement Page 358.

OXFORD TRIBUNE, AND CANADA DAIRY REPORTER, weekly; B. B. Baillie, editor and publisher; established 1873; liberal-conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 272.

SUN, weekly; T. A. Bellamy, editor and publisher; established 1882; reform; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

IROQUOIS, pop. 1,047, Co. Dundas, on G. T. R. and St. Lawrence River, 33 miles W. of Cornwall; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw and flour mills, stave factory and foundry. Chief Shipments: grain, staves, hoops, furniture and produce. The town contains three churches, one public school and a town hall seating 500. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cardinal, Spencerville, South Mountain, Ventnor and Shanly.

ST. LAWRENCE NEWS, weekly; Whitney & Son, editors and publishers; established 1889; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

JARVIS, pop. 1,000, Co. Haldimand, on G.T.Ry., 14 miles S.W. of Cayuga, 11 miles E. of Simcoe; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist and saw mills, foundry and cheese factory. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber and produce. The town contains three churches, a school, and a music hall sitting 500. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Nanticoke, Varency, Selkirk and Cheapside.

RECORD, weekly; S. W. Rogers, editor and publisher; established 1878; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

KEMPTVILLE, pop. 1,450, Co. Grenville, on the South branch of the Rideau River, and the St. L. & O. Line, C.P.Ry., 34 miles N.E. of Brockville, 24 miles N. of Prescott. Its nearest Banking town is West Winchester, 14 miles away. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: flour, saw and shingle mills, foundries, etc. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, ties and farm produce. The town contains five churches, public schools and a hall seating 300. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: South Gower, Heckston, Oxford Mills, Bishop's Mills, Burritt's Rapids, North Gower, Wellington and South Mountain.

ADVANCE, weekly; S. E. Walt, editor and publisher; established 1881 and re-established 1890; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

KINCARDINE, pop. 2,631, Co. Bruce, on the Penetangore River and G.T.Ry., 28 miles W. of Walkerton, 159 miles from Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, woolen and planing mills, foundry and bridge works, pork factory, furniture factory, engine and salt works, etc. Chief Shipments: salt, machinery, lumber, flour, pork, grain and other products. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, public library containing 2,091 volumes and a town hall seating 600. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Holywood, Kinlough, Riversdale, Millarton, Kinloss, Bervie, Amberley, Armow, Underwood and Glamis.

REPORTER, weekly; Walter M. Dack, editor and publisher; established 1866; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 22½ x 26. Circ'n 1¼

REVIEW, weekly ; Clark Bros., editors and publishers : established 1863 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 16. Circ'n 1¼

KINGSTON, pop. 20,000, Co. Frontenac, on St. Lawrence River, at junction with Rideau River ; G. T. Ry., K. & P. R. and Bay of Quinte Ry., 104 miles from Renfrew, 172 miles from Montreal and 115 miles from Ottawa. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : locomotives, car and engine shops, quarries, agricultural implements, cotton and hosiery, pianos, organs. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, locomotives, machinery, stone and the various products of its factories. The town contains Anglican and Roman Catholic cathedrals, several well-built churches, excellent public buildings, schools and colleges, among which "Queen's" stands foremost, making it an educational city. Has three large elevators and splendid fleet of river steamers. The celebrated Royal Military college and "A" battery of artillery are stationed here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Barriefield, Harrowsmith, Westbrook, Camden East, Cape Vincent, Cataraqui and Sydenham.

BRITISH WHIG, every evening except Sunday ; E. J. B. Pense, editor and publisher ; established 1849 ; liberal ; subscription $6.00 ; four pages, size 26 x 20. Sworn Circ'n **2,616**

WEEKLY, established 1834 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, sizes 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **6,143**

See Publishers Statement Page 276.

NEWS, every evening except Sunday ; Oram, Shanks & Carter, publishers ; established 1851 ; conservative ; subscription $5.00 ; eight pages, size 22½ x 15. Circ'n 1½

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1810 ; Monday and Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 19 x 24. Circ'n 2¾

See Publishers Statement Page 280.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday ; Times Printing Co., Ltd. publishers ; established 1897 ; independent ; subscription $2.50 ; four pages, size 17½ x 23½. Sworn Circ'n **1,560**

CANADIAN FREEMAN, weekly ; Rev. J. F. Coffey, L.L.D., editor ; P. J. Daley, publisher ; established 1884 ; Roman Catholic . liberal ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 3

QUEEN'S COLLEGE JOURNAL, bi-weekly ; established 1872 ; the Alma Mater Society of Queen's University, editors and publishers ; literary ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 8 x 10. (A college paper ; issued only during collegiate year.)

CANADIAN CHEESE AND BUTTER MAKER, monthly ; established 1898 ; J. O. Lingenfelter, publisher ; dairy ; subscription 50c ; twelve pages, size 9½ x 12. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 406.

LICENSED VICTUALLERS JOURNAL, monthly ; D. A. Davidson, publisher ; established 1899 ; liquor trade ; subscription $1.00; 32 pages, size 13 x 9¾.

KINGSTON MEDICAL QUARTERLY, quarterly ; Dr. J. C. Connell, manager ; free to graduates of Queens ; fifty two pages ; size 6¾ x 12. Circ'n ¾

QUEEN'S QUARTERLY, quarterley ; established 1893 ; university ; subscription $1.00 ; eighty-four pages ; size 6½ x 9½. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 322.

KINGSVILLE, pop. 1,500, Co. Essex, 28 miles S. E. of Sandwich and * 8 miles W. of Leamington, on L. E. & D. R. Railway, its nearest railway point ; Tel., T., Bank. Chief Industries : evaporator, saw, flour, woolen and planing mills, foundry, pump and bicycle factories. Chief Shipments : pork, fruit, tobacco, lumber, grain, flour and other products. The town contains three churches, a school and opera house, and it has natural gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Harrow and Ruthven.

REPORTER, weekly ; W. H. Hellems, editor and publisher ; established 1876 ; independent ; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

KOOCHICHING MINES, Rainy River District, near Fort Francis. Chief Industries : mining. Chief Shipments : ore and minerals.

RAINY LAKE HERALD, weekly ; J. A. Osborn, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 20.

LAKEFIELD, pop. 1,400, Co. Peterboro, on the Otanabee River and G. T. Ry., 9 miles N. of Peterboro'; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Peterboro'. Chief Industries : saw, planing and flour mills, a canoe factory, and extensive granite quarries. Chief Shipments : granite, flour, lumber, grain, canoes and farm products. The town contains four churches, a public school, and has steamboat connection with adjoining towns. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Nasseau, Apsley, Lakehurst, Havelock, Selwyn, Warsaw, Blairton, Omemee and Ennismore.

NEWS, weekly ; J. W. Ridpath, publisher ; established 1886 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 336.

LANARK, pop. 900, Co. Lanark, on the River Clyde. Tel., M.O. Chief Industries, two woolen factories, roller grist mill, saw mill, and planing mills. Chief Shipments : woolens and lumber. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Brightside, Galbraith, Halpenny, Harrons Mills, Hopetown, Middleville and Rosella.

ERA, Weekly ; Robt. Wilson, proprietor; established 1890; Wednesday ; independent ; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15½ x 21½. Circ'n ¾

LEAMINGTON, pop. 2,900, Co. Essex, on L. E. & D. R. Ry. and M. C. R., 17 miles S. E. of Essex and 38 miles S. E. of Windsor ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, canning and evaporating factory, handle and basket factories. Chief Shipments : fruit, live stock, lumber, grain, lime, timber and ties. The town contains five churches, public and high schools and has good steamboat service. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Ruthven, Goldsmith, Blythewood, Romney and Staples.

NEWS, weekly ; E. McKay, publisher; established 1896; liberal; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 34. Circ'n ½

POST, weekly ; F. J. Wickwire, editor and proprietor ; established 1872 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n 1,924
See Publishers Statement Page 388.

LINDSAY, pop. 6,500, Co. Victoria, on Scugog River and G. T. Ry., * 56 miles S. of Haliburton, 37 miles S. E. of Coboconk, 78 miles N. W. of Georgian Bay and 24 miles S. E. of Peterboro' ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, woolen, saw and planing mills, agricultural implement and other factories. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, lumber, agricultural implements and the products of its factories. The town contains five fine churches, a collegiate institute, schools, public buildings, opera house seating 600, and a mechanics' institute with a library of 2,000 volumes. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dunsford, Sturgeon Point, Downeyville, Oakwood, Cambray, Manilla and Little Britain.

POST, every evening except Sunday ; Wilson and Wilson, publishers ; established 1893 ; reform ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY, established 1854 ; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00; ten pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 2¾

See Publishers Statement Page 336.

WATCHMAN, AND VICTORIA WARDER, weekly ; Geo. Lyttle, editor and publisher ; established 1857 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription 75c ; eight pages, size 16 x 21½. Circ'n 4½

LISTOWEL, pop. 2,587, Co. Perth, on the Maitland River and G. T. Ry., 27 miles N. of Stratford ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, planing, saw and flour mills, foundry, and the largest sole leather tannery in Canada, brewery and piano factory and is in the centre of the leading dairy sections in Western Ontario. Chief Shipments : cheese, live stock, lumber, grain, flour, leather and other products. The town contains eight churches, high and public schools, public library of 2,000 volumes, a public hall seating 800, and a fire department : the town is lighted with gas and electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Trowbridge, Molesworth, Moorefield, Tyrone, Britton, Millbank, Newton, Carthage, Dorking Hesson, Shiply, Donegal, Kurtzville, Newbridge and Wyandotte.

BANNER, weekly ; W. Climie, editor and publisher ; established 1866 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 334.

STANDARD, weekly ; A. St. Geo. Hawkins, editor and publisher ; established 1878 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n ¾

LITTLE CURRENT, pop. 850, Grand Manitoulin Island, District of Algoma, on the North Shore Channel, 19 miles S. E. of Massey on the C. P. Ry. Chief Industry : lumbering. Chief Shipment : timber. The village contains four churches, and a school, and has good steamboat connection during navigation. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Manitowaning, Sandfield Mills, Kagawong, Michael's Bay, Providence Bay, Killarney and Spanish River.

MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR, weekly ; W. A. M. Bellwood, editor and publisher ; established 1879 ; independent-liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ½

LONDON, pop, 38,575, Co. Middlesex, on River Thames, C. P. Ry. * and G.T.Ry., 454 miles from Montreal, 121 miles from Toronto and 76 miles from Hamilton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : agricultural implements, breweries, car shops, chemical works, brick

and tile works, biscuit, confectionery, stove and boot and shoe factories. Chief Shipments: grain, and the products of its factories. The city contains some fine churches and public buildings, good public and separate schools, city hall, music hall, mechanics' institute, electric railway and water works. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Appin, Arva, Clandeboye, Delaware Dorchester Glanworth, Ilderton, Lambeth, Nilestown, Thorndale and Wardsville.

ADVERTISER, every evening except Sunday ; John Cameron, manager ; Advertiser Printing Co., publishers ; established 1863 ; liberal ; subscription $4.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 6½

SEMI-WEEKLY, *Western Advertiser*, established 1863 ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22.

See Publishers Statement Page 282. Circ'n 9¾

FREE PRESS, every morning and evening except Sunday ; Free Press Co., publishers ; established 1849 ; conservative ; morning subscription $6.00 ; evening subscription $5.00 ; eight to 12 pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 7¾

WEEKLY, established 1847 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 5½

See Publishers Statement Page 283.

NEWS, every evening except Sunday, News Printing Co. Ltd., publishers, C. B. Keenleyside, manager ; established 1896 ; subscription $3.00 ; independent ; 8 to 12 pages, size 24 x 15.

Circ'n, actual average for year ending April 1st, 1899, **8,294**

See Publishers Statement Page 289.

CATHOLIC RECORD, weekly; Thos. Coffey, publisher; established 1878 ; Roman Catholic ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 15½ x 21½. Sworn Circ'n **9,000**

See Publishers Statement Page 382.

EAST END ECONOMIST, weekly; Forest City P. Co., publishers ; established 1898 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription 50c. ; four pages, size 13½ x 19½.

ECHO, weekly ; A. Talbot & Co., publishers ; established 1879 ; Thursday ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Issued for free distribution. Circ'n 6½

FARMERS' ADVOCATE, AND HOME MAGAZINE, semi-monthly; Wm. Weld Co., publishers; established 1866; agricultural; subscription $1.00; forty-four pages, size 14½x 10¾. (Dated also at Winnipeg. Circ'n 18½

Advt.—The leading Agricultural Paper on the Continent of America, edited and owned by practical farmers. Handsomely illustrated and beautifully printed. Admitted by shrewd advertisers to be the best medium in Canada to reach the leading farmers. Send for terms and sample copy. London or Winnipeg. See advt. page 373.

CANADIAN, monthly ; C. M. B. A. ; eight pages. No report.

CANADIAN ENTOMOLOGIST, monthly ; Entomological Society, publishers ; established 1869 ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty pages, size 6 x 9.

INDUSTRIAL BANNER, monthly ; Jos. T. Marks, editor ; labor news ; subscription 25c. ; 2 pages, size 11 x 21. Circ'n 3

YOUNG FRIENDS' REVEW, monthly ; Edgar M. Zavitz, editor ; S. P. & E. M. Zavitz, publishers ; established 1886 ; 10th of each month ; subscription 50 cents ; sixteen pages, size 6 x 8.

L'ORIGNAL, pop. 1,200, Co. Prescott, on the Ottawa River and C. * P. Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw and

flour mills, tanning, and lumbering. The town contains four churches, school and masonic hall. Surrounding villages where no papers are published : Fournier, Hawkesbury, Plantagenet and Riceville.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; Watson Little, editor and publisher ; established 1868 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n ¾

ADVOCATE, weekly ; B. R. Poulin, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; liberal ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ½

LUCAN, pop. 920, Co. Middlesex, on G. T. Ry., 17 miles from London ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, flax, live stock, grain and farm produce. The village contains four churches, a high school, two public schools and a mechanics' institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Devizes, Elginfield, McGillivray, Granton and Denfield.

SUN, weekly ; E. J. Phillips, publisher ; established 1895 ; independent; Thursday; subscription 50c.; eight pages, size 15½ x 23½.
See Publishers Statement Page 316. Circ'n ¼

LUCKNOW, pop. 1,400, Co. Bruce, on Nine Mile Creek and G. T. Ry., 21 miles S. W. of Walkerton : Tel., T., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, woolen and saw mills, tannery and carriage factory. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, lumber, flour, leather and farm produce. The town contains three churches, a public school and a town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Kinloss, Langside, Belfast, Ulster and Holywood.

SENTINEL, weekly ; Jas. Bryan, publisher ; established 1873; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 13½ x 20. Circ'n ½

MADOC, pop. 1,600, Co. Hastings, on Deer Creek and G. T. Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw, woolen and planing mills, tannery and large marble quarries, iron and gold mines. Chief Shipments : flour, live stock, lumber, leather, marble and iron ore. The town contains four churches, schools, and town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bridgewater, Marmora, Queensboro' and Rimington.

REVIEW, weekly ; J. R. Orr, publisher ; established 1877 ; ind.; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

MARKDALE, pop. 897, Co. Grey, on the Saugeen River and C. P. Ry., 30 miles S. E. of Owen Sound, 92 miles W. of Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : cheese box factory, woolen, flour and saw mills, foundry, etc. Chief Shipments : live stock, grain, flour, cheese, wood and farm produce. The town contains four churches, public schools, public hall, grain elevators, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Kimberley, Eugenia, Princeville, Walkers' Falls and Holland Centre,

STANDARD, weekly ; C. W. Rutledge, editor and publisher ; established 1875 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n 1

MARKHAM, pop. 1,100, Co. York, on the River Rouge and G. T. Ry., 22 miles N. E. of Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : carriage and implement factories, woolen mills, boot

and shoe factory, flour and saw mills. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, live stock, wagons, agricultural implements, fine flannels, boots and shoes, etc. It contains five churches, high and public schools, mechanics' institute and town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Unionville, Cedar Grove, Woburn, Green River, Box Grove, Claremont, Whitevale and Brougham.

ECONOMIST, weekly; Corson & Son, editors and publishers; reform; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 26 x 20. Sworn Circ'n 1,635

SUN, weekly; A. E. Pennell, publisher; established 1878; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. *See Publishers Statement Page* 310. Circ'n ¾

MARMORA, pop. 500, Co. Hastirgs, on Crow River and on the Central Ontario Ry., 41 miles from Peterborough, 32 miles S.S.W. of Belleville: Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, grist and planing mills, and woolen factory, and gold and iron mines. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, wool, gold and iron. The town contains, besides its stores and factories, etc., three churches and four hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Deloro and Malone.

HERALD, weekly; R. Snell, publisher, established 1896; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages.

MATTAWA, pop. 2,000, Co. Nipissing, at the confluence of the Ottawa with the Mattawan River, from which it derives its name: Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: one tannery, one grist mill, two factories. Chief Shipments: leather and lumber. The town contains beside its stores, factories, etc., four churches, a general hospital, seven hotels, and has a well equipped steam fire engine, an efficient fire brigade and hook and ladder company. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cache Bay, French River and Klock's Mills.

NEWS, weekly; J. E. Sancher, publisher; established 1897; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 21,

TRIBUNE, weekly. No report.

MEAFORD, pop. 1,999, Co. Grey, on Big Head River and G.T.Ry., 18 miles N.E. of Owen Sound; Tel., T., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: planing, flour and woolen mills, foundries and ship building. Chief Shipments: fish, grain, lumber, leather, machinery and farm produce. The town contains six churches, a public school, mechanics' institute, town hall and an excellent harbor with steamboat service during navigation. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Woodford, Morley and Griersville.

MIRROR, weekly; Jas. Patterson, publisher; established 1882; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. *See Publishers Statement Page* 390. Circ'n ¾

MONITOR, weekly: Alex. Sunter, editor and publisher; established 1868; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Circ'n ½

MERLIN, pop. 200, Co. Kent, 16 miles S. of Chatham, the county seat and nearest bank location; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: flour and saw mills and staves. Chief Shipments: flour, lumber and staves. The town contains several churches and public school. Surrounding villages where no papers are published: Buxton, Sandison, Cedar Spring and Fargo.

MIRROR, weekly. No report.

MERRICKVILLE, pop. 1,100, Co. Grenville, on C. P. Ry., Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: farming, dairying. Chief Shipments: farm produce, butter and cheese. The town contains several stores and churches.

MIRROR, weekly; W. G. Cave, publisher, established 1896; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13½ x 20.
See Publishers Statement Page 392. Circ'n ½

MIDLAND, pop. 2,088, Co. Simcoe, on the Georgian Bay and G. T. Ry., 32 miles N. of Barrie; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, shingle, flour, woolen and planing mills, foundry and grain elevator. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, lumber, flour and farm produce. It contains four churches, a public school, a mechanics' institute, a public hall and a volunteer fire brigade with steam fire engine. It has also an excellent harbor. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Byng Inlet, French River, Algoma Mills, Wye Bridge and Waverley.

FREE PRESS, weekly; Goodfellow Bros., publishers; established 1882; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24 Circ'n ½

MILDMAY, pop. 1,100, Co. Bruce, on the Saugeen River, and on the G.T.R.: Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist and saw mills, butter, shingles, sash and door factories. Chief Shipments: butter, grain and lumber. The town contains besides its mills and factories, five churches, stores, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Wroxeter and Deemerton.

GAZETTE, weekly; John A. Johnston, publisher; established 1891; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

MILLBROOK, pop. 1,000, Co. East Durham, on G.T.R. and C.P.Ry., 25 miles N.W. of Cobourg; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundry, woolen, planing, saw and grist mills, steam pump and veneer factory and tannery. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, pumps and leather. It has three churches, two public schools and a town hall, good electric light plant. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Ida, Glamorgan, Ballyduff, Pontypool, Bethany, Caven, Mount Pleasant, Garden Hill, Bewdly, Bailieboro and South Monaghan.

CITIZENS HERALD, weekly; E. M. Small, publisher; established 1898; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; six pages, size 17½ x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 390.

REPORTER, weekly; W. S. Given, editor and publisher; established 1857; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

MILTON, pop. 1,500, Co. Halton, on Sixteen Mile Creek, G.T.Ry. and * C.P.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundry, cordovan tannery, sash, door, and stove factories, terra cotta brick works, limekilns and sandstone quarries. Chief Shipments: lime, stone, bricks, building material, live stock, leather, boots and shoes, lumber and grain. The town contains four churches, public schools, mechanics' institute, town hall, county court house, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Lowville, Stewarton, Cummingsville, Omagh, Boyne, Palermo, Hornby, St. Anne's, Zimmerman, Campbellville and Kilbride.

CANADIAN CHAMPION, weekly ; Wm. Panton, editor and publisher ; established 1860 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 19 x 25. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 310.

REFORMER, weekly ; Richard White, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 372.

STANDARD, weekly ; F. B. Eliott, publisher ; established 1899

MILVERTON, pop. 621, Co. Perth, is situated about the centre of the county, on G.T.R.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : pottery, furniture and cooperage shops, flax, saw and grist mills and tannery. Chief Shipments : the product of its factories and farm produce. The town contains five churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Gad's Hill, Brunner, Millbank, Newton, Monkton, Poole, Carthage, Burns, Wellesley and Rostock.

SUN, weekly ; Malcolm MacBeth, editor and publisher ; established 1891 ; independent-liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

MINDEN, pop, 1,182, Co. Victoria, on Gull River, 7 miles N.W. of Galert Station, on G.T.R., 43 miles from Lindsay; Tel., T., M.O.; Bank at Lindsay. Chief Industries : saw, flour, oatmeal and woolen mills, furniture factory. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, flour and farm produce. The village contains three churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Coboconk, Kinmount and Ingoldsby.

ECHO, weekly ; J. H. Delamere, publisher ; established 1873 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 19. Circ'n ½

MITCHELL, pop. 2,201, Co. Perth, on G.T.R., 12 miles N.W. of Stratford ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, flax, woolen, saw and planing mills, tanneries, foundry and other manufactories. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, live stock, leather and the products of its factories. The town contains six churches, high and public schools, town hall, opera house, mechanics' institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Sebringville, Carlingford and Fullarton.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; W. R. Davis, editor and publisher ; established 1860 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½

RECORDER, weekly ; Thos. H. Race, publisher ; established 1877 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¾

MORRISBURG, pop. 1,859, Co. Dundas, on St. Lawrence River and G.T.Ry., 27 miles W. of Cornwall ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : implement works, sash, door and blind factories, flour, saw and planing mills. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and produce. The town contains five churches, schools, a public hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dunbar, Morewood, South Mountain, North Williamsburg, Aultsville and Winchester Springs.

COURIER, weekly ; C. A. Styles, publisher ; established 1862 ; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 298. Circ'n ¾

HERALD, weekly ; Frank F. Plantz, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n ¾

MOUNT FOREST, pop. 2,500, Co. Wellington, on the Saugeen River, G.T.Ry. and C.P.Ry., 42 miles N.W. of Guelph ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, woolen, saw and planing mills, sash, door, furniture, and threshing machine factories. The town contains six churches, three public schools, mechanics' institute and town hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Holstein, Dromore, Varney, Kenilworth and Farewell.

CONFEDERATE, weekly ; James Fisher, editor and publisher ; established 1867 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17½ x 24. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 393.

REPRESENTATIVE, weekly ; J. A. Lambert, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; liberal-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 18. Sworn Circ'n **1,104**

NAPANEE, pop. 3,537, Co. Lennox, on Napanee River, G.T.Ry. and * Napanee, Tamworth & Quebec Ry., 25 miles from Kingston ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundries, paper, woolen, flour, oatmeal and saw mills, cheese, furniture, carriage and soap factories. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, dairy products and the products of its mills and factories. The town contains six churches, two schools, collegiate institute, mechanics' institute, good opera house, is lighted by electricity, and has an abundant water supply. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Odessa, Bath, Selby, Ernestown, Napanee Mills, Newburgh, Lonsdale, Tamworth, Enterprise, Yarker and Marysville.

BEAVER, weekly ; Wm. Templeton, editor and proprietor ; established 1861 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17½ x 22. Sworn Circ'n **2,800**

See Publishers Statement Page 292.

EXPRESS, weekly ; John Pollard, editor and publisher ; established 1861 ; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 28. Circ'n 1¾

STAR, weekly ; Chas. Stevens Sr., editor and proprietor ; established 1896 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription 50 cents ; eight pages, size 20 x 14.

NEWBURY, pop. 700, Co. Middlesex, on the G.T.Ry., 36 miles from London; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: butter factory and saw, stave and flour mills. Chief Shipments : butter, flour, staves and lumber. The town contains, besides its mills and stores, four churches and one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Clay City, Riverside, Eagle, Churchill and West Lorne.

JOURNAL, weekly ; Miss Annie L. Tucker, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 12½ x 21. Circ'n ¼

NEWCASTLE, pop. 800, Co. Durham, on the G.T.Ry., 47 miles east of Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour mills. Chief Shipments : flour. The town contains, besides its mills, three churches, and two hotels. Surrounding towns where no papers are published : Orono, Newtonville and Welcome.

TIMES, weekly ; Geo. J. Bell, publisher ; established 1897 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¼

NEW HAMBURG, pop. 1,300, Co. Waterloo, on the River Nith and G.T.R., 13 miles W. of Berlin and 75 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : furniture and agricultural implement factories, flour, and woolen mills, pottery, brewery, carriage factories and other industries. Chief Shipments : grain, cheese, produce and the product of its various factories. The town contains six churches, public schools, mechanics' institute, public hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Baden, Wellesley, St. Agathe, Lisbon, Phillipsburg, New Dundee, Shakespeare, Bright, Petersburg and Haysville.

INDEPENDENT, weekly ; Daniel Ritz, publisher ; established 1877 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Issues also Canadisches Volksblatt. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 288.

CANADISCHES VOLKSBLATT, German, weekly ; Ritz & Rinner, publishers ; established 1855 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 388.

NEWMARKET, pop. 2,400, Co. York, on the Holland River and G. T.R., 35 miles N. of Toronto ; Tel.,T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : manufacturing pails, tubs and all kinds of wooden ware, school desks, office furniture, one tannery, and two foundries. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, produce, live stock, leather, woodenware, etc. The town contains six churches, public schools, public library, town hall, electric light, water works and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Ravenshoe, Holt, Kettleby,Schomberg, Glenville, Pine Orchard, Keswick, Mount Albert, Queensville, Sharon, Holland Landing, Rockless Point, Belhaven, Ravenshoe and Baldwin.

ERA, weekly ; L. G. Jackson, editor and publisher ; established 1852 ; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n, actual average for 1898 1,737
See Publishers Statement Page 294.

EXPRESS, weekly ; J. D. McKay, editor and publisher ; established 1898 ; liberal-conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 21½ x 15. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 384.

CHRISTIAN VANGUARD AND MAGAZINE, semi-monthly ; Thomas Garbutt, editor ; religious ; subscription 50c. ; eight pages, size 10¼ x 13½ Circ'n ¼

NIAGARA FALLS, pop. 3,349, Co Welland, on the Niagara River, 2 miles below the Falls ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Thousands of tourists pass through here on the way to the Falls. Chief Industries: carborundum factory, bedstead, tie and suspender factory, metal works, wire fencing. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock and farm produce. The town contains seven churches, public and separate schools, collegiate institute, hotels and general stores, mechanics' institute, town hall, electric light, fire department, street railway and an electric railway. A steel cantilever bridge and the suspension bridge span the river at this point. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Queenston, Chippawa, Fort Erie, St. Davids, Niagara, Drummondville and Stamford.

ADVERTISER, semi-weekly; Geo. M. Winn & H. L. Brown, publishers; established 1898; independent; Wednesday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 366.

RECORD, weekly; Niagara Falls Printing & Advertising Co. Ltd., publishers; D. H. Waltho, manager; established 1879; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 352. Circ'n ¾

REVIEW, weekly; J. B. Stephens, publisher; established 1879; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20.
See Publishers Statement Page 395. Sworn Circ'n **1,008**

NIAGARA ON THE LAKE,

pop. 800, Co. Welland, on M.C.R., and Niagara River, on the upper end of Lake Ontario, connected with Niagara Falls by electric railway. Thousands of tourists pass through here on their way to the Falls.

TIMES, weekly; J. S. Clarke & Son, publishers; established 1896; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 360.

NORTH AUGUSTA,

pop. 500, Co. Grenville, on the south branch of the Rideau River, 4½ miles from Bellamy's, on the C.P.Ry.; Tel., M. O. Chief Industries; saw and grist mills. Chief Shipments: grain and lumber. The town contains, besides its mills and stores, three churches, two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Algonquin, Charleville, Domville, Garretton, Glenmore, Maitland, Maynard, Roebuck, and Throoptown.

CITIZEN, weekly; G. W. Chapman, publisher; established 1892; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ¼

NORTH BAY,

pop. 2,500, County or District town of Nipissing, on * G.T.Ry., and C.P.Ry., and the shore of Lake Nipissing 146 miles N.W. of Pembroke (225 miles North of Toronto); Tel., Ex., M.O. Bank. Chief Industries: mining, saw mills, agriculture and C.P. Ry. sectional shops. Chief Shipments: lumber and fish. The town contains five churches, a public school and the shops of the C. P.Ry., which employ a large number of hands, beside the traffic caused by the junction of the N. & N.W.R. and the C.P.Ry., going west.

DESPATCH, weekly; E. A. Newton, publisher; established 1861; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

TIMES, weekly; N. Phelps, editor and publisher; established 1886; reform; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n, actual average for 1898. **886**

NORWICH,

pop. 1,255, Co. Oxford, on the Otter Creek and G.T. Ry., 13 miles S.E. of Woodstock; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, flour, woolen and planing mills. Chief Shipments: grain, produce and the products of its farms and factories. The town contains four churches, public schools, town hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mount Elgin, Newark, Ranelagh, Scotland and Harley.

GAZETTE, weekly; T. C. Bartholomew, editor and publisher; established 1878; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

NORWOOD, pop. 1,200, Co. Peterboro', on the River Ouse and C. P.Ry., 18 miles E. of Peterboro'; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: machine shops, flour, butter, cheese, saw and woolen mills hub, spoke and pump factories. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, woodenware, woolens, hubs, spokes, pumps, etc. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Westwood, Keene, Villiers, Tilton, Blairton and Warsaw.

REGISTER, weekly; J. G. Keefer, editor and publisher; established 1868; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 378.

OAKVILLE, pop. 1,825, Co. Halton, on Sixteen Mile Creek, Lake Ontario, and G.T.Ry., 16 miles S.E. of Milton, 21½ miles from Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: tanneries and saw mills. Chief Shipments: fruit, grain, live stock and leather. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, masonic and oddfellows' halls, public library, good harbor and lighthouse; steamboat connection with Hamilton and Toronto. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bronte, Palermo and Postville.

STAR, weekly; A. S. Forster, editor and publisher: established 1881; independent; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 22. Circ'n ¾

OIL SPRINGS, pop. 1,500, Co. Lambton, on Black Creek and on Michigan Central Ry., 2½ miles from Oil City; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: chopping and planing mills and several oil wells. Chief Shipments: lumber and oil. The town contains, besides its mills, stores, etc. five churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Oil City and Edyville.

CHRONICLE, weekly; A. E. Retch, publisher; established 1862; independent; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

OMEMEE, pop. 687, Co. Victoria, on the Pigeon River and G.T.Ry., 10 miles S. E. of Lindsay, its nearest Bank; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: woolen, saw, planing and flour mills. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, woolens, flour and farm produce. The town contains three churches, a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mount Pleasant, Franklin, Brunswick, Ennismore, Springville Fowlers Corners, West Omemee Emily and Ida.

MIRROR, weekly; Chas. W. Richards, editor and publisher; established 1892; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 23 x 17. Circ'n ¾

ORANGEVILLE, pop. 2,962, Co. Dufferin, on River Credit and C. P. Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, woolen, carding, saw and lumber mills. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, farm produce, lumber and woolen goods. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, mechanics' institute, two society halls, town hall, court house, water works and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mono Mills, Alton, Charleston, Mono Road, Cataract, Caledon, Palgrave, and Caledon East.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; William Wallace, editor and publisher ; established 1867 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 1¼

BANNER, weekly ; McGuire and McKittrick, publishers ; established 1893 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 28 x 21. Circ'n 1

POST, weekly ; Mungovan Bros., editors and publishers ; established 1879 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1

SUN, weekly ; Patrick Meany, editor and publisher ; established 1860 ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 26. Sworn Circ'n 1,500

ORILLIA, pop. 4,752, Co. Simcoe, on Lakes Couchiching and Simcoe and G.T.R., Junction of Midland and Northern Divisions, 94 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : lumber mills, tanneries, woodenware, shingle and woolen mills, foundries, stave, veneer, and carriage factories. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, live stock and the product of its factories. The town contains five churches, public and separate schools, public hall, water works and fire department. It has a good steamboat service during navigation. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Atherley, Washago, Hawkstone, Brechin, and Waubaushene.

NEWS LETTER, weekly ; Curran Bros., editors and publishers ; established 1884 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.25; eight pages, size 23 x 16. Circ'n 2

PACKET, weekly ; Geo. H. Hale, editor ; Hale Bros., publishers ; established 1870 ; independent-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 27. Circ'n 1½

TIMES, weekly ; H. T. Blackstone, editor ; Times Printing Co., publishers ; established 1867 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 2,391
See Publishers Statement Page 290.

CANADIAN WORKMAN, monthly ; John Curran, publisher ; established 1879 ; A. O. U. W.; subscription 50c. ; eight pages size 14 x 20. Sworn Circ'n 36,722

GOSPEL HERALD, monthly ; S. W. Benner, publisher ; established 1886 ; subscription 25c ; eight pages, size 6 x 9.

ORONO, pop. 1,000, Co. Durham, on the Orono Creek, 26 miles W. of Cobourg. Nearest railway point on the G.T.Ry. is Newcastle, which is 5 miles N. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : cabinet factory, tannery, flour mill, foundry and machine shops. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, furniture and agricultural implements. The town contains four churches and a school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Tyrone, Hampton, Clark, Enniskillen, Canton, Kirby, Teskard and Pontypool.

NEWS, weekly ; Saml. Cuttle, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

OSHAWA, pop. 4,066, Co. Ontario, on Warren Creek and G.T.Ry., 4 miles E. of Whitby ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, woolen and grist mills, piano, farm implement and carriage factories, foundries, the largest metal roofing and siding fac-

tory in the Dominion, etc. Chief Shipments: agricultural implements, grain, flour and farm produce. The town contains eight churches, high and public schools, a ladies' college, town hall, music hall, and is lighted by electric light and has a fire department. Electric railway to Cedar Dale and Oshawa-on-the-Lake. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Brooklyn, Taunton, Columbus, Myrtle, Raglan, Whitevale and Audley.

ONTARIO REFORMER, weekly; E. Mundy, editor and publisher; established 1871; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Sworn Circ'n **1,000**

VINDICATOR, weekly; Fairbanks and Porter, editors and publishers; established 1854; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 12 x 20. Circ'n 1

OTTAWA, pop. 51,000, Co. Carleton, on Ottawa River and Rideau Canal, C.P.Ry., C.A.Ry., and St. L. & O.Ry., O. & N.Y.Ry., O.A. & P.S.Ry., P. & P.J. Ry. and O. & G.V.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank. Chief Industries: lumber, square timber, deals, machinery, foundries, saw and planing, box, pulp, woolen and other mills and industries. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, boxes, manufactured pulp and matches. Lumber by the millions of feet is shipped to Great Britain, United States and other places. The city is the capital of the Dominion of Canada, and is picturesquely situated on the Ottawa River. It has wide, regular streets, possesses many handsome stone buildings, including the Parliamentary and Departmental buildings, and several handsome churches, a university, colleges, convents, model, normal, and several public and separate schools, excellent fire brigade and water department. The city is lighted by electric light and gas, and has electric street car service. Population within 3 miles of City Hall 75,000. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Chelsea, Clarkston, Ironsides, Chaudiere Junction, Rockville, Templeton, Mechanicsville, Janeville, Rochesterville, Stewarton, Eastman's Springs and Caledonia Springs.

CITIZEN, every morning and evening except Sunday; The Ottawa Citizen Co., editors and publishers, W. M. Southam, managing director; established 1844; conservative; subscription, morning $6.00, evening $3.00; eight pages, size 22 x 17.

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1844; Monday and Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½.

Advt.:—The Ottawa Citizen is the only Morning paper in the populous district between Montreal and Toronto and the only paper that arrives in the many prosperous towns between Pembroke, Brockville and Alexandria in time to be read in the morning of day of issue.
The Evening Citizen is Ottawa's pioneer one-cent paper. *See Advt. page* 279.

FREE PRESS, every evening except Sunday; Charles William Mitchell, editor and publisher; established 1869; reform; subscription $5.00; four pages, size 22 x 27. Sworn Circ'n **5,400**

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1869; subscription $1.00; four pages; size 18 x 25. Sworn Circ'n **5,000**

JOURNAL, every evening except Sunday; Journal Printing Co., Ltd., publishers; established 1885; independent; subscription $3.00; eight to twelve pages, size 22½ x 27½. Sworn Circ'n **7,161**

SEMI-WEEKLY, (*Ottawa Valley Journal and Home and Farm News*), established 1886; Monday and Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 25. Sworn Circ'n **2,984**

See Publishers Statement Page 310.

LE TEMPS, French; every evening except Sunday; F. Moffet, general manager; established 1894; liberal; subscription $3.00; fou pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **2,300**
See Publishers Statement Page 340.

TRIBUNE, tri-weekly; Wrightson & Rathbone, publishers; established 1895; Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday; subscription $1.20; sixteen pages, size 11 x 8½.

CANADA GAZETTE, weekly; Government of Canada, editors and publishers; Government notices, etc.; Saturday; subscription $4.00; sixteen pages, size 7 x 10. Inserts Government advertisements only.

EVENTS, weekly; Events Publishing Co., publishers; established 1898; independent; Thursday; subscription $2.00; thirty-two pages, size 10½ x 5½
See Publishers Statement Page 397.

UNITED CANADA, weekly; Rev. Dr. J. F. Coffey, editor; Jno. D. Grace, publisher; established 1888; Roman Catholic; Saturday; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 3½

DANEBROG, Danish, weekly; Chas. C. Meyer, editor and publisher; established 1892; independent; Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 26. Sworn Circ'n **900**
See Publishers Statement Page 394.

ANGLO-SAXON, monthly; E. J. Reynolds, editor and publisher; established 1887; society organ of the Sons of England; subscription 50 cents; eight pages, size 14 x 21. Circ'n 3

CANADIAN MINING REVIEW, monthly; B. T. A. Bell, editor and publisher; established 1882; subscription $1.50; fifty pages, size 10 x 14. Circ'n 2

CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD, monthly; published by the Patent Dept. of the Dominion Government; subscription $2.00; Does not insert advertisements.

NATURALIST, monthly; Naturalist Club, publishers; established 1887; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 8¾ x 6.

OWL, monthly; Owl Publishing Co. of the University of Ottawa, editors and publishers; established 1887; university news. Issued only during collegiate year.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA REVIEW, monthly; C. J. Cornell, managing editor; established 1898; college; subscription $1.00; fifty-five pages. Circ'n ½

OTTERVILLE, pop. 800, Co. Oxford, on G.T.Ry., 18 miles south of Woodstock, Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. The Otterville Mfg. Co. (Ltd) employs quite a number of men manufacturing carpet sweepers, piano stools, etc., Macintosh Mfg. Co., a similar institution. The village contains six churches of different denominations, good public school, town hall, lots of water power from the Otter River, good farming section.

HERALD, monthly; Smiley & Co., publishers; established 1899; independent; circulated free, four pages.

OWEN SOUND, pop. 7,497, Co. Grey, on the Sydenham River, * and C.P.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, flour, saw and planing mills, foundries, tanneries, grain elevators, lime kilns, cigar factory and iron and steel ship building. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, live stock, produce, ships and vessels and other products of its various factories. The town contains six churches, collegiate institute and business college, three public schools, public library, town hall seating 600, elevator, good water works, fire department, electric light works, steamship and steamboat lines, and the finest harbor on Lake Huron, the Sound being 12 miles long and 5 miles wide at its mouth, sheltered on both sides its entire length, and a depth of water sufficient for the largest vessels on the lake. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Big Bay, Presqu'ile, Kilsyth, Leith, Woodford and Johnson.

ADVERTISER, semi-weekly ; James H. Little, editor and publisher ; established 1862 ; liberal; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 1

SUN, semi-weekly ; Sun Printing Co., Jas. A. Tucker, B. A., editor, J. Cousby, Jr., manager ; established 1890 ; independent-conservative ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

TIMES, weekly ; Jas. H. Rutherford, editor and publisher ; established 1853 ; liberal-conservatlve; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n 1½

CO-OPERATOR, monthly ; R. J. Doyle, editor and publisher ; Patrons of Husbandry ; established 1881 ; agricultural ; subscription 40 cents. Circ'n 1½

PAISLEY, pop. 1,328, Co. Bruce, at the confluence of the Saugeen and Teeswater rivers, on the G. T. Ry., 50 miles from Guelph and 15 miles N.E. of Walkerton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and woolen mills, pork packing establishment, foundry and tannery. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, wool, pork and farm produce. The town contains four churches, a public school, town hall, mechanics' institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dobbington, Underwood, Glamis, Pinkerton, Eden Grove and Williscroft.

ADVOCATE, D. McKenzie, editor and publisher ; established 1865 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 27. Sworn Circ'n 1,008

PALMERSTON, pop. 2,107, Co. Wellington, on the Georgian Bay, G. T. Ry., Stratford and Huron and Wellington Ry., 43 miles N. W. of Guelph, the county seat; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, flour, flax, oatmeal and other mills, sash and door factory, car and engine shops, and distillery. Chief Shipments : grain, malt, flour, live stock and produce. The town contains four churches, public school, town hall and mechanics' institute. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Moorefield, Trecastle, Cotswald and Newbridge.

REPORTER, weekly ; R. M. Croll, Jr., publisher and proprietor ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 13½. Circ'n ½

SPECTATOR, weekly; Harkness & Bros., publishers; established 1897 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; 8 pages, size 15 x 18. Circ'n ½

PARIS, pop. 3,004, Co. Brant, at the confluence of the Nith and Grand Rivers, on the G. T. Ry., 61 miles S.W. of Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen, knitting, flour, wincey and carpet mills, alabastine, needle, nut, bolt and wagon factories. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, live stock, plaster, farm produce, and the output of its mills. The town contains six churches, high, public and separate schools, town hall, public library, fire department and water works. The town is lighted by electric light, and beds of plaster paris are found here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Princeton, Burford, Faulkland, Harrisburg, and Scotland.

REVIEW, weekly; C. W. Lawton, editor and publisher; established 1878; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 14½ x 22. Circ'n 1

STAR-TRANSCRIPT, weekly; R. C. Hill, editor and publisher; established 1850; reform; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22½. Circ'n 1

PARK HILL, pop. 2,000, Co. Middlesex, 31 miles N.W. of London; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, planing, flour, wool and flax mills, tannery, foundry, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock and farm produce, and the products of its mills and factories. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, public library, and a volunteer fire brigade. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mt. Carmel, Grand Bend, Wests Corners and Centrala.

GAZETTE, weekly; M. MacKinnon, editor and proprietor; established 1892; nonpartisan; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1

PARRY SOUND, pop. 1,500, District of Parry Sound, situated at the mouth of Seguin River, on the Eastern shore of Georgian Bay, 50 miles from Midland. Nearest railway point Rosseau, 24 miles; Tel., T., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries: lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments: timber and grain. The town contains five churches, six public schools, court house, registry office, a good harbor and daily connection by boat to all points. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Dunchurch, Utterson, McKellar and Rosseau.

CANADIAN, weekly; Chas. Sarney, publisher; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 21½. Circ'n ½

NORTH STAR, weekly; Ireland & Bundy, editors and publishers; established 1874; reform; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

PEMBROKE, pop. 5,025, Co. Renfrew, on Indian and Ottawa Rivers and C.P.Ry., 96 miles N.W. of Ottawa, the capital of the Dominion. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumbering and lumber supplies, flour, saw and woolen mills. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, live stock, flour and produce. The town contains six churches, a convent, public and separate schools, a high school, a court house, gaol, town hall, fire brigade hall and music hall; it also contains the finest agricultural driving park in the Upper Ottawa valley, water works and fire department, and is lighted by electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Beachburg, Cobden, Osceola, Westmeath, Chalk River, Pettewawa and Rankin.

OBSERVER, weekly ; Robt. C. Miller, editor and publisher ; established 1854 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15½ x 22. Circ'n 1¼

STANDARD, weekly ; W. H. Bone, editor ; Bone & Ross, publishers ; established 1873 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 1¼

See Publishers Statement Page 350.

PENETANGUISHENE, pop. 2,110, Co. Simcoe, on North Simcoe Ry., and at head of Penetanguishene Bay, 34 miles N.W. of Barrie, 103 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, foundry, tannery, etc. Chief Shipments : lumber, furs, fish, cordwood, railway ties, telegraph poles, etc. The town is a popular Summer Resort and contains four churches, public schools, separate schools, Free Library, Ontario reformatory, fine harbor and wharves, with railway sidings, and good steamboat service during navigation. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Wyebridge, St. Patrick, Vasey and Waverley.

HERALD, weekly ; E. J. Hewson, editor and publisher ; established 1881 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

PERTH, pop. 3,900, Co. Lanark, on the Tay Canal and C.P.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : C.P.R. work shops, distilleries, tanneries, flour mill, woolen mill, car wheel works, canning, and knitting factories. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, phosphate of lime and farm produce. The town contains five churches, three schools, a mechanics' institute ; has waterworks and Electric Lighting, and the C.P.R. build most of their freight cars and some of their passenger cars here. There are also extensive mica and plumbago mines in the vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Glen Tay, Innisville, McDonald's Corners, Maberly and Port Elmsley.

COURIER, weekly ; Walker Bros., editors and publishers ; established 1834 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21½. Sworn Circ'n 1,950

EXPOSITOR, weekly ; Chas. F. Stone, editor and publisher ; established 1861 ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15½ x 22½. Circ'n 1½

PETERBOROUGH, pop. 12,000, Co. Peterborough, on the Otonabee River, G.T. Ry. and C.P. Ry. ; and numerous steamship lines. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : sash and door factory, flour, oatmeal and woolen mills, agricultural implement and canoe factories, machine shops, electrical and carbon works, furniture, biscuit and shoe factories, stove foundries, bridge and iron works, potteries and brick yards. Chief shipments : electrical supplies, canoes, woolens, furniture, biscuits, boots and shoes, stoves, live stock and the products of its factories and farms. The town is a popular Summer Resort and during the season is visited by large numbers of tourists. The city contains ten churches, five public schools and collegiate institute, concert hall, business college, two hospitals, public library, court house, opera house, Y. M. C. A. building, and has water works, fire department, electric light, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Warsaw, Keene, Baillieboro', Selwyn, Bridgenorth, Fraserville, Centreville and Youngs Point.

EXAMINER, every evening except Sunday, J. R. Stratton, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; reform ; subscription $4.00 ; eight pages, size 15½ x 22½. Circ'n 1¼

WEEKLY, established 1847 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2¼

See Publishers Statement Page 339.

REVIEW, every evening except Sunday ; Review Printing Co., editors and publishers ; established 1879 ; conservative ; subscription $4.00 ; eight pages, size 20½ x 16. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY, established 1853 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 2¼

See Publishers Statement Page 318.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday ; Times Printing Co., publishers ; established 1884 ; independent ; subscription $3.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22.

WEEKLY, established 1884 ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24.

CANADIAN LAUNDRYMAN, monthly ; W. W. Robertson, publisher ; established 1897 ; trade ; subscription $1.00 ; 16 pages, size 9 x 13.

PETROLIA, pop. 4,359, Co. Lambton, on Bear Creek, G.T.Ry. and M.C.Ry., 16 miles S.E. of Sarnia ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : oil refining, foundries, boiler and machine shops, saw, planing and flour mills. Chief Shipments : petroleum. The town is the centre of an immense petroleum belt, and contains several refineries, and ample facilities for the storage of oil. It has five churches, high and public schools, a town hall, masonic temple, mechanics' institute, opera house and a good fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Couleston, Naplock, Camlachie, Warwick, Kurtch and Oil City.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; E. Wilson, proprietor, J. G. Hutchcroft, manager ; established 1865 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,050**

See Publishers Statement Page 354.

TOPIC, weekly ; Kidwell & Reynolds, publishers ; established 1879 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1

PICKERING, pop. 1,000, Co. Ontario, on Duffin's Creek, about 3 miles N.E. of outlet into Lake Ontario at Pickering Harbor, and on the G.T.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour and planing mills. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, lumber and produce. The town contains five churches, a Society of Friends meeting house and ladies college, a public school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Broughton, Claremont, Dunbarton ; Whitevale, Sumwood, Cheryund and Kinsale.

NEWS, weekly ; W. J. Clark, editor and publisher ; established 1881 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20, Sworn Circ'n **1,200**

PICTON, pop. 3,287, Co. Prince Edward, on the Bay of Quinte and * C.O.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : several creameries, canning, cheese factories, large woven wire factory and extensive ship yards. Chief Shipments : canned goods, seeds, grain, flour, live stock, cheese, woven wire, and farm produce. The town contains four churches, public schools, town hall, society hall and good

steamboat connection. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Ameliasburg, Bloomfield, Cherry Valley, Consecon, Demorestville, Milford and Wellington.

GAZETTE, weekly ; Stephen M. Conger, & Bro., editors and publishers ; established 1836 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 27. Circ'n 1¾

See Publishers Statement Page 398.

TIMES, weekly ; J. W. McLean, editor and publisher ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; six pages, size 26½ x 20.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898 **1,986**

PLATTSVILLE, pop. 800, Co. Oxford, on the River Nith, 18 miles N. E. of Woodstock, four miles N.E. of Bright, its nearest railway point ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. ; nearest Bank at New Hamburg. Chief Industries : planing, woolen and flour mills, carriage, furniture and pump factories, tanneries, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, leather, live stock and furniture. The village contains four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Washington, New Dundee, Haysville and Bright.

ECHO, weekly ; F. E. Robinson, editor and publisher ; established 1887 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 322.

PORT ARTHUR, pop. 2,688, District of Algoma, on W. shore of Thunder Bay, C.P. Ry., Port Arthur, Duluth, Western and Ontario & Rainy River Ry's ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : mining, lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments: grain, fish, minerals and lumber. The town contains four churches, high school, public and separate schools, court house and several hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Silver Mountain, Beaver Mine, Murillo, Chapleau, Schreiber, McKenzie River, and Nepigon.

HERALD, AND ALGOMA MINER, weekly ; Herald Ptg. Co., editors and publishers ; established 1882 ; reform ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 15½ x 21½. Circ'n ½

PORT DOVER, pop. 1,746, Co. Norfolk, on Lake Erie, River Lynn and G. T. Ry., 79 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : tannery, vinegar works, saw, planing, knitting and flour mills. Chief Shipments: grain, fish, leather and knitted goods. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, town hall, and good water power. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Nanticoke, Port Ryerse, Renton and Vittoria.

MAPLE LEAF, weekly ; L. G. Morgan, editor and publisher ; established 1871 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 20. Circ'n ¾

PORT ELGIN, pop. 1,659, Co. Bruce, on G.T.Ry., 28 miles N. W. of Walkerton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : tannery, brush and broom factory, flour, saw, planing and woolen mills. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, flour, brooms, leather, etc. The town contains seven churches, five schools, mechanics' institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Underwood, Burgoyne, Invermay, Arkwright, Saugeen, Elsinore and Chippewa.

TIMES, weekly; Robert Monroe, editor and publisher; established 1886; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n ½

PORT HOPE, pop. 5,042, Co. Durham, at the confluence of Smith Creek and Lake Ontario, on G.T.Ry., 7 miles West of Cobourg; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: twine, preserving and canning, carpet and file factories, flour and plaster mills, tanneries, foundries, breweries and machine shops. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, leather, fruit, flour, etc. The town contains eight churches, three public schools, a new high school and Trinity College School, a mechanics' institute, town hall and music hall. It has a fine harbor, good water supply, fire department, regular steamboat service to all points, and is lighted by electricity and gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Canton, Garden Hill, Ballyduff, Enniskillen, Bethany, Kendall, Newtonville, Perrytown, Pontypool, Welcome and Bewdley.

GUIDE, every evening except Sunday; Geo. Wilson & Son, editors and publishers; established 1878; liberal; subscription $3.00; four pages, Saturday edition eight pages, size 15 x 23. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY, established 1831; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 23. Circ'n 2

TIMES, semi-weekly; N.F. Trayes, editor and publisher; established 1856; conservative; Wednesday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 24. Circ'n 1¾

See Publishers Statement Page 338.

HARNESS JOURNAL, monthly; V. A. Coleman, publisher; established 1892; trade; subscription 50c; 24 pages, size 8 x 12.

See Publishers Statement Page 350. Circ'n 1

PORT PERRY pop. 1,698, Co Ontario, on Lake Scugog and G.T. Ry., 18 miles N. of Whitby; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, saw and woolen mills, foundries, and agricultural implement factory. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, flour, agricultural implements and farm produce. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, mechanics' institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Marsh Hill, Prince Albert, Mancer, Cadmus, Raglan, Myrtle, Blackstock, Greenbank, Mica, Seagrave, Sonya, Caesarea, Epsom, Ashburn, Columbus, Scugog and Yelverton.

OBSERVER, weekly; H. Parsons, editor and publisher; established 1858; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¾

STANDARD, weekly; S. M. Newton, editor and publisher; established 1865; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Sworn Circ'n 1,400

See Publishers Statement Page 399.

PORT ROWAN, pop. 900., Co. Norfolk, on South Norfolk branch G.T.Ry., 21 miles from Simcoe; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: planing mills, grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments: lumber and grain. The town contains, besides its mills and stores, three churches and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Jacksonburg, Rowan Mills and Walsingham Centre.

NEWS, weekly; S. H. Harding, publisher; established 1892; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ¼

PRESCOTT, pop. 2,919, Co. Grenville, on the St. Lawrence River, * C.P.Ry., and G.T.Ry., 13 miles E. of Brockville; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: emery wheel factory, breweries and distilleries. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, ale and spirits, and farm produce. The town contains five churches, three public schools, town hall, opera house and mechanics' institute; it has a ferry service across the river to Ogdensburg on the American side, and steamboat connection to all points. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published, Cardinal, Spencerville, Augusta, Charlesville, and Algonquin.

JOURNAL, AND GRENVILLE COUNTY TELEGRAPH, weekly; G. W. Mason & Son, publishers, Geo. H. Mason, manager; established 1847; reform; Thursday; subscription $1.25; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½. Circ'n ¾

MESSENGER, weekly; H. W. Bennett, editor and publisher; established 1855; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 380.

PRESTON pop. 2,266, Co. Waterloo, at the confluence of the Grand and Speed rivers and on the G.T.Ry., 4 miles N. of Galt, with which it is connected by electric railway, 8 miles S. E. of Berlin; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen and flour mills, stove and furnace foundries, school and office furniture factory, shoe factory, and breweries. Chief Shipments: grain, produce, live stock, ale, furniture, woolens, etc. The town contains five churches, public school, mechanics' institute, public hall seating 250, and artesian mineral springs. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Doon, Breslau, Ayr, Blair, New Dundee, Myrriston and Puslinch.

PROGRESS, weekly; G.A. Blackstock, editor and publisher; established 1886; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 332.

RAT PORTAGE, pop. 6,000, District of Algoma, on C. P. Ry., 297 miles N. W. of Port Arthur, and 135 miles E. of Winnipeg, head of 300 miles of navigation. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: gold reduction works, fishing, lumbering, brewery, mining and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber, minerals (gold), furs, fish, berries and general farm produce. The town contains nine churches, schools, and mechanics' institute, town hall, opera house and two foundries. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Keewatin and Fort Francis.

MINER, weekly; Miner Pub. Co., publishers; J. Bowman, editor; J. P. Langey, manager, established 1898; independent-conservative and mining; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 16 x 22.

See Publishers Statement Page 328. Circ'n 1¼

NEWS, weekly; E. A. Chapman, editor and publisher; established 1880; reform; Friday; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 365.

RENFREW, pop. 3,000, Co. Renfrew, on Smith's Creek, Bonnechere River, C.P.Ry., and K.&P.Ry., O.A.&P.S.Ry., 35 miles S.E. of Pembroke and 53 miles from Ottawa; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: Creamery, flour, saw, planing and woolen mills and farming. Chief Shipments: butter, grain, live stock, farm produce,

flour and woolen goods. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, public library, town hall and public hall, a fine system of water works and sewerage. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Calabogie, Shamrock, Stewartsville, Forrester's Falls Burnstown, Castleford, Sandpoint, Breaside and White Lake.

JOURNAL, weekly ; Arthur Gravelle, publisher ; established 1886 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; ten pages, size 13½ x 20½. Circ'n. 1

MERCURY, AND COUNTY OF RENFREW ADVERTISER, weekly ; Smallfield & Son., editors and publishers ; established 1871 ; reform ; Fridays ; subscription $1.25 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21½.
See Publishers Statement Page 328. Sworn Circ'n 1,025

RICHMOND HILL, pop. 900, Co. York, on the River Don, 3½ miles E. of Richmond Station, on N. & N. W. Ry., 16 miles N. of Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Toronto. Chief Industries : carriage works, foundry, saw mills and tannery. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, carriages, castings and farm produce. The village contains four churches. high and public schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Patterson, Thornhill, Maple, King, Unionville, Nobleton, Langstaff, Kleinburg and Victoria.

LIBERAL, weekly ; T. F. McMahon, editor and publisher ; established 1878 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

RIDGETOWN, pop. 2,254, Co. Kent, on M.C.Ry., and L.E. and D.R.R., 20 miles E. of Chatham ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, woolen, saw and planing mills, evaporating, basket and pump factories, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, live stock and produce. The town contains six churches, collegiate institute, graded schools, mechanics' institute, opera house, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Morpeth, Vosburg, Buckhorn, Charing Cross and Harwich.

DOMINION, weekly ; Bowyer & Co., publishers ; established 1895 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¾

EAST KENT PLAINDEALER, weekly ; Claxton & Whitham, editors and publishers ; established 1875 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n 1

STANDARD, weekly ; Jno. P. Waters, editor and publisher ; established 1880 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 399.

RIPLEY, pop. 650, Co. Bruce, on the G.T.Ry., 8 miles from Kincardine; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, grist and planing mills. Chief Shipments : lumber, flour, live stock and grain. The town contains besides its mills and stores, three churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Lochalsh, Rapid City, Askfield, Holyrood, Kintail, Bervie, Amberley and Laurier.

EXPRESS, weekly ; G. H. Mooney, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 21. Circ'n ¼

RODNEY, pop. 900, Co. Elgin, on M. C. Ry., 29 miles S. W. of St. Thomas ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank. Chief Industries : flour, stave and saw mills. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, lumber, etc. The town contains six churches, school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Eagle, Tyrconnell, Bismarck, Cashmere, Wallacetown, Alaborough, New Glasgow and Wardsville.

WEST ELGIN MERCURY, weekly ; E. Cugill, editor and publisher ; established 1885; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 22. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 352.

GOSPEL NEWS, weekly ; H. M. Evans, publisher ; established 1894 ; religious ; Thursday ; subscription 50 cents ; eight pages, size 8 x 16.

RUSSEL, pop. 400, Co. Russell, formerly know as Duncanville, situated on Castor River, (which furnishes power) 60 miles S. W. of L'Orignal, the county seat ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : woollen, saw and flour mills. Chief Shipments : wool, lumber and flour. The town contains besides its stores, etc., three churches and two hotels and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Onge, Embrum Morvel, Felton, and Kenmore.

REVIEW, weekly ; established 1899. No report.

ST. CATHARINES, pop. 9,170, Co. Lincoln, on Twelve Mile Creek and Welland Canal, G.T.Ry., S.C. & N.C.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Connected with Thorold and Merritton by electric cars. Chief Industries : edge tools, saws, axes, bent stuff, cotton batting, street cars, flour mills, agricultural implements, wine vaults, harvest tools, brewery, planing mills, machine shops, bicycle factory, carbide works, etc. Chief Shipments : fruit, flour, grain, stone, harvest tools, bicycles, chains, lamps, edge tools of all kinds, agricultural implements and products. The city contains sixteen churches, one collegiate institute, public and separate schools, free library, opera house, court house, custom house, General Marine Hospital, orphan asylum, and other charitable institutions, extensive stone quarries are worked in the neighborhood ; excellent water works and good railway facilities with daily steamboat connections to all points. The city is lighted by electricity and has an electric car service. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. David's, Jordan, Drummondville, Merritton, Port Colborne and Port Dalhousie.

JOURNAL, every evening except Sunday ; Journal Printing Co., editors and publishers ; established 1889 ; liberal ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1¼
WEEKLY, established 1826 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

STANDARD, every evening except Sunday ; Standard Ptg. Co., publishers ; W. B. Burgoyne, manager; established 1890 ; conservative ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½
WEEKLY, established 1890 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

STAR, every evening except Sunday ; Jno. S. McClelland, editor and publisher ; established 1887 ; conservative ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n 1
WEEKLY, established 1887 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

STAMP REPORTER, monthly ; Geo. Bradley, publisher ; established 1897 ; philatelic ; subscription 20 cents ; twelve pages, size 5½ x 8½

ST. GEORGE, pop. 900, Co. Brant, on Mill Creek, and one mile N. of St. George Station on the G.T.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., nearest banking town is Brantford. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, sash and door factory, foundry and agricultural works. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, lumber, agricultural implements and farm produce. The village contains three churches, public school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Glen Morris, Rose Bank, Richmond, Princeton, Falkland, Lynden, and Troy.

SENTINEL, weekly ; James Heveron, editor and publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n ¼

ST. MARY'S, pop. 3,416, Co. Perth, on the River Thames, G.T.Ry., 11 miles S. W. of Stratford ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, flax, flour and oatmeal mills, sash, door and blind factories, cooperage, carriage factory, foundry, stone quarries, agricultural works and largest creamery in Canada. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, castings and leather, live stock, stone, lime and produce. The town is called the Stone Town, and is located in a valley between Trout Creek and River Thames ; the supply of stone is practicably inexhaustible. It has five churches, an Oddfellows's Hall containing the Opera house, public schools, free library, collegiate institute, and is lighted by electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Avonbank, Prospect Hill, Kirkton, Granton, Thorndale, Wellburn, Whalen and Motherwell.

ARGUS, weekly ; W. K. MacLeod, editor and publisher ; established 1856 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 364.

JOURNAL, weekly ; John W. Eedy, editor and publisher ; established 1876 ; Thursday ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 20. Circ'n, actual average, **1,992**

See Publishers Statement Page 334.

ST. THOMAS, pop. 10,370, Co. Elgin, situated on banks of Kettle * Creek on M.C.Ry., G.T.Ry., Wabash R.R. and C.P.Ry., L.E. & D. Ry., 9 miles from Port Stanley ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, planing, flour, flax and rolling mills, stave factory, foundries, brick yards, breweries, car and engine shops. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, fruit and products of its factories and mills. The city contains thirteen churches, collegiate institute, ladies' college, business college, model, public and separate schools, free library, town hall, opera houses, several loan societies, masonic, oddfellows' and firemen's halls, water works, electric light, fire department and electric street railway. This city is an important railway centre. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Glanworth, Fingal, Port Stanley, Port Burwell, Shedden, Talbotville, Union, Vienna, Sparta, New Sarum, Paynes Mills, Tempo and Frome.

JOURNAL, every evening except Sunday; James S. Brierley, publisher, C. A. Rutledge, manager; established 1881; liberal; subscription $4.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **3,179**
WEEKLY, (*Southern Counties Journal*), established 1859; Thursday; subscription $1.00 in advance; eight pages, size 18 x 24.
Sworn Circ'n **2,300**

TIMES, every evening except Sunday; J. Wilkinson, editor and publisher; established 1882; liberal-conservative; subscription $4.00; four pages, size 15½ x 22½. Sworn Circ'n **2,800**
WEEKLY, established 1873; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2¼
See Publishers Statement Page 418.

MUNICIPAL WORLD, monthly; H. W. McKay, editor and manager; Municipal World Publishing Co., publishers; established 1891; municipal work; 1st of each month; subscription $1.00; twenty pages, size 8 x 10. Sworn Circ'n **2,493**
See Publishers Statement Page 378.

SARNIA, pop. 6,693, Co. Lambton, on the St. Clair River and G.T. * Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: oil refinery, woolen, planing and saw mills, foundries, machine shops, breweries, salt, and other works. Chief Shipments: refined oil, salt, grain, live stock, and farm produce. The town contains six churches, public schools, business college, high and model schools, library, town hall, steam ferry service to the United States. A short distance from the town is the celebrated St. Clair Tunnel under the St. Clair River connecting Sarnia with Port Huron, Mich. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are pubilshed: Point Edward, Courtright, Port Lambton, Kimball, Seckerton, Osborne, Corunna, and Sombra.

OBSERVER, every evening except Sunday; H. Gorman, publisher; established 1895; liberal; subscription $4.00; four pages, size 17½ x 22½. Circ'n ½
WEEKLY, established 1853; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 23. Circ'n 1½
See Publishers Statement Page 396.

CANADIAN, weekly; Canadian Ptg. Co. Ltd., edifors and publishers; established 1868; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 28.

POST, weekly in two editions, *Sarnia Post* issued Saturday and *Lambton Co. Post* issued Thursday; W. J. B. Williams, editor and publisher; established 1884; independent; subscription, either edition $1.00; twelve pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½
See Publishers Statement Page 402.

SAULT ST. MARIE, pop. 2,500, Algoma District, on St. Mary * River and C.P.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: agriculture, mining, lumbering and fishing. Chief Shipments: grain, fish, lumber and minerals. The town contains four churches, public library, public and separate schools. The steamboats of the C.P.Ry. call tri-weekly. The town lies at the foot of the rapids and is connected by Ferry with Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Algoma Mills, Bruce Mines, Echo Bay, Marksville and Richards' Landing.

ALGOMA PIONEER, weekly; E. Biggins, editor and publisher; established 1878; independent; Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

EXPRESS, weekly; C. N. Smith, editor and publisher; established 1885; reform; Saturday; subscription $1.00; six pages, size 16 x 24. Circ'n ¾

STAR, weekly; F. A. Lucas, editor and manager; established 1897; independent-liberal; Saturday; subscripton $1.00; eight pages, size 21½ x 13. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 400.

SEAFORTH, pop. 2,641, Co. Huron, on the G.T.Ry., 21 miles S.E. of Goderich; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: salt wells, agricultural works, furniture factory, foundry, woolen and saw mills. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, salt, live stock, castings and farm produce. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, mechanics' institute, town hall, public hall, etc., water works and fire department. Near by are extensive beds of pure rock salt. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Edgemondville, Winthrop, Walton, Constance, Dublin, Brucefield, Zurich, Bayfield, Leadbury, Ashfield, Morris and Staffa.

HURON EXPOSITOR, weekly; M. Y. McLean, editor; McLean Bros., publishers; established 1860; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 23. Circ'n 4

See Publishers Statement Page 406.

SUN, weekly; F. G. Neelin, editor and publisher; established 1880; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¾

SHELBURNE, pop. 1,300, Co. Dufferin, on the C.P.Ry., 16 miles N. W. of Orangeville; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, saw and planing, flax, shingle and rolling mills, hoop and stave factories, tanneries, agricultural works, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, timber and farm produce. The town contains four churches, schools, town hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Elba, Mono Centre, Elder, Primrose, Whitfield, Perm, Blacks Corners, Mayburne, Pleasant Valley and Horning's Mills.

ECONOMIST, weekly; Wm. L. Smith, editor and publisher; established 1883; Thursday; independent; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15½ x 22. Circ'n ¾

FREE PRESS, weekly; R. L. Mortimer, editor and publisher; established 1875; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 1

SIMCOE, pop. 3,000, Co. Norfolk, on River Lyn, and G.T.Ry., 80 miles from Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour and woolen mills, canning factories, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, canned goods and produce. The town contains five churches, public schools and high school, opera house, town hall, mechanics' institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Lynedoch, Nixon, Port Rowan, Port Ryerse, St. Williams, Vittoria, Charlotteville, Woodhouse, Langton and Walsh.

BRITISH CANADIAN, weekly; W. Y. Wallace, editor and publisher; established 1860; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22½. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 290.

NORFOLK REFORMER, weekly ; H. B. Donly, editor and publisher ; established 1858 ; independent-liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **1,464**
See Publishers Statement Page 409.

SMITH'S FALLS, pop. 4,000, Co. Lanark, on the Rideau River and Canal and C. P. Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, flour, shingle, woolen, carding and planing mills. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, live stock, stoves and agricultural implements. The town contains six churches, high and public schools, mechanics' institute, opera house, town hall, electric light system, water works and has regular steamboat service on the river. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Jasper, Easton's Corners, Lombardy, Portland, Franktown, Montague, Elliot, Frankville, Toledo and Addison.

NEWS, weekly ; James H. Ross, editor and publisher ; established 1883 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,250**
See Publishers Statement Page 406.

RIDEAU RECORD, weekly ; McKimm & Sutton, publishers ; established 1886 ; reform ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 14 x 21. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 352.

SMITHVILLE, pop. 600, Co. Lincoln, on the River Jordan, 8 miles from Grimsby, on the G.T.R. and the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Ry., Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : foundries and grist and planing mills. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain and fruit. The town contains besides its mills stores etc., 6 churches and 2 hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Jordan and Winona.

GAZETTE, weekly ; A. M. Milward, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

SOUTHAMPTON, pop. 1,250, Co. Bruce, on the Saugeen River, at its outlet into Lake Huron, where it forms an excellent harbor, and on the G.T.Ry., 32 miles N.W. of Walkerton, five miles S. of Port Elgin : Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief industries : flour, tannery, furniture and lumber mills. Chief Shipments : fish, grain, lumber, railway ties, leather, etc. The town contains four churches, a public school, town hall ; steamboats call semi-weekly throughout navigation. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Allenford, Arkwright, Burgoyne, Chippewa Hill, Elsinore, Skipness and Sauble.

BEACON, weekly ; T. H. Burns, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 36 x 27. Circ'n ½

SPRINGFIELD, pop. 800, Co. Elgin, on the M. C. Ry., 14 miles E. of St. Thomas, 6 miles N.E. of Aylmer; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Aylmer. Chief Industries : two flour and saw mills, sash and door factory, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, timber, dressed wood and farm produce. The village contains three churches, public schools, and several stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Lyons, Brownsville, Orwell, Stafford, Harrietsville and Mapleton.

ECHO, weekly ; T. Buggin, editor and publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 17. Circ'n ¼

STAYNER, pop. 1,500, Co. Simcoe, on the G.T.Ry., 25 miles N.W. of Barrie ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw, woolen and shingle mills, stove factory, foundries, tannery, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, timber, stoves and leather. The town contains five churches, public schools, public hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Russellton, Sunnidale, Brentwood, Batteaux, Avening and Glencairn.

SUN, weekly ; Sun Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1877 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 406.

STIRLING, pop. 900, Co. Hastings, on the G.T.Ry. and Rawdon Creek, 16 miles N. W. of Belleville ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, planing, saw and other mills, foundry, machine shops and other industries. Chief Shipments : flour, grain and produce. The town contains five churches, high and public schools, music hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Huntingdon, Springbrook, Wallbridge and Galloway.

NEWS-ARGUS, weekly ; James Currie, editor and publisher ; established 1879 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 21½ x 15. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 397.

STOUFFVILLE, pop. 1,225, Co. York, on G.T.Ry., 29 miles N.E. of Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour mills, tobacco growing, farming (this being a very fine farming district). Chief Shipments : general farm produce, live stock and flour. The town contains six churches, public school, mechanic's institute and public hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Claremont, Altona, Goodwood, Mount Albert, Mongolia, Almira, Lemonville, Ringwood, Bloomington and Ballantrae.

SENTINEL, weekly ; A. C. Martin & Co., publishers ; R. J. Daley, managing editor ; established 1894 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ½

TRIBUNE, weekly ; Wm. Malloy, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 17. Circ'n ¾

STRATFORD, pop. 9,501, Co. Perth, on River Avon and G.T.R. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : G.T.Ry., locomotive repair and engineering shops, flour mill, building works, flax and cordage factory, woolen, flour, saw and planing mills, foundries, breweries, two furniture factories and tannery. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, produce and the products of its factories. The city contains twelve churches, high, public and separate schools, convent, public library, G.T.R. literary society, gas, electric light, water works, fire department, new city hall, court house ; its streets are well laid out. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Shakespeare, Millbank, Wellesley, and Sebringville.

BEACON, every evening except Sunday ; W. M. O'Beirne, editor and publisher ; established 1890 ; reform ; subscription $4.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY, established 1854 ; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 2½
See Publishers Statement Page 364.

HERALD, every evening except Sunday ; L. H. Dingman, editor ; Stratford Herald Printing Co., publishers ; established 1887 ; conservative ; subscription $4.00 ; four pages, size 15½ x 20. Sworn Circ'n 875

WEEKLY ; established 1863 ; Wednesday ; subcription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15¾ x 23¾. Sworn Circ'n 3,475
See Publishers Statement Page 294.

DER CANADISCHER KOLONIST, German ; weekly ; J. H. Schmidt, editor and publisher ; established 1863 ; reform ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21½. Circ'n 1¼

STRATHROY, pop. 3,316, Co. Middlesex, on the Sydenham River and G.T.R., 20 miles W. of London; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, flour, planing and knitting mills, agricultural works, tannery, brewery, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, produce, etc. The town contains five churches, high, public and separate schools, mechanics' institute and two public halls. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Komoka, Delaware, Napier, Kerwood, Adelaide and Mt. Brydges.

AGE, weekly ; Evans Bros., editors and publishers ; established 1857 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14 x 22. Circ'n 1

DISPATCH, weekly ; Richardson Bros., editors and publishers; established 1861 ; Wednesday ; conservative ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14 x 22. Circ'n 1

STREETSVILLE, pop. 600, Co. Peel, on Credit River and C.P.R., 10 miles S. of Brampton ; Tel., T., Ex. M.O., Bank at Brampton. Chief Industries : woolen, flour, saw, shingle and knitting mills, sash and door factories, brick yards, pump and windmill factory. Chief Shipments : flour, lumber, grain, tiles, bricks, woolen goods and produce. The town contains four churches, high and public schools and is the headquarters of the Beekeepers Association. Surrounding towns and villages where no paper are published : Cooksville, Dixie and Meadowvale.

REVIEW AND HERALD, weekly ; O. R. Church, editor and publisher ; established 1867 ; re-established 1887 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 318.

STURGEON FALLS, pop. 1,000, District of Nipissing, C.P.R.; Tel., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, planing, shingle, pulp, paper mills, sash, door factory, cheese factory, brick yards. The town contains four churches, public and separate schools, opera house, and four hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cocke Bay, Frank Bay, Verner, Warren and Markstay.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; W. G. Pickell, publisher ; established 1896 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¼

NEW COLONIZATION, weekly ; J. M. E. Lavallee, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 24 x 17. Part of paper is in French and part in English. Circ'n ¼

SUDBURY, pop. 1,500, Algoma District, on the C. P. Ry., 220 miles W. of Pembroke its nearest banking town ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : gold and copper mining, lumbering, nickel manufacturing, saw and planing mills. Chief Shipments : ores and lumber. The town contains three churches, headquarters of the C.P.Ry. on the Sudbury division. The surrounding country is rich in gold, copper and other minerals, and is the chief centre of the nickel mining operations of the world. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Wahnapitac, Warren, Copper Cliff, Whitefish, Nickel City, Webbwood, Massey, Algoma Mills, Chelmsford, Larchwood, Cartier, Onaping, Pogmasing, Chapeau and Biscotasing.

JOURNAL, weekly ; Jas. A. Orr, editor ; Journal Printing and Pub. Co., publishers ; established 1889 ; independent-liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½. Circ'n ½

MINING NEWS, weekly ; established 1884 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21½. Burned out Feb. 99.

SUNDERLAND, pop. 700, Co. Ontario, situated on Beaver River and on the Mid. div. G.T.Ry., 28 miles north of Whitby and 6 miles S. of Cannington ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : saw and planing mills and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Gamebridge, and Brechin.

BANNER, weekly ; W. A. Robinson, editor and publisher ; established 1897 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

Also publishes *Cannington Gleaner*.

SUNDRIDGE, pop. 700, District Parry Sound on the G.T.Ry., 60 miles from Bracebridge ; Tel., Ex. ; Bank at Bracebridge, Chief Industries : lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber, telegraph poles, railway ties and square timber. The town contains three churches, public schools and large saw mills. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : South River, Powassan, Magnetawan, Eagle Lake and Trout Creek.

ECHO, weekly ; Thom & Harper, publishers ; established 1890 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 21. Circ'n ½

GUIDE, weekly ; Dated at Emsdale, J. Harper, publisher ; established 1894 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 21.

SUTTON, pop. 800, Co. York, on the G. T. Ry. and Black River, 54 miles N.E. of Toronto ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour and saw mills, pump manufactory, tile and brick yards, etc. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, pumps, tiles and bricks. The village contains three churches, school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Lefroy, Blackwater, Sunderland, Gilford and Ewart.

HERALD, weekly ; E. W. Burnham, editor and publisher ; established 1889 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription 50c ; four pages, size 12 x 18 Circ'n ¼

OBSERVER, weekly ; W. Barker, publisher ; conservative ; Thursday ; eight pages, size 18 x 20.

TARA, pop. 800, Co. Bruce, on Aux Sables River and G.T.Ry., 30 miles N. of Walkerton; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour and woolen mills, sash and door factory, foundry, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, live stock and produce. The village contains four churches, public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Invermay, Arkwright, Allanford, Saugeen and Bramley.

LEADER, weekly; Hammond & Hammond, editors and publishers; established 1880; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

TAVISTOCK, pop. 1,000, Co. Oxford, on the G.T.R. (Buffalo and Goderich branch) 8 miles from Stratford; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: woollen mills, flax and flour, furniture, stave and broom factories. Chief Shipments: wool, flax, flour, staves and brooms. The town contains besides its mills and stores, five churches and four hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Braemer, Cassel, Hickson, Innerkip, Strathallan, South Zorra and Walmer.

GAZETTE, weekly, J. W. Green, publisher; established 1896; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

TEESWATER, pop. 1,300, Co. Bruce, on Teeswater River and C. P.Ry., 16 miles S.W. of Walkertown; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: woolen, flour, saw and planing mills, foundry, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, live stock, and the various products of its factories. The town contains five churches, public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Formosa, Belmore and Riversdale.

NEWS, weekly; A. Butchard, editor and publisher; established 1874; reform; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

THAMESVILLE, pop. 900, Co. Kent, on River Thames and G.T.Ry., 16 miles N.E. of Chatham; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumber, grain, flour, live stock and farm produce. The town contains five churches, graded schools, public hall, opera house, mechanics' institute, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Harwich, Clachan and Kent Bridge.

HERALD, weekly; Alf. A. Appleford, editor and publisher; established 1886; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ½

THESSALON, pop. 700, Algoma District, on C.P.Ry., and Thessalon River, 49 miles from Sault Ste. Marie, its nearest Bank; Tel., T., Ex. Chief Industries: agriculture, mining and lumbering. Chief Shipments: farm produce, minerals and lumber. The village contains four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Little Rapids, Bruce Mines, Cay Mills, Blind River, Walford Station, Richard's Landing, Marksville, Algoma Mills and Cockburn Isiand.

ALGOMA ADVOCATE, weekly; Advocate Ptg. Co. Ltd., W. L. Nichols, manager, established 1887; independent-liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

THORNBURY, pop. 2,200, Co. Grey, on Beaver River, at its outlet into Nottawasaga Bay, and on G. T. Ry., 28 miles E. of Owen Sound; Tel., T., Ex., M.O.; Bank at Collingwood. Chief Indus-

tries: flour, oatmeal and woolen mills, saw and shingle mills, basket and other factories. Chief Shipments: flour, oatmeal, woolen goods, baskets, grain, live stock, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Heathcote, Ravenna, Clantyre, Griersville and Brooklyn.

HERALD, weekly; W. J. Fanson, publisher; established 1895; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ½

UNION STANDARD, weekly; Arthur Farewell, publisher; established 1873; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 15. Circ'n ¾

THOROLD, pop. 2,273, Co. Welland, on Welland Canal and G.T. Ry., 10 miles N. of Welland; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour and knitting mills, casket and basket factories, cement works, foundries, saw mills, machine shops, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, cement, woolen goods, stone and other products. The town contains six churches, high, public and seperate schools, public library, public hall and good stone quarries. It has an electric railway to St. Catharines and Merritton. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Allanburgh, Port Robinson, Chippewa, Stevensville, Ridgeway, Merritton, Stamford, and Niagara Falls South.

POST, weekly; The Thorold Post Printing and Publishing Co., publishers; John H. Thompson, proprietor; established 1875; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

TILBURY, pop. 1,036, Co. Kent, on M.C.Ry. and C.P.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist and lumber mills, woodenware, stave and handle factories, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, woodenware, live stock, etc. The town contains five churches and two schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Henderson, Edgeworth, Fletcher, Wheatley, Stone Point and Quinn.

NEWS, weekly; Hutton & Wilson, publishers; established 1893; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 312. Sworn Circ'n **1,056**

TIMES, weekly; W. A. Shaw, editor and publisher; established 1884; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¾

TILSONBURG, pop. 2,163, Co. Oxford, on Big Otter Creek, M. C. Ry. and G.T.Ry., 18 miles S. of Woodstock; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour, oatmeal, split pea and pot barley mills, stove works, cheese and butter factories, pottery and brick works. It has also large wine vaults. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, live stock, cheese, creamery butter, and farm produce. The town contains five churches, public schools, society hall, public hall, excellent water works and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Brownsville, Cornell, Courtland, Culloden, Corinth, Eden, Glen Meyer, Guysboro, Langton, Mount Elgin, Port Burwell, New England, Springford, Staffordville, Verschoyle and Vienna.

LIBERAL, weekly; W. McGuire, editor and publisher, established 1877; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.60; eight pages, size 15 x 21½ Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 366.

OBSERVER, weekly ; Jno. Law & Co., editors and publishers; established 1863 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14 x 21 Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 372.

TIVERTON, pop. 750, Co. Bruce, 10 miles N. E. of Kincardine, its nearest railway point and banking town ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour and saw mills. Chief Shipments : grain, farm produce and live stock. The village contains three churches, public school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Underwood, Glamis, Eden Grove, Pinkerton, Armou, and North Bruce.

WATCHMAN, weekly ; Jno. S. Clarke, editor and publisher ; established 1873 ; reform ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 406.

TORONTO, pop. 188,333, Co. York. It is situated on the shore of a * spacious Bay and Lake Ontario. The city has an extensive system of railways formed by the C. P. Ry., G. T. Ry., T. H. & B. Ry., and their various branches. It has a good harbor. Steamboats ply to all points on the upper lakes and to Montreal throughout the season of navigation, also to the various American lake ports. It is the capital of the Province of Ontario, and has good telegraph and telephone facilities, and about fifteen chartered banks. Chief Industries : its manufactories embrace nearly everything required by the public, among which may be mentioned : organs, pianos, boilers, building materials, agricultural implements, cast iron work of every description, pressed brick, hardware, machine and boiler shops, foundries, distilleries, breweries, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, lumber, oils, furniture, machinery, farm produce, fruit and fruit trees, flour, etc., pressed brick, tin work, bridge work, steel and cast iron piping, beer, whisky, groceries, paints, oils, varnishes, dry goods, etc. The city contains about twenty colleges, among which are The Universities of Toronto, Trinity, Knox, Wycliffe, Victoria, McMaster's (Baptist), St. Michael's, Upper Canada, Royal College of Dentistry, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Musical and Veterinary colleges. Its schools comprise a model school, normal school, collegiate institute and about fifty public schools. The Department of Education has a library of 8,500 volumes. The Government library contains 35,000 volumes. The Law society of Ontario has a library of 20,000 volumes, the Public Library contains 60,892 volumes and 11,000 phamplets, and the Canadian Institute library contains 4,000 volumes. The city has a large number of massive and handsome buildings, including the Government buildings, the Government House, Custom House, Post Office, Asylum for Insane, Central Prison, Mercer Reformatory, Osgood Hall, Normal School, Museum, Foresters Temple, Confederation Life, Canada Life, Freehold Loan, new Parliament Buildings costing $2,000,000, and several new buildings now in course of erection, including the Civic Building, which will cost when completed $2,500,000. The public buildings especially noted for their architecture are the Bank of Montreal, the municipal buildings now being completed, the Foresters Temple, Board of Trade, British American Assurance Building and Loan Chambers, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Canadian Institute, Canada Life Assurance Chambers, Central Prison, Confederation Buildings, the Educational Buildings, Dominion Bank, Imperial Bank, McMaster Hall and General Hospital, etc. Toronto is noted for its numerous charitable institutions, among which are the General Hospital, the Boys and Girls Homes, Home for Incurables, Infants Home and

Infirmary, Deer Park Sanitorium for Inebriates, Hospital for Sick Children, St. Nicholas Institute for Boys and House of Providence and Notre Dame Institute. There are several parks and gardens, including the Horticultural Gardens, the Island park, Exhibition Park, Queen's Park, High Park containing over one hundred acres, etc., the Grand Opera House, seating 1,700 ; the Toronto Opera House, seating 1,800 ; Academy of Music, seating 2,000 ; Princess Theatre ; Pavillon Music Hall, seating 2,200, and several society, music and dancing halls. The city has an excellent water supply, pumped from Lake Ontario, and an efficient fire brigade with fifteen stations. The city also has a fire alarm telegraph and police patrol wagon system, and several mounted police and an ambulance corps. It is lighted with gas and electricity and has a well-arranged electric street car system, including several suburban lines. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Leslieville, Davisville, Eglinton, Mimico, Carleton, Woodbridge, Chester, Davisville, Downsview, Davenport, Lambton Millls, Doncaster, Scarboro and Scarboro Junction, Don, Willowdale, Agincourt, Elmbank, Patterson, Cooksville, Port Credit and Maple.

GLOBE, every morning and evening except Sunday ; Globe Printing Co., publishers ; C. W. Taylor, manager, cor Yonge and Melinda Sts. ; established 1844 ; liberal ; subscription $5.00 ; eight pages, Saturday edition twenty pages, size 14½ x 24.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **34,805**

WEEKLY GLOBE AND CANADA FARMER, established 1844 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 14½ x 23.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **20,936**
See Publishers Statement Page 281.

MAIL AND EMPIRE, every morning and evening except Sunday ; Mail Printing Co., publishers ; W. J. Douglas, manager, cor King and Bay Sts.; established 1872 ; conservative ; subscription $4.00 ; eight to twenty-four pages, size 18 x 24.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **29,141**

WEEKLY, established 1872 ; subscription 50c ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **16,948**

FARM AND FIRESIDE, weekly ; Mail Printing Co., publishers, cor King and Bay St. ; established 1887 ; agricultural and home ; Wednesday ; subscription 50 cents ; four pages, size 18 x 24.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **4,719**

NEWS, every evening except Sunday ; News Printing Co., (Ltd.), publishers ; Wm. Douglas, manager ; Geo. E. Scroggie, advertising manager, 106 Yonge St. ; established 1880 ; independent ; subcription $3.00; eight pages ; Saturday edition, twelve pages, size 19 x 24. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **42,283**
See Publishers Statement Page 262-263.

STAR, every evening except Sunday ; Star Ptg and Pub. Co., publishers, 26 Adelaide St., W. ; established 1892 ; independent ; subscription $3.00 ; eight pages, size 24 x 15. Circ'n 15
See Publishers Statement Page 266-267.

TELEGRAM, every evening except Sunday ; John Ross Robertson, publisher, cor. King and Bay Sts. ; established 1876 ; independent ; subscription $3.00 ; four to eight pages, size 20 x 24.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **24,095**

WORLD, every morning except Sunday. The World Newspaper Co., publishers ; W. F. McLean, manager, Yonge St. ; estab-

lished 1880; independent; subscription $3.00, including Sunday edition $5.00; eight to sixteen pages, size 19 x 24.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **25,110**

SUNDAY WORLD, subscription $2.00; twelve pages, size 19 x 24.
See Publishers Statement Page 277.

CANADA BAPTIST, weekly; Rev. J. E. Wells, editor; G. R. Roberts, manager; Standard Publishing Co., publishers, 9 Richmond St., W.; established 1854; Baptist; Thursday; subscription $1.50; sixteen pages, size 16 x 22.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **5,359**

CANADIAN CHURCHMAN, weekly; Frank Wootten, editor and publisher; Church and Court Sts.; established 1868; new series, 1875; Church-of England; Thursday; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 10 x 14½. Circ'n 8

CANADIAN CONTRACT RECORD, weekly; C. H. Mortimer Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, Confederation Life Building; building, contracts, etc.; Saturday; subscription $2.00. Circ'n 1½
See *Architect and Builder.*
Issues also *Canada Lumberman, Architect and Builder, and Electrical News.*

CANADIAN GROCER, AND GENERAL STOREKEEPER, weekly; MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., editors and publishers, 26 Front St. W.; established 1886; commercial; Friday; subscription $2.00; forty-eight pages, size 9 x 12. Also dated at Montreal.
Circ'n 5¾
Issues also *Hardware, Bookseller and Stationer, Printer and Publisher, Military Gazette and Dry Goods Review.*
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

CANADA LUMBERMAN, weekly; C. H. Mortimer Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, Confederation Life Building; established 1880; commercial; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 12 x 9.
Circ'n 1¼
MONTHLY: 20 pages, size 12 x 9. Circ'n 1¾

CANADIAN SPORTSMAN, AND LIVE STOCK JOURNAL, weekly; E. King Dodds, editor; Canadian Sportsman and Live Stock Journal Publishing Co., publishers, 102 King St. W.; established 1870; sporting; subscription $2.00; twelve pages, size 12 x 18. Circ'n 4

CATHOLIC REGISTER, weekly; Catholic Register Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, 40 Lombard St.; established 1892; subscription $2.00; eight pages, size 23 x 16. Circ'n 4¼
See Publishers Statement Page 366.

CITIZEN AND COUNTRY, weekly; Social Progress Co., publishers, King St. W.; established 1898; Social Reform; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 17½ x 24.
See Publishers Statement Page 361.

CHRISTIAN GUARDIAN, weekly; Rev. A. C. Courtice, D. D., editor; Rev. W. Briggs, D.D., business manager; Methodist Book and Publishing House, publishers, 33 Richmond St., W; established 1829; Methodist; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 13 x 18. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **22,957**
Issues also the *Sunday School Banner, Methodist Magazine, Onward,* etc.

CONGREGATIONALIST, weekly; Henderson & Co., publishers; established 1854; congregational; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 13 x 9. Circ'n 1

EAST END ECHO, weekly; C. A. Wilson, editor; North-Ender Publishing Co., publishers, 174 Queen East; established 1889; local Thursday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 18 x 24. Issue also the *East-Ender*, *North-Ender* and *West-Ender*. Circ'n 4¼

EVANGELICAL CHURCHMAN, weekly; Rev. J. P. Sheraton, editor; Bryant Press, publishers, 44 Richmond St. W.; established 1876; Church of England; Thursday; subscription $2.00; sixteen pages, size 12 x 16. Circ'n 3

FAITHFUL WITNESS, weekly; Wm. Henderson, publisher; established 1897; religious; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 12 x 9. Circ'n 1½

FARMING, weekly; The Westminster Co., publishers, Confederation Life Bldg.; established 1883; agricultural; subscription $1.00; twenty pages, size 13 x 9.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **10,390**
See Publishers Statement Page 302.

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANT, weekly; MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., editors and publishers, 26 Front St. W.; established 1889; hardware trades; Saturday; subscription $2.00; forty-four pages, size 9 x 12. Also dated at Montreal. Circ'n 3
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

HOME AND TRADE JOURNAL, weekly; established 1898; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 23 x 16.

MONETARY TIMES, TRADE REVIEW AND INSURANCE CHRONICLE, Monetary Times Publishing Co., publishers; Edward Trout, president; A. W. Law, secretary, 62 Church St.; established 1867; commerce, finance and insurance; Friday; subscription $2.00; thirty-two pages, size 7½ x 10½. Circ'n 5

Advt.—It is a fact that the Monetary Times has more readers in more places throughout Canada than any other trade publication. Consequently advertisers in this journal cover the most ground at the least expense. See Advt. Page 319.

NONPAREIL, weekly; Toronto Typographical Union, publishers, 65 Yonge St. Arcade; established 1898; labor; Monday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 9 x 12½.

NORTH ENDER, weekly; C. W. Wilson, editor; North Ender Publishing Co., publishers, 757 Yonge St.; established 1887; local; Saturday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 18 x 24 Circ'n 4

ONCE A WEEK, weekly; Once a Week Publishing Co., publishers; established 1895; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; six pages, size 17 x 23. Circ'n 6
See Publishers Statement Page 395.

ONTARIO GAZETTE, Ontario Government Official Gazette, 68 Front W. Inserts only Government advertisements.

ONWARD, weekly; W. H. Withrow, D.D., editor; Rev. Wm. Briggs, D.D., publisher, 31 Richmond St., W.; established 1891; juvenile, religious; subscription 60 cents; eight pages, size 11½ x 16. *Do not insert advertisements.*

PLEASANT HOURS, weekly ; Methodist Book and Publishing House, publishers ; 31 Richmond St., W. ; established 1880; juvenile ; Saturday ; subscription 30 cents ; four pages, size 10½ x 15. *No advertisements.*

PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW, weekly; Presbyterian News Publishing Co., (Ltd.), publishers ; cor Adelalde and Victoria Sts.; established 1885 ; Presbyterian ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Clrc'n 6¾
See Publishers Statement Page 360.

SATURDAY NIGHT, weekly ; Edmund E. Sheppard, editor ; Sheppard Publishing Co., publishers ; 26 Adelaide St., W. ; established 1887 ; society, illustrated ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; twelve pages, size 14½ x 20½. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **15,275**
See Publishers Statement Page 313.

SECULAR THOUGHT, weekly; C. M. Ellis, editor and publisher, 99 Adelaide St., W. ; established 1885 ; free thought ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; twelve pages, size 10 x 13. Circ'n ½

SENTINEL AND ORANGE AND PROTESTANT ADVOCATE, weekly ; Sentinel Publishing Co., publishers, 73 Adelaide W. ; established 1874 ; orangeism ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **17,400**
See Publishers Statement Page 411.

SUN, weekly : Sun Printing Co. (Ltd.), publishers, 26 Adelaide St. W. ; established 1891 ; agricultural ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription 50 cents ; eight pages, size 23 x 17.
Circ'n, actual average for year ending March 31st-99, **13,210**
See Publishers Statement Page 327.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LEAFLET, weekly ; Bryant Press Co., Ltd., publishers ; Church of England Sunday School literature. *No advertisements*

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON CARDS, weekly ; Bryant Press Co., Ltd., publishers ; Church of England Sunday School literature. *No advertisements.*

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELPS, weekly ; Bryant Press Co., Ltd., publishers, Church of England Sunday School literature. *No advertisements.*

TRUTH, weekly ; S. Frank Wilson, editor and publisher ; 73 Adelaide St., W. ; established 1870 ; literary and fashion, illustrated ; Saturday ; subscription $3.00 ; thirty-six pages, size 11 x 15.
Issue also *Ladies Journal.* Circ'n 6

VARSITY, weekly ; students of the University of Toronto, editors and publishers ; established 1881 ; literary ; subscription $2.00 ; fourteen pages, size 9 x 12 ; a college paper issued during the collegiate year.

WAR CRY, weekly ; D. M. Rees, editor ; Salvation Army, publishers, 12 Albert St.; established 1883; religious, organ of Salvation Army, Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; sixteen pages, size 11½ x 17. Inserts only Salvation Army advertisements.

WEST-ENDER, weekly ; North-Ender Publishing Co. (C. A. Wilson, prop.),editors and publishers, 427 Spadina Ave. ; established 1887 ; local news ; circulated free ; four pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 4

WEST-END ECHO, weekly; North-Ender Publishing Co., publishers ; local news ; circulated free ; four pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 3

WESTMINSTER, weekly; Westminster Co., publishers, Confederation Life Bldg. ; established 1896 ; Presbyterian ; Wednesday ; fiftv-two pages, size 9 x 13.

KIRCHENBLATT, German ; weekly ; P. W. Mueller, treasurer ; religious ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 9 x 12½. Circ'n 1

CANADA LAW JOURNAL, semi-monthly ; Canada Law Journal Co., publishers, R. R. Cromarty, manager ; legal ; 1st and 16th of each month (except July. August and January, when it is issued on the 16th only) ; subscription $5.00 ; forty-eight pages, size 7 x 10. Circ'n 2¼

CANADIAN MANUFACTURER, AND INDUSTRIAL WORLD, semi-monthly; J. J. Cassidey, editor Canadian Manufacturer Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, McKinnon Bldg ; established 1882 ; manufacturing ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty-two pages, size 9 x 12. *See Publishers Statement Page* 344. Circ'n 2

CANADIAN TEACHER, semi-monthly ; Educational Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1897 ; educational ; subscription $1.25 ; fifty-two pages, size 10¼ x 7. Circ'n 5¾

CANADIAN WHEELMAN, semi-monthly ; Canadian Wheelman Publishing Co. Ltd., 26 Adelaide St. W. ; established 1891 ; sporting news ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty-two pages, size 10 x 7.

CYCLING, semi-monthly ; S. J. Shulte, editor ; Wm. H. Miln, publisher, Manning Arcade ; established 1890 ; 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month ; subscription $1.00 ; size 7 x 10. *See Publishers Statement Page* 418.

ENTRANCE, semi-monthly ; Educational Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1896 ; educational ; subscription 25 cents ; sixteen pages, size 7 x 10.

HAPPY DAYS, semi-monthly; Methodist Book and Pub. House, publishers, 31 Richmond St., W. ; established 1885; juvenile; subscription 15 cents ; four pages, size 9¼ x 13. *No advertisements.*

MERCHANT, AND GENERAL STORE KEEPER, semi-monthly ; R. S. Mortley, editor ; the Merchant Publishing Co., publishers, 1 Wellington. St., E. ; established 1885 ; commercial ; subscription $1.50 ; twenty-four pages, size 10 x 13½. Circ'n 1½ *See Publishers Statement Page* 420.

SUNBEAM, semi-monthly ; Methodist Book and Publishing House, publishers, 31 Richmond St., W. ; established 1879; juvenile ; subscription 15 cents ; four pages, size 9½ x 13. *No advertisements.*

WOMANS JOURNAL, semi-monthly ; P. Rutherford, publisher, McKinnon Bldg. ; established 1894 ; W. C. T. U. ; subscription 50 cents ; twelve pages, size 10 x 13½.

ACTA VICTORIANA, monthly ; Union Literary Society of Victoria University, publishers ; forty pages, size 6¾ x 10. Published during collegiate year.

ALGOMA MISSIONARY NEWS, monthly ; editor ; The Bryant Press, publishers ; 44 Richmond St., W. ; new series established 1888 ; Church of England ; official organ of the Diocese of Algoma ; subscription 50 cents ; eight pages, size 9 x 12.

ALL THE WORLD, Salvation Army, publishers, Albert St. ; religious. *No advertisements.*

BEREAN LESSON LEAF, monthly ; Methodist Book and Publishing House, publishers, 31 Richmond St., W. ; established 1882 ; Methodist Sunday School literature. *No advertisements.*

BOYS OWN PAPER, monthly ; Canadian edition of the English publication of same name ; Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Front St., W., Canadian publishers.

BULLETIN, monthly ; Bulletin Pub. Co., of Toronto, Ltd., publishers ; established 1893 ; insurance ; subscription $1.00 ; 20 pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 409.

BUSINESS, monthly ; J. S. Robertson Co.. publishers, Mail Bldg ; established 1895 ; office and store management ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty-six pages, size 10 x 7. Circ'n 1½

See Publishers Statement Page 308.

BRITISH MESSENGER, monthly ; R. R. Ball, editor, Bishop Washington, manager, 33 Anderson St.; established 1898 ; B.M.E. religious ; subscription 50 cents ; four pages, size 13½ x 20½.

CAMP FIRE, monthly ; F. S. Spence, publisher ; Confederation Life Bldg. ; established 1894 ; temperance ; subscription 25 cents ; four pages, size 11 x 16. Circ'n 4

CANADA BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER, monthly ; MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., editors and publishers, Front St. W.; established 1883 ; book and stationery trade ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty-four pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 1¾

Also dated at Montreal.

See Publishers Statement Page 341.

CANADA LANCET, monthly ; J. L. Davison, M. D., editor, W. J. Kavanagh, business manager, Janes Bldg. ; established 1868 ; medical ; subscription $3.00 ; fifty-six pages, size 7 x 10.

See Publishers Statement Page 368.

CANADIAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDER, monthly ; C. H. Mortimer Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers ; Confederation Life Bldg. ; established 1887 ; building ; subscription, $2.00, including Contract Record ; forty-eight pages ; size 7 x 11½. Circ'n 1¼

Canadian Contract Record issued as supplement.

CANADIAN BAKER AND CONFECTIONER, monthly ; James Acton Publishing Co., publishers, Lombard St. ; established 1889 ; trade ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty pages, size 10 x 13¼.

See Publishers Statement Page 379.

CANADIAN BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, monthly ; T. Simpson Jones, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; subscription $2.00.

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY GLEANER, monthly ; Rev. Chas. H. Mockridge, D.D., editor, Bryant Press, publishers, 44 Richmond St., W. ; established 1887 ; Church of England missionary news ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty pages ; size 8 x 10. Circ'n ¾

CANADIAN CIGAR & TOBACCO JOURNAL, monthly ; Journal Publishing Co., publishers, Saturday Night Building ; established 1894 ; trade ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty four pages, size 10 x 13.

CANADIAN CRAFTSMAN, AND MASONIC RECORD, monthly ; Canadian Craftsman Publishing Co., publishers ; 128 Bay St. ; established 1865 ; masonic ; subscription $1.00 ; Thursday ; thirty-six pages, size 6 x 9.

CANADIAN DRUGGIST, monthly ; W. J. Dyas, publisher, Traders Bank Building ; established 1889 ; drug trade ; subscription $1.00 ; forty-eight pages, size 12 x 8. Circ'n 1½
See Publishers Statement Page 386.

CANADIAN DRY GOODS REVIEW, monthly ; MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, Front St., W.; established 1891 ; dry goods, clothing and millinery trade ; subscription $1.00; seventy-two pages, size 12 x9. Also dated at Montreal. Circ'n 6
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

CANADIAN EDUCATIONAL MONTHLY, monthly; Educational Monthly Printing Co., publishers ; established 1879 ; educational ; subscription $1.00 ; forty pages, size 6 x 9.

CANADIAN ELECTRICAL NEWS, AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL, monthly ; Chas. H. Mortimer Publishing Co., Ltd., editors and publishers, Confederation Life Bldg.; established, old series 1883 ; new series 1891; electrical ; subscription $1.00; twenty-eight pages, size 7 x 11½. Circ'n 1½

CANADIAN ENGINEER, monthly ; Biggar, Samuel & Co., 62 Church St., publishers ; established 1893 ; engineering ; subscription $1.00 ; fifty-two pages, size 9½ x 14.
Also dated at Montreal. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **4,500**
See Publishers Statement Page 367.

CANADIAN EPWORTH ERA, monthly ; Methodist Book & Publishing House, publishers, Richmond St., W., Rev. A. C. Crews, editor ; established January, 1899; Organ of Epworth Leagues and young peoples' society ; 32 pages, size 8¾ x 12½.

CANADIAN FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY JOURNAL AND UNDERTAKERS GAZETTE, monthly ; James Acton Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, 32 Lombard St. ; furniture trade ; subscription $1.00 ; forty pages, size 10 x 13¼. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 379.

CANADIAN HOME JOURNAL, monthly ; Stewart Publishing Co., publishers, Confederation Life Building ; established 1893 ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty pages, size 10 x 13½. Circ'n 2
See Publishers Statement Page 342.

CANADIAN JOURNAL OF FABRICS, monthly ; Biggar, Samuel & Co., publishers, 62 Church St. ; established 1883 , textile trade ; subscription $1.00 ; 32 pages, size 12 x 9. Circ'n ¾
Also dated at Montreal.
See Publishers Statement Page 367.

CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, monthly ; W. A. Young, M. D., publisher, 145 College St.; established 1896; medical ; one hundred and seventy-six pages, size 7 x 10. Sworn Circ'n **3,250**
See Publishers Statement Page 376.

CANADIAN KENNEL GAZETTE, monthly ; H. B. Donovan, editor and publisher, 58½ Victoria St.; established 1888 ; sporting; subscription $1.00 ; 20 to 28 pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 1¾
Issues also *Canadian Poultry Review*.

CANADIAN LAW TIMES, monthly ; and occasionally semi-monthly, about 18 issues in a year ; E. D. Armour, Q. C., editor,

The Carswell Co., Ltd., publishers, 30 Adelaide St., E.; established 1880; legal; subscription $5.00; sixty pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n ½

CANADIAN MAGAZINE, monthly; Ontario Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, John A. Cooper, editor, T. H. Best, manager, Traders Bank Bldg.; established 1892; subscription $2.50. Circ'n 12½
See Publishers Statement Page 270.

CANADIAN MERCHANTS REVIEW, monthly; James Acton Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, Lombard St.; established 1899; subscription $1.00; sixty pages, size 10 x 13½.
See Publishers Statement Page 379.

CANADIAN PACIFIC COURIER, monthly; Acton Burrows Co., publishers; 29 Melinda St.; established 1895; transportation; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 15 x 21.

CANADIAN PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL, monthly; Pharmaceutical Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers; established 1868; medical; subscription $1.00; fifty-two pages, size 11 x 8. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 402.

CANADIAN POULTRY REVIEW, monthly; H. B. Donovan, editor and publisher, 58½ Victoria St.; established 1877; poultry raising; subscription $1.00; twenty-eight pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 5
Issues also *Canadian Kennel Gazette.*

CANADIAN PRACTITIONER AND REVIEW, monthly; Practitioner Publishing Co., publishers; established 1876; medical; subscription $1.00; eighty pages, size 8 x 11. Circ'n 3

CANADIAN SHOE AND LEATHER JOURNAL, monthly; Jas. Acton Publishing Co., publishers, Lombard St.; established 1888; shoe and leather trade; thirty-eight pages, size 10 x 13¼.
See Publishers Statement Page 379. Circ'n 1½

CANADIAN STENOGRAPHER, monthly; W. E. McKinley, publisher; established 1899; subscription $1.00; twenty pages, size 11½ x 9.
See Publishers Statement Page 389.

CHINA'S MILLIONS, monthly; China Inland Mission; H. W. Frost, director and publisher; missions; established 1893; subscription 50 cents; sixteen pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 3

CHURCH, PARISH AND HOME, monthly; Bryant Press Co., editors and publishers; established 1881; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 6 x 9.

COLLEGE TIMES, monthly; students of the Upper Canada College, editors and publishers, U. C. College Building; established 1881; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 9 x 12. A college paper issued only during the collegiate year. Circ'n ¼

DELINEATOR, monthly; Delineator Publishing Co. of Toronto (Ltd.), editors and publishers, 33 Richmond St., W.; fashions; subscription $1.00; one hundred pages, size 8 x 11. Circ'n 18½
Also publish *Glass of Fashions.*

DESIGNER, monthly; Standard Fashion Co., publishers, Adelaide St. W.; established 1893; Fashions; subscription 85 cents; one hundred and four pages, size 11 x 8. Sworn Circ'n 8,000
See Publishers Statement Page 298.

DOMINION DENTAL JOURNAL, monthly; Nesbett Publishing Co., publishers; established 1889; dental; subscription $1.00; seventy-six pages, size 6 x 9.

DOMINION MEDICAL MONTHLY, monthly; Nesbett Publishing Co., publishers; established 1892; medical; subscription $2.00; twenty-eight pages, size 7 x 10.

ECONOMIST, monthly; Economist Ptg. and Publishing Co. of Toronto Ltd., 26 King St., E.; established 1897; financial; subscription $2.00; twenty-four pages, size 11½ x 9.

ENDEAVOR HERALD, monthly; Endeavor Herald Co., publishers; established 1890; religious; subscription 50 cents; forty pages, size 7 x 10. Circ'n 5½

EXPOSITOR OF HOLINESS, monthly; Rev. Nelson Burns, editor and publisher, 207 Bleeker St.; established 1881; organ of Canada Holiness Association; subscription $1.00; thirty-two pages, size 6½ x 9½.

FREE MASON, monthly, J. A. Cowan, editor; Cowan & Co., publishers; established 1881; masonic; subscription 50 cents; sixteen pages, size 9½ x 7. Circ'n 8

GIRLS OWN PAPER, monthly; Canadian edition of English publication of same name; Warwick Bros & Rutter, Canadian publishers, Front St., W.

GLASS OF FASHIONS, monthly; Delineator Publishing Co., publishers. No report.

HOME STUDY LEAFLETS. monthly; Sunday School Literature. No report.

INDEPENDENT FORESTER, monthly; I.O.F., publishers, Temple Building, Foresters Advertising Bureau, Grand Rapids, Mich., advertising managers; subscription free to members; thirty-two pages, size 9½ x 6½. Canadian edition, Circ'n 60
See Publishers Statement Page 347.

INDEPENDENT ODDFELLOW, monthly; W. S. Johnston, publisher, Adelaide St., W.; established 1898; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 10½ x 14½. Circ'n 3¾
See Publishers Statement Page 340.

INVESTIGATOR, monthly; John White & Co., publishers; established 1872; independent; subscription $1.50; four pages, size 13½ x 10. Sworn Circ'n 2,100
See Publishers Statement Page 410.

JOURNAL OF NEW THOUGHT, monthly; Fred. Burry, publisher. No report.

LADIES' JOURNAL, monthly; S. Frank Wilson, editor and publisher, 73 Adelaide St., W.; established 1880; fashions; subscription $1.00; twenty-four pages, size 11 x 15.
Issues also *Truth*.

LEISURE HOUR, monthly; Canadian edition of English publication of same name; Warwick Bros & Rutter, Canadian publishers, Front St. W.

LIQUOR JOURNAL AND HOTEL GAZETTE, monthly. No report.

METHODIST MAGAZINE, monthly ; Rev. W. H. Withrow, D.D., editor, Rev. Wm. Briggs, D.D., publisher, 31 Richmond St., W.; established 1875 ; illustrated ; subscription $2.00 ; one hundred and six pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **2,916**

MISSIONARY LINK, monthly ; Mrs. M. A. Newman, editor, Standard Publishing Co., publishers, 9 Richmond St., W. ; Baptist missions. Circ'n 4

MISSIONARY OUTLOOK, monthly ; Mrs Gordon Wright, editor, Womans Missionary Society, publishers, 33 Richmond St., W. ; established 1880 ; Methodist Missions ; subscription 40 cts ; sixteen pages, size 12½ x 8¾. Circ'n 6

MONEY AND RISKS, monthly ; W. G. Fee, publisher, Saturday Night Building ; established 1893 ; financial ; subscription $2.00 ; twenty-eight pages, size 9½ x 7. Circ'n ¾

MONTHLY LETTER. monthly ; No report.

NOTES FOR BIBLE STUDY, monthly ; Alfred Sandham, editor, William Henderson, publisher, 8 Lombard St. ; established 1881 ; Biblical study ; subscription 36 cents ; thirty-six pages, size 7 x 15. *No advertisements.*

PRIMARY LEAFLETS, monthly ; Sunday School Literature. No report.

PLUMBERS' BULLETIN, monthly. No report.

PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, monthly ; The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, 26 Front St., W. ; established 1892 ; typographical, paper and pulp; subscription $2.00; thirty-two pages, size 9 x 12. Also dated at Montreal. Circ'n 2½
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

RAILWAY AND SHIPPING WORLD, monthly ; Acton Burrows Co., publishers, 33 Melinda St. ; travel ; 28 pages, size 12 x 18.

RETAILER, weekly ; E. W. Trowern, publisher; established 1898 ; trade ; subscripton $1.00 ; twenty pages size 10¾ x 7½.

SCOTTISH CANADIAN, monthly ; Imrie & Graham, publishers, Church and Colborne Sts. ; established 1895 ; national ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty-four pages. Circ'n 3

SELECT KNIGHTS OF CANADA, monthly ; Watt & Wilkinson, editors and publishers, 14 Adelaide W. ; established 1890 ; organ of Select Knights of Canada ; subscription 25 cents ; eight pages, size 10 x 13½.

SUNDAY AT HOME, monthly ; Canadian edition of English publication of same name ; Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Canadian publishers, Front St. W.

SUNDAY SCHOOL BANNER, monthly ; Rev. W. H. Withrow, D.D., editor ; Methodist Book and Publishing House, publishers ; Rev. W. Briggs, D.D., book steward, 31 Richmond St. W. ; established 1866 ; Sunday School ; subscription 60 cents ; sixty-four pages, size 16¼ x 9½. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **16,350**

SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE LEAFLET, issued monthly; dated for each week; Rowsell & Hutchison, publishers, 76 King St., East; Church of England Sunday School Literature. *No advertisements.*

TEACHERS' MONTHLY, monthly; Church of England Sunday School Committee, editors, Rowsell & Hutchison, publishers, 76 King St., East; established 1886; Church of England Sunday Schools; subscription 50 cents; ten pages, size 7 x 10.

TRADER, AND CANADIAN JEWELER, monthly; W. K. McNaught, editor; Trader Publishing Co., publishers, 73 Adelaide St., W.; established 1868, 1st of each month; jewelry trade; free to dealers; to others. subscription $1.00; sixty pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 1¼

TRAVEL AND RECREATION, monthly; Thos. W. Dudgeon, manager, 40 Toronto St.; established 1896; travel; subscription $1.00; twenty-four pages, size 10 x 14.
See Publishers Statement Page 330.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY REVIEW, monthly; H. C. Griffith, manager, members of Trinity University, editors and publishers; educational; established 1880; subscription $1.00; twenty pages, size 10 x 12. Circ'n ¾

WESTERN WORLD, monthly; Acton Burrows Co., editors and publishers, 29 Melinda St.; established 1891; immigration; twenty pages, size 12 x 9. Dated also at Winnipeg and Vancouver.

YOUNG SOLDIER, monthly; D. M. Rees, editor; Salvation Army, publishers, 12 Albert St.; established 1886; religious (Salvation Army) juvenile; Saturday; subscription 10 cents; eight pages, size 8 x 11. *No advertisements.*

YOUNG WOMAN'S GAZETTE, monthly; Young Woman's Christian Guild, publishers; established 1888; subscription 25 cents; twenty-four pages, size 7 x 10. Circ'n 1½

MASSEY-HARRIS ILLUSTRATED, bi-monthly; Massey Press, publishers; established 1892; agricultural; distribution free; eighty pages, size 9½ x 6½. Sworn Circ'n **28,503**
See Publishers Statement Page 335.

HERALD, quarterly; A. Hamilton, publisher, 57 Harbord St.; established 1885; subscription 25 cents; four pages.

HOME STUDY, quarterly. No report.

IDEAL MEN, quarterly. No report.

QUARTERLY REVIEW SERVICE, quarterly; Methodist Book and Publishing House, editors and publishers, 31 Richmond St., W.; Methodist Sunday School Literature; subscription 24 cts. per dozen. *No advertisements.*

UPS AND DOWNS. quarterly. No report.

TORONTO JUNCTION,

pop. 4,518, Co. York, on the C.P.Ry., 4 miles N.W. of Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: brass and iron foundries, brick and tile yards, planing mills, wire works, etc. Chief Shipments: products of its various manufactories. The town contains four churches and two

schools ; the C.P.Ry. yards are located here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Thistle, Elmbank, Burnhamthorpe, Carleton, Richview, Malton and Downsview.

LEADER AND RECORDER, weekly; A.R. Fawcett, editor and publisher ; established 1889 ; independent-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 15 x 22.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **4,619**
See Publishers Statement Page 349.

TRIBUNE, weekly ; A. B. Rice, publisher ; established 1896 ; Friday ; Subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 21½ x 15. Circ'n 1

TOTTENHAM, pop. 900, Co. Simcoe, on G.T.Ry., 30 miles S. of Barrie ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw, planing and grist mills and wagon factory. Chief Shipments : grain, flour, lumber and live stock. The village contains four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Athlone, Ballycroy, Cedarville, Colgan, Ennis, Hockey, Romilly, Penville, Kenansville and Cardwell.

SENTINEL, weekly ; L. C. Hughes, editor and publisher ; established 1864 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

TRENTON, pop. 4,364, Co. Hastings, on River Trent, G.T.Ry., P. E.C.Ry., and C.O.Ry., 12 miles W. of Belleville ; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries : bridge works, lumber, saw and shingle mills, sash, door and blind factories, foundries, machine shops, engine works, etc. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and farm produce. The town is situated at the head of Bay of Quinte and mouth of Murray Canal, has four churches, public schools, electric light, water works, fire department, daily steamboat service, has a paper mill and a good grain shipping business. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Albury, Bayside, Coderington, Consecon, Frankfort, Murray, Smithfield, Wellington and Wooler.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; P. J. O'Rourke, editor and publisher ; established 1879 ; liberal-conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,008**
See Publishers Statement Page 362.

COURIER, weekly ; Geo. Young, editor and publisher ; established 1866 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,032**
See Publishers Statement Page 393.

TWEED, pop. 1,500, Co. Hastings, on Moira River, C.P.Ry., and Bay of Quinte Ry., K. N. & T. Ry., 25 miles N. E. of Belleville ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : mining, flour and lumber mills, cheese, sash and blind factories, foundries, tannery, barrel factory, gold furnaces, asbestos, and actinolite mines, machine shops, elevator, brickyards and powder mill. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, cheese, powder, brick and tile, asbestos and actinolite. The village contains four churches and two schools, has iron, copper and mica mines in the vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bridgewater, Bogart, Flinton, Marlbank, Roslin, Thomasburg, Stoco, Sheffield, Kalodar, Arden, Mountain Grove, Denby, Forthbrook, Queensboro, Bannockburn, Ivanhoe, Crookston West, Huntingdon, Tuftsville and Moira.

NEWS, weekly ; W. J. Taylor, editor and publisher ; established 1887 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 13. Sworn Circ'n **1,200**
See Publishers Statement Page 294.

UXBRIDGE, pop. 2,300, Co. Ontario, on Beaver Creek and G.T.Ry., 22 miles N.W. of Whitby ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : piano and organ factories, flour, woolen, oatmeal and planing mills, tannery, agricultural works and foundries. Chief shipments : lumber, flour, grain, oatmeal, leather, furniture, organs, pianos and general farm produce. The town contains seven churches, high and public schools, public library, water works, fire department and is lighted by electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Epsom, Glen Major, Goodwood, Mount Albert, Greenbank, Saintfield, Sandford, Leaksdale, Valentine, Udora and Zephyr.

JOURNAL, weekly : W. H. Keller, editor and publisher ; established 1869 ; reform ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **950**

NORTH ONTARIO TIMES AND UXBRIDGE GUARDIAN, weekly ; W. J. Young, editor and publisher ; established 1887 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

VANKLEEK HILL, pop. 2,500, Co. Prescott, on the M. & O. Ry., and the C.A.Ry., Hawkesbury branch, 53 miles from Ottawa and 58 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : boots and shoes, factories, large foundry, sash and door factories and saw mills. Chief Shipments : pork, fowl, grain, farm produce and lumber. Town contains six churches, of all denominations, high, public and model schools ; a convent, town hall, electric light, close connection to both cities by all C.P.Ry. and C.A.Ry. trains. Ten trains daily. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Hawkesbury, Plantagenet, Alfred, Rockland, Caledonia Springs, St. Eugene, Stardale, Barb, Dalkeith, Riceville, Clarence, Fournier, Dominionville, Dunvegan, Glen Robertson, Maxville, Papineauville and Ste. Anne de Prescotte.

REVIEW, weekly ; Herbert Carl Jones, publisher ; established 1893 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20.
See Publishers Statement Page 354. Circ'n ½

WABIGOON, pop. 600 ; Rainy River district, on the Main Line of the C.P.Ry., 200 miles west of Fort William, 230 miles east of Winnipeg ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : gold mining and fishing, lumber mills are on the edge of the lake. Steamers leave daily in the summer to the gold fields on the Manitou Lakes, and a Government road leads to the Minnetakee gold fields in the north. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dyment, Dinowic, Dryden, Oxdrift and Goldrock.

STAR, weekly ; Star Publishing Co., publishers ; J. R. Lumby, editor ; established 1897 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 21 x 13. Circ'n ¼
See Publishers Statement Page 334.

WALKERTON, pop. 3,061, Co. Bruce, on Saugeen River and G.T. * Ry., 60 miles from Guelph ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief In-

dustries; woolen and planing mills, furniture factory, foundries, machine shops and tanneries. Chief Shipments: farm produce and the products of its manufactories. The town contains seven churches, high, separate and public schools, mechanic' institute, two opera houses, water works, fire department, and is lighted by electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Carlsruhe, Elmwood, Formosa, Belmore and Neustadt.

BRUCE HERALD, weekly; W. R. Telford, editor and publisher; conservative; established 1859; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15½ Circ'n 1

BRUCE TELESCOPE, weekly; A. W. Robb, editor and publisher; established 1869; reform; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 28. Sworn Circ'n 1,320

ONTARIO GLOCKE, German, weekly; J. A. Rittinger, editor and publisher; established 1869; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 15 x 21½. Circ'n 1¼

WALKERVILLE, pop. 933, Co. Essex, on Detroit River, and on G.T.R., C.S.R. and L.E. & D.R.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: a distillery and brewery, lumber and planing mills, cooperage, furniture factory, brick yards, foundry and engine works, and in the neighborhood are extensive hop fields and tobacco farms. Chief Shipments: products of above factories, hops, tobacco and produce. The town contains churches and public schools, music hall; is lighted by incandescent lights, and has good water supply. Surrunding towns and villages where no papers are published: Woodslee, Tecumseh, Sandwich, Belle River, St. Clair, Vereker and Maidstone.

HERALD, weekly; Walkerville Pub. Co., publishers; established 1896; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 376.

WALLACEBURG, pop. 3,000, Co. Kent, on Sydenham River, and on E. & H. Ry., 24 miles N.W. of Chatham; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumber, flour and planing mills, glass factory, canning factory, evaporator, flax mill, etc. Chief Shipments: cordwood, oak and elm timber, staves, hoops, grain and farm produce. The town contains five churches, public and separate schools, and has regular steamers to Sarnia, and Detroit. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Port Lambton, Sombra, Tupperville, Oldfield, Wilkesport, Whitebread, Kentbridge, Louisville and Rutherford.

HERALD, weekly; R. Sutherland, editor and publisher; established 1870; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 304.

NEWS, weekly; W. Colwell, publisher; established 1895; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 15. Circ'n ¾

PICK ME UP, semi-monthly; Clancy & Butt, publishers; established 1899; school; Friday; four pages, size 9 x 12.

WARKWORTH, pop. 800, Co. Northumberland, on Mill Creek, 10 miles from Hastings; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: grist, and saw mill, sash and blind factory, a large cheese factory and

creamery. Chief Shipments ; grain, lumber and cheese. The town contains beside its mills and factories, three churches, two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dartford, Godolphin and Norham.

JOURNAL. weekly ; W. H. Henry, publisher ; established 1891 ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

WATERFORD, pop. 1,250, Co. Norfolk, on the Nanticoke Creek and M.C.Ry., 8 miles N. of Simcoe ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, foundry and machine shops. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and produce. The town contains three churches, two schools, water works and fire departments, and is lighted by electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Boston, Ranelagh, Windham, Lynville and Bloomsburg.

STAR, weekly ; P. Geo. Pearce, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; reform ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n ¾

WATERLOO, pop. 3,500, Co. Waterloo, on the G.T.Ry., 2 miles N.W. of Berlin, 40 miles from Hamilton, 63 miles from Toronto ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Connected with Berlin by an electric railway. Chief Industries : flour and woolen mills, button factory, breweries, distillery, foundries, etc. Chief Shipments : flour, live stock, buttons and woolen goods. The town contains four churches, public and separate schools, free library, town hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Cross Hill, Conlestogo, Freeport, Kossuth, Hawkesville, St. Clements St. Agathe, St. Jacobs, Breslau, Winterbourne and Wellesley.

CHRONICLE-TELEGRAPH, weekly ; David Bean, editor and publisher ; established 1856; independent liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2
See Publishers Statement Page 326.

CANADISCHER BAUERNFREUND, German, weekly ; Joachim Kalbfleisch, editor and publisher ; established 1850 ; independent-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; four pages, size 22 x 17. Circ'n ½

WATFORD, pop. 1,400, Co. Lambton, on G.T.Ry., 28 miles E. of Sarnia ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, flour and planing mills, foundry, cold storage, cheese factory and electrical works. Chief Shipments ; grain, live stock, farm produce and the products of its manufactories. The town contains six churches and schools, music hall, public library, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Arkona, Kenwood, Kingscourt, Warwick and Wanstead.

GUIDE-ADVOCATE, weekly ; Harris & Co., editors and publishers ; established 1875 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 21. Circ'n 1¾

WELLAND, pop. 2,042, Co. Welland, on G. T. Ry., M. C. Ry., * Welland River and Canal, 8 miles N. of Lake Erie ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and planing mills, foundry, boiler and machine shops. The town contains six churches, high and public schools, mechanics' institute, water works, electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are pub-

lished; Marshville, Fonthil, Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Ridgeville, St. Johns, Sharkston, Bertie, Fort Erie, Port Robinson and Stonebridge.

PEOPLES PRESS, weekly; J. J. Sidey, publisher; established 1898; liberal; Tuesday; subscription 75 cents, four pages, size 15 x 23.

TELEGRAPH, weekly; T. H. Sears, publisher; established 1863; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 15 x 23. Circ'n 2¼

TRIBUNE, weekly; J. J. Sidey, publisher; established 1854; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 23. Sworn Circ'n 3,294

WESTON, pop. 1,000, Co. York, on G.T.Ry. and C.P.Ry., 9 miles N.W. of Toronto, the provincial capital, with which it is connected by Electric Railway; Tel., T., Ex., M.O.; Bank at Toronto. Chief Industries: saw, woolen and flour mills. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, flour, farm produce, woolen goods and shoddy. The town contains four churches, public schools, mechanics' institute, a public hall, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Carleton, Clairview, Richview, Ellesmere, Woodbridge and Thornhill.

TIMES AND COUNTY OF YORK HERALD, weekly; J. K. Keefler, editor and publisher; established 1890; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 398.

WESTPORT, pop. 900, Co. Leeds, on B. & W. Ry. and Rideau River, 45 miles N.W. of Brockville, 18 miles S.W. of Perth; Tel., T., Ex., M.O.; Bank at Perth. Chief Industries: saw, planing, flour and woolen mills. Chief Shipments: lumber and farm produce. The town contains five churches, public and separate schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Elgin, Harrowsmith, Portland, Maberly, Sharbot Lake and Verona.

MIRROR, weekly; W. B. Adams, editor and publisher; established 1893; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 14 x 18.

WHEATLEY, pop. 300, Co. Essex, situated on Lake Erie and Detroit River Ry., 7 miles from Leamington. Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw, grist and planing mills. Chief Shipments: lumber and grain. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Renwick, Coatsworth, Glenwood and Buxton.

JOURNAL, weekly; F. E. Platt, publisher. No report.

WHITBY, pop. 2,786, Co. Ontario, on Lake Ontario and G.T.Ry., 4 miles from Oshawa, 30 miles from Toronto; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: flour mill, foundries, machine shops and tanneries. Chief Shipments: farm produce and products of its manufactories. The town contains five churches and four schools, collegiate institute, ladies' college, music hall, and good grain elevator. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Brooklin, Claremont, Greenwood, Myrtle, Raglan, Columbus and Scarboro'.

GAZETTE, semi-weekly; S. M. Newton, editor and publisher; established 1862; independent; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Sworn Circ'n 1,800

See Publishers Statement Page 399.

CHRONICLE, weekly; A. H. Gibbard, editor and publisher; established 1856; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Circ'n 1½

See Publishers Statement Page 408.

SUNBEAM, monthly; J. J. Hare, editor; Literary and Musical Society of Ontario Ladies' College, publishers; established 1881; educational; subscription 50 cents; twenty pages, size 7 x 10. College paper issued during college year. Circ'n ¼

WIARTON, pop. 2,500, Co. Bruce, at the head of Colpoy's Bay, on the G.T.Ry., 60 miles N. of Walkerton. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, flour and woolen mills, turning and furniture factories and limestone quarries. Chief Shipments: lumber, railway ties, fish, limestone and telegraph poles. The town contains six churches, three schools, mechanics' institute and town hall. It has a fine harbor and docks, 1,040 feet long and 200 feet wide. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Allanford, Oxenden, Sable Falls, Lion's Head and Shallow Lake.

CANADIAN, weekly; C. F. Campbell, publisher; established 1893; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n 1,728

ECHO, weekly; S. W. Cross, editor and publisher; established 1879; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

WINCHESTER, pop. 1,100, Co. Dundas, on C.P.Ry., 93 miles W. of Montreal; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundry, woolen, flour, saw and planing mills and furniture factory. Chief Shipments: cheese, farm produce and the products of its mills and factories. The town contains four churches, high and public schools, and is the centre of a fine agricultural and dairying section. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Inkerman, Kenmore, Morewood, South Mountain, Hallville, Ormond, Vernon, Van Camp and Winchester Springs.

PRESS, weekly; Byron Lane, editor and publisher; established 1888; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 24 x 36. Sworn Circ'n 875

See Publishers Statement Page 396.

WINDSOR, pop. 11,467, Co. Essex, on the Detroit River, C. P. Ry., M.C.Ry., and G.T.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumber and saw mills, carriage, canning, cigar, varnish, brush, furniture, paper box, bicycles, typesetting machines and other factories. Chief Shipments: fish, grain, salt, canned goods and lumber. The city contains several churches, an excellent school system, natural gas, water supply, electric light, public hall, town hall, opera house, and has a passenger ferry service to Detroit every ten minutes, also three car ferry services. It is lighted by electricity and has a good fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Sandwich, Woodslee, Belle River, Maidstone and Tecumseh.

EVENING RECORD, every evening except Sunday; Archie McNee, editor; John A. McKay, manager; Record Ptg. Co. of Windsor, Ltd., publishers; established 1890; reform; subscription 10 cents a week by carrier; eight pages, size 16½ x 21½. Sworn Circ'n 1,500

WEEKLY, issued in two parts; established 1866; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 17 x 22.

See Publishers Statement Page 312. Sworn Circ'n 3,750

WORLD, every evening except Sunday; World Pub. Co. of Windsor Ltd. publishers; established 1897; conservative; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 24 x 36.

WEEKLY (ESSEX WORLD), successor to Review, established 1876; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 24 x 36. Circ'n 1½

See Publishers Statement Page 408.

SUCCESS, weekly. No report.

LE PROGRES, French, weekly; Aurele Pacaud, editor and publisher; established 1881; reform; Thursday; subscription $1.00; six pages, size 24 x 18. Circ'n 1

WINGHAM, pop. 2,307, Co. Huron, on the Maitland River, G.T.Ry. and C.P.Ry.; Tel., T., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, planing, flour, oatmeal, chair, furniture, glove factories and tanneries. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, live stock, and the products of its factories. The town contains six churches, public schools, town hall, water works and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Belmore, Bluevale, Belgrove, Dungannon, Wroxeter, St. Helen's and St. Augustin.

ADVANCE, weekly; T. Hall, editor and publisher; established 1873; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¾

JOURNAL, weekly; A. Simmons, editor and publisher; established 1898. No report.

TIMES, weekly; H. B. Elliot, publisher; established 1872; reform; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22.

See Publishers Statement Page 332. Circ'n ¾

WOODSTOCK, pop. 9,900, Co. Oxford, on Cedar Creek, River Thames, G.T.Ry., and C.P.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: organs and pianos, agricultural implements, carpet, furniture and soap factories, flour, saw and planing mills, tanneries, stove foundries, machine shop and other industries. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, organs, pianos, cheese, agricultural implements, waggons, lumber, farm produce and the products of its manufactories. The town contains several well built churches, a college, several public schools, a town hall and court house, water works and fire department, and is lighted by gas and electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Beachville, Bright, Eastwood, Innerkip, Hickson, Goble's Corners, Sweaburg, Strathallan, Princeton, Rayside, Raneleigh, Cooley Pond, Springford, Burford, Zenda, Mt. Elgin, Granthurst, Bennington and Vandecar.

EXPRESS, every evening except Sunday; Express Ptg Co. publishers; established 1898; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 24 x 17. Circ'n ¾

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1898; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 24 x 17. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 368.

SENTINEL-REVIEW, every evening except Sunday; Andrew Pattullo, editor and publisher; established 1886; reform; subscription $4.00; four pages, size 20 x 23.

Circ'n, actual average for 1898, 2,641

WEEKLY, established 1845; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 23. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, 4,788

See Publishers Statement Page 329.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday ; V. L. Francis, publisher ; established 1898 ; liberal-conservative ; subscription $3.00 ; eight pages, size 22¾ x 18. Sworn Circ'n 1,500

WEEKLY, established 1853; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 22¾ x 18. Sworn Circ'n 3,500

See Publishers Statement Page 308.

WOODVILLE, pop. 900, Co. Victoria, on G.T.Ry., 18 miles N.W. of Lindsay, 5 miles N. of Cannington, its nearest banking town. Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour, saw and grist mills, foundry and machine shops. Chief Shipments : flour, lumber, grain and live stock. The village contains two churches and two public schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Islay, Glenarm, Hartley, Cambray, Argyle, Oakwood and Manilla.

ADVOCATE, weekly ;
See *Beaverton Express.*

RECORD, weekly ; W. A. Robinson, publisher ; established 1899; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20.
Also publish *Cannington Gleaner* and *Sunderland Banner.*

WYOMING, pop. 1,000, Co. Lambton, on the southern division G.T. R.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour mills. Chief Shipment : grain. The town contains, beside its stores and mills, etc., three hotels and four churches. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Hillsborough, Kertch, Mandamin, Ogemah, Uttoxeter and Wanstead.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; E. Donnelly, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Thursday ; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ½

"When an article that is extensively advertised is good ; it goes and goes permanently."

HALL CAINE.

"He who invests ten dollars in business should invest one dollar in advertising that business."

A. T. STEWART.

"I would as soon think of doing business without clerks as without advertising."

JOHN WANAMAKER.

"Advertising is to business what steam and electricity are to machinery, the moving power.

LORD MACAULAY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The Province of Quebec, the cradle of civilization in Canada, has a history more abounding in romance and episode than that of any other division of the American continent. Its discovery dates from 1534, and its regular colonization from the beginning of the 17th century. From this colony went forth the hardy French pioneers, who penetrated through the wilds surrounding the Great Lakes, into the plains and prairies of the unknown West and North West, and down the valley of the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico, and whose names still survive in many a town, lake and river, of Western Canada and the United States. The scenery of Quebec, along the St. Lawrence and Saguenay to Lake St. John and the regions beyond, and is year by year attracting visitors from all parts of the continent and from Europe. The wealth of Quebec in minerals is proving to be very great, the asbestos mines, among others, being now acknowledged to be the richest in the world. Quebec is penetrated in every part by rivers and streams, and the amount of water power still unutilized is inconceivable to those who have not explored the province. The facilities thus afforded for mill operations point out the province as a great future seat of manufacturing, especially in paper and pulp making, these water powers being interspersed among vast tracts of spruce, poplar, hemlock and other pulp woods, unequalled in the world for their qualities for pulp and paper making. By an Order in Council passed in 1896 the northern boundaries have been extended to the shores of Hudson Bay, the land area of Quebec being now 344,050 sq. miles, and the water area 3,300 sq. miles. The population at the last census in 1891, was 1,488,586, and is now estimated at 1,650,000. It has 66 counties, five districts, 8 cities, 101 towns, and over 1,500 villages. A dual system of education exists in the province, there being a board of Roman Catholic school commissioners and a board of Protestant school commissioners. The R. C. Board has under its charge 4,208 elementary schools, 475 model schools, 138 academies, 2 normal schools, 18 classical colleges and 2 universities, these institutions having 267,012 pupils of all grades. Under the Protestant school commissioners, there are 907 elementary schools, 49 model schools, 27 academies, 1 normal school, 3 classical colleges and 2 universities, these schools, etc., having 39,155 pupils of all grades. Besides these, there are 7 non-sectarian schools of arts and manufactures, 5 schools of agriculture and dairying and other miscellaneous institutions of learning. Quebec sends to the Dominion parliament 65 members, and is represented there by 24 senators, the same number as for Ontario. Its provincial legislature has two Houses, the Upper House, or legislative council, having 24 members, and the Legislative Assembly 65 members. The provincial capital is Quebec city. The province has 1,664 post offices, through which in 1897 there passed 26,850,000 letters, 525,000 free letters, 865,000 registered letters, 4,750,000 post cards, 127,095 money orders and 4,500,000 transient newspapers, circulars and books, exclusive of newspapers issued from publication offices.

For statistics and other information regarding the newspapers of the province, see other parts of this work,

AGNES, pop. 600, Co. Beauce, on the C.P.R., 69 miles from Sherbrooke; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: pulp and saw mills. Chief Shipments: lumber and pulp. The town contains, besides its stores, mills, etc., four churches and six hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: McLeods, Milan, Spring Hill, Ditchfield, Trudel, Stearns and Keen.

LE TRAVAILLEUR, weekly; S. Vachon & Co., publishers; established 1898; independent; subscription 75c.; four pages, size 14 x 21. Circ'n ½

AYLMER, pop. 1,945, Co. Ottawa, on Lake Deschenes (an expansion * of the River Ottawa), and the terminus of the Aylmer Branch of the C.P.Ry. The principal station of the P. and S. Ste. Marie Ry., eight miles from Ottawa. Tel., T., Ex.; nearest banking town Ottawa. Chief Industries: saw mills. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and farm produce. Aylmer is the trading town of a good farming district, and contains four churches, three steam saw mills, a chair factory, seven hotels, sixteen stores, convent and college.

REVIEW, weekly; Neilson Publishing Co., publishers; established 1899; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 13.
Also publish *Quyon Times* and *Arnprior News*.

BAIE ST-PAUL, pop. 750, Co. Charlevoix; Tel., T., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries: grist and saw mills, cheese factories and a shingle mill. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, and produce. The town contains the county buildings, etc., a convent, and there are iron and plumbago mines in the vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: St. Urbain and St. Tite des Caps.

L'ECHO, French, weekly; The Typographic Co. of Baie St. Paul, Ltd., publishers; established 1898; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 22 x 16. Circ'n ½

BEDFORD, pop. 1,500, Co. Missisquoi, on C.P.Ry., 18 miles from St. John's and 20 miles from St. Alban's, Vt., 60 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: sewing machine shop, type-writer factory, foundry, agricultural implement, scythe and axe, sash and door factories, saw, planing and grist mills. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber and farm produce. The town contains three churches, three hotels and twenty stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Mystic, Stanbridge, St. Armand, Pigeon Hill, Dunham, Frelighsburg and Stanbridge East.

PRESS, weekly; E. O. Nye, publisher; established 1898; independent; Thursday; subscription 50cts.; four pages, size 12 x 19.
See Publishers Statement Page 416. Circ'n ¾

TIMES, weekly; E. A. Hungerford, editor and publisher; established 1872; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15½ x 22. Circ'n 1

BERTHIER, pop. 1,538, Co. Berthier, three miles from St. Pierre, on * River St. Lawrence and C.P.Ry., fifty-eight miles N.E. of Montreal, 45 miles from Three Rivers. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: bolt factory, saw and woolen mills, beet-root sugar factory and foundry. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, bolts and sugar. The town contains two churches, convent, college, grammar school, English seminary and public schools, and a tannery. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: St. Cuthbert, St. Barthelemi, St. Norbert and St. Felix de Valois.

LA GAZETTE DE BERTHIER, French, weekly ; C. A. Chenevert, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¼

BUCKINGHAM, pop. 3,000, Co. Ottawa, on the C.P.R. and River du Lievre, 20 miles east of Ottawa and 100 miles west of Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw and planing mills, a bedding factory, lumber and brick manufacturers, mining, chemical works. Chief Shipments : lumber, bedding, bricks, phosphate and plumbago. The town contains besides its stores, etc.; three churches, six hotels, a convent, two schools and good water power, water works and electric light systems. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Aylmer East, Cantley, Chelsea, North Wakefield, St. Andre Avellin and Thurso.

POST, weekly ; G. R. Osborne, publisher ; established 1895 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

CHELSEA, pop. 400, Co., Otawa, situated on the River Gatineau, 8 miles from Ottawa ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : lumbering. Chief Shipments : lumber. The town contains besides its mills, stores, etc., four churches, and 5 hotels. Surrounding villages where no papers are published : Cascades, Gatineau Jc., Rockhurst and Wakefield.

GATINEAU BEACON, monthly ; A. Logan, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; subscription .35.

CHICOUTIMI, pop. 2,279, Co. Chicoutimi, on Saguenay River, 100 * miles N. W. of Fraserville and 210 miles from Quebec. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, planing and shingle mills, and carriage factories. Chief Shipments : lumber, carriages, grain and farm produce. The town contains three churches, a convent and schools ; it also has good steamboat connection with Quebec. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Dominique, St. Alphonse, Bagotville and Notre Dame.

LE PROGRES DU SAGUENAY, French, weekly ; J. W. Guay, editor and publisher ; established 1886 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 11½. Circ'n ¾

LE PROTECTEUR DU SAGUENAY, French, weekly.

COATICOOK pop. 3,086, Co. Stanstead, on the Coaticook River, and G.T.Ry., 122 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, grist, cotton, knitting, woolen and mohair braid mills, foundry, chair factory, sash and door factory, agricultural implement works, etc. The town contains five churches and about forty stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Compton, Dixville, Barnston, Hatley, Waterville, Barford, Hereford, Stanhope, Clifton and Baldwin's Mills.

OBSERVER, weekly ; W. L. Shurtleff, editor ; Observer Printing Co., publishers ; established 1869 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 21. Circ'n 1

COOKSHIRE, pop. 1,100, Co. Compton, on the Eaton River and C. * P. Ry., 16 miles from Sherbrooke and 13 miles from Lennoxville. Tel., T., Ex. ; nearest banking town Sherbrooke. Chief Industries : sash and door factories, saw and flour mills and machine shops. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and farm produce. The town contains the county buildings, and three churches. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Eaton, Saw-

yerville, Marbleton, East Angus, Compton, Waterville, Scotstown and Robinson.

CHRONICLE, weekly; Chronicle Ptg. Co., publishers; established 1891; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,270**

Also issue *Lake Megantic Chronicle*, circulation of which is included in above rating.

See Publishers Statement Page 420.

COWANSVILLE, pop. 1,000, Co. Missisiquoi, on the South Branch of the Yamaska River, and on the C.P.Ry., 49 miles S.E. of Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: furniture, sash, door and blind, maple sugar and carriage factories, flour mill, oil works, foundry and agricultural implement works. Chief Shipments: grain, furniture, butter, cheese and live stock. The town contains three churches and two hotels; district, is adapted to stock raising, butter and cheese making. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Sutton Junction, Glen Farnham, Sweetsburg, East and West Farnham.

OBSERVER, weekly; Jas. C. Williams, editor and publisher; established 1870; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1

DANVILLE, pop. 1,350, Co. Richmond, on the G.T.R. 84 miles south-west of Quebec and 87 miles north-east of Montreal; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw and grist mills, an axe factory, tannery, and belting factory. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Kingsbury and Richmond East.

TIMES, weekly. See Richmond *Times*.

FARNHAM, pop. 3,200, Co. Mississiquoi, on the Yamaska River and C.P.R. and C. V. Railroads, 14 miles E. of St. Johns, 15 miles E. of Granby and 40 miles E. of Montreal. Tel., T., Ex. It contains four churches, 20 stores, eight hotels, flour and saw mill, corset factory and C.P.R. car shops.

LEADER, weekly; G. C. Wilcocks, proprietor; established 1892; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. See Granby. *See Publishers Statement Page* 307.

FRASERVILLE, pop. 4,175, Co. Temiscouata, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River, on the I. C. Ry., and at the Junction of the Intercolonial and Temiscouata Railways (in operation to Edmundston, N. B.), 116 miles below Quebec. Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundry, tanneries, paper, grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments: paper, leather, lumber and farm produce. The town contains three churches, a boys' college, a convent, hospital and several hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Trois-Pistoles, St. Paschal, Cacouna, St. Alexandre and Ste. Helene.

LE BULLETIN POLITIQUE, French, weekly; J. E. Frenette, publisher; established 1899; Friday; subscription 75 cents; four pages, size 18 x 24½.

LE JOURNAL DE FRASERVILLE, French, weekly; J. E. Mercier, editor and publisher; established 1884; conservative; Friday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

LE ST. LAURENT, French; weekly; J. E. Frenette, publisher; established 1894; liberal; Thursday; four pages, size 24 x 18.

GRANBY, pop. 3,000, Co. Shefford, on the Yamaska River and C.V. Ry., 19 miles from Waterloo, 29 miles from St. John's, and 50 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: large rubber factories, tobacco, cigar, lasts, cigar box, paper and wood boxes and carriage factory, sash and door factory, horse collar factory, saw and grist mills, tanneries, etc. Chief Shipments: rubbers, rattan ware, leather, sashes and doors. The town contains four churches, three hotels, and about twenty stores; it is lighted by gas and electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Abbotsford, Dunham, Eastman, Roxton, and Sweetsburg.

MAIL, semi-weekly; L. S. Corey, manager; established 1895; Wednesday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21½ x 15, Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 380.

LEADER, weekly; Geo. C. Wilcocks, editor and publisher; established 1891; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2

Also publish *Farnham Leader*, circulation of which is included in above rating.

See Publishers Statement Page 307.

HULL, pop. 13,000, Co. Ottawa, on the Ottawa River, ¼ mile from Ottawa (the capital of the Dominion, to which it is connected by an iron bridge over the Ottawa River), and on the C.P.Ry. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: large saw mills, tanneries, match, pail, wooden and fibre ware factories, paper, pulp, carding and woolen mills and axe factory; it also has valuable iron mines in its vicinity. Chief Shipments: lumber, iron ore, grain, matches, fibre ware, and the product of its mills and factories. The town contains several fine churches, electric light, water works, fire department, a college, a convent and public schools, and has three lumber shipping yards. The supply of water power from the Ottawa River is practically unlimited. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Thurso, Wakefield, Montebello, Papineauville, Chelsea, Kasubazua and Desert.

DISPATCH, semi-weekly; W. J. Cuzner, editor and publisher; established 1880; conservative; Wednesday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½

LE SPECTATEUR, French, semi-weekly; Napoleon Page, editor and publisher; established 1889; independent; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 15½ x 23. Circ'n 1½

HUNTINGDON, pop. 1,200, Co. Huntingdon, on the Chatauguay River and G.T.Ry., 48 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, planing, carding and grist mills, foundry, agricultural implement works, cheese and cheese box factories. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, cheese and butter. The town contains four churches, hotels, numerous stores, oddfellows', masonic and foresters halls, county buildings, etc.; it is the centre of a fine farming and dairying country. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: St. Louis de Gonzague, Chatauguay, La Guerre, St. Anicet, Athelstan, Dundee, Kelso, Howick, Hemmingford and Helena.

CANADIAN GLEANER, weekly; R. Sellar, editor and publisher; established 1863; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n, actual average 1,680

HUNTINGDON NEWS AND ENTERPRISE, weekly ; E. R. Smith & Sons, editors and publishers ; established 1891 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 : twelve pages, size 17½ x 23. See *St. John's.*

See Publishers Statement Page 321.

JOLIETTE, pop. 4,200, Co. Joliette, on the River l'Assomption, and * on the C. P. Ry., 16 miles S. W. of Berthierville and 45 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : paper, grist, saw, planing and fulling mills, foundry, two tanneries, biscuit, boot and shoe factories, and machine shops. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, farm produce, paper, etc. The town contains two churches, a college, convent, hospital, industrial school, and large quantities of limestone in adjacent quarries ; it is a business centre for thirty parishes, and has a large trade in pine and spruce timber ; within a short distance is a waterfall of considerable height. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : L'Assomption, Terrebonne, Epiphanie, St. Alexis, St Paul and St. Gabriel de Brandon.

L'ANNONCEUR, French, weekly ; J. M. St. Jean, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription 50 cents, four pages, size 20 x 13½. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 388.

L'ETOILE DU NORD, French, weekly; Albert Gervais, editor and publisher ; established 1884 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription 50 cents ; four pages, size 12½ x 18. Sworn Circ'n **2,500**

LE COUVENT, French, monthly ; Rev. F. A. Baillarge, editor and publisher ; established 1886 ; young ladies' paper ; subscription 25 cents ; sixteen pages and cover, size 5 x 7.

KNOWLTON, pop. 850, Co. Brome, near head of Brome Lake, on * C.P.Ry., 60 miles from Montreal and 10 miles from Waterloo. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Cowansville. Chief Industries : saw and grist mills, tannery, butter-tub and pump factories. Chief Shipments : lumber, farm produce and products of its factories. It is the chief town of Brome Co., and contains four churches, academy and schools ; it is also a summer resort for visitors from Montreal. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Mansonville, Sutton, West Bolton, Eastman, Abbotsford, Abbot's Corners, Frelighsburg, Dunham, St. Armand West and Clarenceville.

NEWS AND BROME COUNTY ADVOCATE, weekly ; E. R. Smith & Sons, editors and publishers ; established 1885 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 17½ x 23. See *St. John's.*

See Publishers Statement Page 321.

LACHUTE, pop. 1,751, Co. Argenteuil, on the North River and * Canadian Pacific Railway, 44 miles North of Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : paper mill, woolen mill, two carriage factories, two foundries, bobbin and shuttle and wooden-ware factories, grist and saw mills and brick yard. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, farm produce and the products of its manufactories. The town contains six churches, the county buildings, four hotels and several stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Brownsburg, Dalesville, St. Columbin, Cushing, Carillon, St. Andrews and Avoca.

NEWS, AND ARGENTEUIL CO. ADVOCATE, weekly; E. R. Smith & Sons, publishers ; established 1894 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 17½ x 23. See *St. John's.*
See Publishers Statement Page 321.

WATCHMAN, AND OTTAWA VALLEY ADVOCATE, weekly ; J. S. Giles, editor and publisher ; established 1879 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

LAKE MEGANTIC, pop. 1,500, Co. Compton, on the C.P.R. 60 miles from Sherbrooke ; Tel., T., M.O. Chief Industries : saw and pulp mills, sash and door factory. Chief Shipments : lumber and pulp. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., one church and a couple of hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Compton, East Angus, Robinson and Scotstown.

CHRONICLE, weekly ; Chronicle Printing Co., publishers ; conservative; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. See *Cookshire Chronicle.*

LEVIS (or *Point Levis*), pop. 7,850, Co. Levis, on the south shore of the * St. Lawrence River, opposite the City of Quebec. It is the terminus of the G.T.Ry., of the I.C.Ry. and of the Quebec Central Ry., 172 miles from Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw mills, boot and shoe factories, boiler and machine shops. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, live stock, etc. The town contains three churches, convents, college and schools, and the county buildings ; the celebrated Levis Dry Docks are a few minutes walk from the centre of the town ; ferries run to Quebec throughout the year, and numbers of merchants and clerks in Quebec reside in Levis. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Romuald, St. Joseph, St. Henri, Bienville, Etchemin, St. Jean and St. Nicholas.

LE QUOTIDIEN, French ; every evening except Sunday ; Mercier & Co., editors and publishers ; established 1879 ; independent ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 4½
WEEKLY ; (*Hebdomadaire*) established 1881 ; Wednesday ; subscription 50 cents ;four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 3½

LE MONITEUR, monthly. No report.

LE BULLETIN DES HISTORIQUES, monthly ; Pierre Geo. Ray, publisher.

LOUISEVILLE pop. 1,740, Co. Maskinonge, on C.P.Ry., 6 miles * from St. Leon Sprlngs. Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw, planing and grist mills, sash and door factories, foundries, two tanneries and a brewery. The town contains two churches, a convent and model school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Leon Springs, Yamachiche, St. Ursule, St. Justin and Pointe du Lac.

LE PROGRES, French, weekly ; Charles Trepanier, publisher ; established 1897 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 344.

MAGOG, pop. 2,500, Co. Stanstead, at the outlet of Lake Memphremagog, and on the E. Div. C. P. R. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Sherbrooke, 18 miles distant. The town contains excellent water power. Chief Industries : the Magog Textile & Print Co. works, owned by the Hochelaga Cotton Co., grist and saw mills, door,

sash and carriage factories. Chief Shipments: lumber, flour, farm produce and the products of its factories. The town contains four churches. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Fitch Bay, Georgeville, Bolton Centre, Mansonville, Ayer's Flat, Hatley, Barnston and Massawippi.

ENTERPRISE, weekly; John R. Wilcox, editor and proprietor; established 1894; independent; Thursday; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n ¾

NEWS, weekly; E. R. Smith & Sons, editors and publishers; established 1891; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 17½ x 23. See *St. John's News.*

See Publishers Statement Page 321.

MONTMAGNY, pop. 1,600, Co. Montmagny, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I.C.R., 49 miles E. of Quebec. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw, grist and carding mills and two butter factories. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and farm produce. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., one Roman Catholic church, one college, one academy, one hospital and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: St. Ignace and St. Francois.

L'ECHO DE MONTMAGNY, French, weekly; Alphonse Caron, publisher; established 1894; liberal; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 17 x 20. Circ'n ½

MONTREAL, pop. 225,650, including suburbs 250,000, Co. Hochelaga. The commercial metropolis of the Dominion of Canada, situated on the north side of an island formed by the confluence of the Ottawa River with the River St. Lawrence, and known as the Island of Montreal, latitude 45° 31′ N., longitude 73° 34′ W. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Montreal is distant from Quebec 172 miles; from Ottawa 120 miles; Toronto 333; Hamilton 373; Halifax 758; Fredericton 457; Winnipeg 1423; Victoria 2990; Regina 1779; Boston 334; New York 400; Chicago 845; and 2750 miles from Liverpool. Chief Industries: thirty-five boot and shoe factories, twenty-five fur and hat factories, eleven coffee and spice mills, seven flour, two rolling, twenty saw and planing, two woolen and three cotton mills, two large sugar refineries, thirty-five brass, stove and iron foundries, one type foundry, and among its other manufactories are: aerated waters, ginger ale, cider, beer, baking powder, baskets, bedding, belts, biscuits, braces, bricks, brooms, card board, card clothing, clay pipes, clothing, confectionery, cordage, corks, corsets, doors, blind and sashes, felt, fibre, fringe and tassels, glass, gloves, glue, grates and mantles, hay presses, jewellery, lamps, lard, lead pipe, mirrors and mouldings, office and all kinds of furniture, paints, oil cloths and oiled clothing, oils, paper bags, pickles, printers' supplies, rubber goods of all kinds, sails, tents and awnings, scales, soap and candles, stationery, tinware, umbrellas, varnish, vinegar, wall paper, wire, wrenches and all kinds of tools, yeast, billiard tables, bolts, carriages and sleighs, horse shoe and all kinds of nails, tacks, mucilage, paper boxes, telephones, all kinds of wooden ware, boilers, engines and machinery of all kinds, including sewing machines and type setting machines, railway coaches and freight cars, ships, boats, saws, files and agricultural implements. It is the head quarters of the two great railway corporations, the Grand Trunk and the Canadian Pacific, whose works here employ several thousand hands in each case. Chief shipments: grain, lumber, cheese, butter, horses, cattle, sheep and pigs, apples, potatoes, machinery, phosphates, asbestos, flour, boots and shoes, coal,

fish, hay, paper, wooden ware, cottons, spools, furs and skins, cordage, furniture, etc.

Montreal first began to be settled by Europeans in 1542; and exactly one century later the spot destined to be the city was consecrated with due solemities, commended to the "Queen of Angels," and called *Ville-Marie*, a name which it retained for a long period. In 1760 it was taken by the English. Early in the present century vessels of more than three hundred tons could not ascend to Montreal, and its foreign trade was carried on by small brigs and barges. In 1809 the first steam vessel, "The Accommodation," built by the Hon. John Molson, made a trip to Quebec. She had berths for twenty passengers. Years of industry and intelligence, enterprise and labor have produced a mighty contrast. Ocean steamers of 4,000 to 10,000 tons and ships from 700 to 2,000, from all parts of the world, now lie alongside of the wharves in the harbor, which are not equalled in Canada in point of extent, accommodation, approach and cleanliness. Montreal was formerly the capital of Canada, but in April, 1849, a political mob burned the Parliament Buildings and the seat of government was in consequence removed to Quebec, subsequently to Toronto and finally to Ottawa. In July, 1852, a destructive fire laid waste a large part of the city, burning 1,108 houses and destroying property valued at $1,363,264. Montreal is noted for its charitable and religious institutions, some of which were founded nearly 250 years ago. The oldest church in the city is the Bonsecours (Roman Catholic), it was erected in 1658; was burnt in 1764, but rebuilt in 1771. The city is abundantly supplied with pure water, and is lighted by electricity and gas. The principal buildings are the City Hall, Court House, Post Office, Custom House, Board of Trade, Seminary of St. Sulpice, Convent of Notre Dame, General Hospital, Royal Victoria Hospital, Grey Nunnery, Montreal College, McGill University Buildings, Laval University, Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational Colleges, Young Men's Christian Association building, St. Mary's College, Montreal Diocesan College, Academy of Music, Queen's Hall, Theatre Royal, Her Majesty's Theatre, Theatre Francais, Victoria Skating Rink, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Mechanics' Hall, etc. It has thirteen markets, including Bonsecours, a magnificent building with a lofty dome, fronting on the River. It has eighty churches and five synagogues. Its parks and squares are numerous, the chief being Mount Royal Park, covering 430 acres, and affording from the "Look out" one of the finest urban views of the continent. Montreal is the head of ocean navigation on the St. Lawrence, and its shipping trade is the largest of any city in Canada, the annual exports amounting to about $30,000,000 and the imports about $45,000,000. It is the head port of eight steamship companies, one of which (the Allan line) is among the largest in the world. Over 6,000 vessels arrive annually during the season of navigation. Its granite docks extend seven or eight miles up and down the river. Montreal has about two-thirds of the banking capital of Canada, no less than eight of its chartered banks having their head offices here. The Victoria Bridge across the River St. Lawrence at Montreal, was the largest tubular bridge in the world, being 9,184 feet in length. It contains 24 spans of 242 feet each and one (the centre 60 feet above the river) of 330 feet, and it cost nearly $7,000,000. This bridge has now been replaced by a double track steel bridge laid on the old piers. The educational means of the city comprise a university (McGill) with faculties of law, arts, science, medicine, and veterinary science, and theological colleges connected with the Methodist, Congregational, Presbyterian, Church of England, and Roman Catholic churches; a high school, two normal schools, and a number of private and public schools and several classical and scientific academies, also a medical

college affiliated to Victoria College, Toronto, a branch of Laval University at Quebec, and the medical faculty of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cote St. Paul, Cote St. Louis, St. Cunegonde, St. Henri, Maisonneuve, Lachine, St. Lambrt's, Laprairie, Longue Pointe, Norwood, St. Therese, St. Eustache, St. Rose, St. Anne de Bellevue, Mascouche, L'Epiphanie, Vaudreuil, Valois, Pointe Claire, Longueuil, Boucherville, Terrebonne, St. Vincent de Paul, Sault aux Recollets, St. Laurent, Montreal Junction, and Oka.

GAZETTE, every morning except Sunday; Gazette Printing Co., publishers; Richard White, managing director, cor. St. Francois Xavier and Craig Sts.; established 1778; conservative; subscription $6.00; eight to twelve pages, Saturday edition sixteen pages, size 18½ x 24½. Sworn Circ'n **9,215**

WEEKLY, Thursday; established 1871; subscription 50c.; eight pages, size 18½ x 24½.

Issue also *Les Rapports Judiciaires de Quebec* and *Montreal Medical Journal.*

Advt.—The Gazette is the only English morning paper in Montreal delivered daily into the houses of permanent subscribers, on this account its circulation is more valuable to advertisers than that of any other newspaper in the city. See advt. page 273

HERALD, every morning except Sunday; The Herald Publishing Co. (Limited), publishers; Jas. S. Brierley, Managing Director, 141 St. James St.; established 1808; liberal; subscription $3.00; eight to ten pages, size 18 x 23.

WEEKLY, established 1827; Wednesday; subscription 75c.; eight pages, size 18 x 23.

STAR, every evening except Sunday; Graham & Co., publishers, 163 St. James St.; established 1869; independent; subscription $3,00; twelve to twenty-four pages, size 20 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **52,600**

WEEKLY (*Family Herald and Weekly Star*), established 1869; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; twenty-four pages, size 20 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **115,944**

Advt.—The Star is the only paper in Canada embodying in its advertising contracts its circulation figures, and giving to advertisers the right to check the circulation figures, and if found inconsistent with the publishers' claims, to refuse to pay the accounts rendered for such advertising. See advt. pages 259, 260, 261.

WITNESS, every evening except Sunday; John Dougall & Son, editors and publishers; corner Craig and St. Peters Sts.; established 1860; independent; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 16 x 20, Saturday 20 x 26.

Circ'n, actual average for 6 mos. ending March 31st., 1899, **13,972**

WEEKLY, Wednesday; established 1845; independent; eight pages, size 20 x 27.

Circ'n, actual average for 6 mos. ending March 31st., 1899, **25,358**

Issue also the *Northern Messenger.*

LA MINERVE, French, every morning except Sunday; Hon. G. A. Nantel editor in chief, 85 St. James St.; established 1826; conservative; subscription $5.00; four pages, size 17 x 24.

LE MONDE CANADIEN, weekly edition of *La Minerve*, established 1826; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **14,211**

LA PATRIE, French, every evening except Sunday; La Patrie Publishing Co., publishers, Tarte Bros., managers and proprietors; 77 St. James; established 1879; liberal; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **19,641**

Advt.–La Patrie reaches a better class of readers than any other paper printed in French in Canada. Sworn circulation for January 1899, 22,568. Circulation books open to all. See advt. page 325.

LE CULTIVATEUR, weekly edition of *La Patrie,* Patrie Publishing Co., publishers, Saturday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **28,780**

LA PRESSE, French, every evening except Sunday; T. Berthiaume, editor and publisher, 71 St. James St.; established 1884; independent; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 19 x 24.
Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **63,216**

WEEKLY, established 1884; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 19 x 24. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **29,099**

Advt.—Largest daily circulation in British North America without exception. Field covered: Province of Quebec, 80% French according to census and the French residents of the New England States. The net Canadian circulation of "La Presse" is larger than that of any other daily in Canada either French or English. Sworn statement and books open to advertisers to verify circulation claimed. See advt. pages 364-365.

EXCHANGE NEWS, every evening except Sunday; Exchange News Publishing Co., publishers; 457 St. Paul St., established 1898; financial; subscription $6.00; four pages, size 11½ x 17½.

CANADIAN GROCER, weekly; MacLean Publishing Co. publishers, Board of Trade Bldg. See Toronto.
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

COMMERCIAL GAZETTE, weekly; J. Lovell Wiseman, manager, 33 St. Nicholas St., established 1884; independent; Saturday; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 13 x 8½.

DOMINION PRESBYTERIAN, weekly; Mount Royal Publishing Co., publishers, 232 St. James St., established 1898; Presbyterian; Thursday; subscription $1.50; sixteen pages, size 12 x 9.
See Publishers Statement Page 312.

FAMILY HERALD. See *Weekly Star.*

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANT, weekly; MacLean Publishing Co., publishers, Board of Trade Bldg. See Toronto.
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, FINANCE AND INSURANCE REVIEW, weekly; M. S. Foley, editor and publisher, 171 St. James; established 1875; commercial; Friday; subscription $2.00; forty-eight pages, size 8½ x 13.

MCGILL OUTLOOK, weekly; Students of McGill University, publishers; established 1898; college; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twenty-two pages, size 11 x 8½. Circ'n ¾

METROPOLITAN, weekly; The Metropolitan Co., publishers, Board of Trade Bldg; established 1891; society, art, literature, politics; Saturday; subscription $2.00; sixteen pages, size 12 x 16.
See Publishers Statement Page 419.

NORTHERN MESSENGER, weekly; John Dougall & Son, publishers, Cor Craig and St. Peter Sts.; established 1866; temperance and religious; subscription 30 cents; eight pages, size 11 x 15.
Circ'n, actual average for 6 months ending Mar. 31st. 99, **44,710**

PATRIOT, weekly ; T. B. Warren, editor ; Patriot Printing and Lithographic Co., publishers, 32 St. Gabriel St.; established 1883 ; liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 26.
Circ'n 1½

SHAREHOLDER, weekly ; S. B. Foote & Co., editors and publishers, 206 McGill St. ; established 1878; financial; Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; eighteen pages, size 11 x 15. Circ'n 2½
See Publishers Statement Page 417.

SUNDAY SUN, weekly ; E. W. Summerskill & Co., publishers, established 1893 ; independent ; Sunday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n actual average for 1898, **6,061**
See Publishers Statement Page 323.

TRADE BULLETIN, weekly ; H. Mason, editor and publisher, Board of Trade Building ; established 1885 ; commercial ; Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24.

TRADE REVIEW, FINANCE AND INSURANCE RECORD, weekly ; Henry Harvey & Co., publishers, 769 Craig St., established 1885 ; commercial ; Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; forty pages, size 8½ x 11½.
See Publishers Statement Page 345.

TRUE WITNESS AND CATHOLIC CHRONICLE, weekly ; True Witness Printing and Publishing Co., publishers, St. James St ; established 1851 ; religious ; Roman Catholic ; Wednesday ; subscription, city $1.50, elsewhere $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 272. Circ'n 8¾

WESTMOUNT ADVERTISER, weekly ; E. G. Hart, publisher, 4226 St. Catherine St ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages.

AURORE, French, weekly ; Rev. A. P. Duclos, editor ; Aurore Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1866 ; French Protestant : Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; twenty pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 1½

LE CANARD, French ; weekly ; A. P. Pigeon, publisher, 139 St. Elizabeth St. ; established 1878 ; Humorous ; Saturday ; subscription 50 cents ; eight pages, size 10 x 13½.

L'ECHO DES TRIBUNAUX, French, weekly. No report.

LE MONDE ILLUSTRE, French, weekly ; Berthiaume & Sabourin, editors and publishers, 42 Jacques-Cartier Square ; established 1884 ; literary, illustrated ; Saturday ; subscription $3.00 ; sixteen pages, size 9 x 14. Circ'n 7½

LE MONITEUR DU COMMERCE, French, weekly ; F. D. Shallow & Co., editors and publishers, 43 St. Gabriel St.; established 1880 ; commercial ; subscription $2.50 ; forty pages, size 9 x 11.

LE PRIX COURANT, French, weekly ; A. & H. Lionais, publishers ; 25 St. Gabriel St. ; established 1884 ; subscription for the city $2.00 and for the country $1.50 ; Friday ; forty-four pages, size 9 x 6¾. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, **1,971**
See Publishers Statement Page 333.

LE REVEIL, French, weekly. No report.

LE SAMEDI, French, weekly; Lionel Dansereau, editor; Poirier, Bessette & Cie, publishers, 516 Craig St.; established 1889; literary ; illustrated ; Saturday ; subscription $2.50 ; sixteen pages, size 10 x 14. Sworn Circ'n **12,650**
See Publishers Statement Page 330.

LA SEMAINE RELIGIEUSE, French, weekly ; Rev. Canon Emard and Rev. Canon Bruchesi, editors ; Chapleau & Freres, publishers, Archbishop's Palace, Palace street ; established 1883 ; Roman Catholic ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty-four pages, size 6 x 8. Circ'n 1½

LE PASSE TEMPS, Bi-weekly ; J. E. Belair, publisher; established 1895 ; music; subscription $1.50 ; twenty pages, size 10½ x 14.

CANADIAN MILITARY GAZETTE, semi-monthly; Captain F. J. Dixon, editor, MacLean Publishing Co., publishers, Board of Trade Bldg; established 1885 ; 1st and 3rd Tuesdays ; military ; twenty-four pages, size 12 x 9. Dated also at Toronto. Circ'n 2½

INSURANCE AND FINANCE CHRONICLE, semi-monthly ; R. Wilson Smith, editor and publisher, St. James St.; established 1881 ; insurance and financial ; on 1st and 15th of each month ; subscription $2.00 ; forty-four pages, size.9 x 12. Circ'n 1½

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, semi-monthly ; La Patrie Publishing Co., publishers, St. James St., subscription $1.00 ; twenty-four pages, size 10½ x 8¾.

Circ'n, actual average for 6 mos ending, Jan. 31st 1899, **53,000**

Also publish same paper in French, the circulation of which is included is above rating.

UNIVERSITY GAZETTE, semi-monthly ; McGill University Gazette Co., editors and publishers, address P.O. Box 1290 ; established 1878 ; sixteen pages, size 9 x 11. A College paper issued only during the College year. Circ'n ¼

LE PROPAGATEUR DES BONS LIVRES, French, semi-monthly ; L. J. A. Derome, editor ; Cadieux & Derome, publishers, 1603 Notre Dame; established 1884 ; literary and religious ; subscription 50cents ; thirty pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n 3½

LES RAPPORTS JUDICIAIRES DE QUEBEC, semi-monthly ; French and English ; Gazette Ptg. Co., publishers, established 1893; subscription $9.00; ninety-six pages, size 9¾ x 6½. Circ'n ¾

CANADA BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER, monthly; MacLean Publishing Co., Board of Trade Bldg. See Toronto.

See Publishers Statement Page 341.

CANADA-DEMOCRACY, monthly; four pages, size 21 x 23½ No report.

CANADA MEDICAL RECORD, monthly; A. L. Smith, M.D., and Francis W. Campbell, M.D., editors ; John Lovell & Son, publishers ; 23 St. Nicholas ; medical ; subscription $1.00 ; fifty-six pages, size 9¾ x 6½. Circ'n ¾

CANADIAN DRY GOODS REVIEW, monthly ; MacLean Publishing Co., publishers, Board of Trade Bldg. See Toronto.

See Publishers Statement Page 341.

CANADIAN ENGINEER, monthly ; Biggar, Samuel & Co., publishers ; Fraser Bldg. See Toronto.

See Publishers Statement Page 367.

CANADIAN HORTICULTURAL MAGAZINE, monthly ; Montreal Horticultural Society, publishers ; Box 778 ; Horticultural. No report.

CANADIAN ODDFELLOW, monthly ; Horace Davis, publisher ; established 1894 ; subscription 50 cents ; twelve pages, size 10 x 13. Circ'n 3½

See Publishers Statement Page 403.

CAN. MESSENGER OF THE SACRED HEART, monthly; J. B. Nolin, publisher; established 1892; religious; subscription 50 cents, 48 pages, size 8½ x 5½. Circ'n 13½

CANADIAN PAINTER AND DECORATOR, monthly; Trades Journal Publishing Co., publishers; established 1896; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 2½

CANADIAN PHOTO' STANDARD, monthly; David H. Hogg, publisher; established 1893; photographic; subscription free; twenty-four pages, size 6½ x 10. Circ'n 1½

C. M. B. A. JOURNAL, AND ROMAN CATHOLIC SOCIETY NEWS, monthly; Jas. Coffey, editor and publisher, address P.O. Box 347; established 1890; brotherhood; first of each month; subscription 75 cents; twenty pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 3

CHILDREN'S RECORD, monthly; E. Scott, publisher; established 1886; Religious Juvenile; subscription 30 cents; sixteen pages, size 5 x 7. Do not insert advertisements.

EDUCATIONAL RECORD, monthly; Canadian Subscription Co., publishers, 70 Beaver Hall Hill; established 1887; educational; subscription $1.00; forty-four pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n 1½

ENDEAVOR BANNER, monthly; David Allan, editor and publisher, 750 Craig; established 1891; subscription 50 cents; thirty-two pages and cover, size 6 x 9. Circ'n 2¼

HOME COMPANION, monthly; Home Companion Publishing Co., publishers 207 St. James Street; established 1898; literary and fashions; subscription 50 cents; 24 pages, size 10 x 15.
See Publishers Statement Page 381.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY AND STEAM NAVIGATION GUIDE, monthly; International Railway Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers, established 1866; subscription $1.00; thirty-two pages, size 6 x 8½.

JOURNAL OF FABRICS, monthly; Biggar, Samuel & Co., publishers; Fraser Bldg. See Toronto.
See Publishers Statement Page 367.

MEDICAL JOURNAL, monthly; Geo. Ross, A. M., M. D.; T. G. Roddick, M. D., and James Stewart, M.D., editors; Gazette Printing Co., publishers, cor. St. Francois Xavier and Craig; established 1871; medical; subscription $2.00; eighty to one hundred pages, size 7 x 4¼. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 304.

MONTREAL PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL, monthly, Henry Miles, publisher, 53 St. Sulpice St.; established 1890; subscription $1.00; sixty pages, size 10½ x 7¼. Circ'n 1¾

MONTREAL PHILATELIST, monthly; Rudolph C. Bach, publisher; established 1898; subscription 25 cents; twenty-four pages size 6 x 9.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE JOURNAL, monthly; J. T. Jermiger, editor; Presbyterian College, publishers, 67 McTavish St; established 1880; subscription $1.00; eighty pages, size 7 x 10.
Issued only from November to April inclusive. Circ'n½

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD, monthly; Rev. Ephraim Scott, editor, General Assembly of Presbyterian Church, publishers, Y. M.C.A. Bldg; established 1876; Presbyterian; subscription 50 cents; twenty to thirty-two pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n 44¾

PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, monthly; MacLean Publishing Co., publishers, Board of Trade Bldg. See Toronto.
See Publishers Statement Page 341.

PROPERTY, monthly. No. report.

PULP, monthly ; Pulp Trade Pub. Co., publishers, 33 St. Nicholas Street ; established 1899 ; trade ; thirty six pages, size 10¼ x 6½.

REAL ESTATE RECORD, monthly ; J. Cradock Simpson & Co., editors and publishers, 181 St. James ; established 1887 ; real estate ; subscription $1.00 ; 24 pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 1½

RECORD, monthly ; J. U. Fulton, publisher, 373 St. James ; established 1886 ; Presbyterian ; sixteen pages, size 6 x 10. Circ'n ½

STENOGRAPHERS' COMPANION, monthly ; R. Goltman, publlsher, 2265 St. Catherine St. ; established 1899; shorthand ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 12 x 8½.

L'ABEILLE PAROISSIALE, monthly, Granger Freres, publishers ; established 1895 ; literature.

LE BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DES ARTISANS, French, monthly ; J. G. W. McGowan, manager ; Societe des Artisans, publishers; estabished 1871 ; brotherhood; subscription 25 cents; eight pages. Circ'n 12

LA BONNE LITTERATURE FRANCAISE, French, monthly ; Leprohon & Leprohon, publishers ; established 1893 ; subscription $1.00 ; ninety-six pages size 6 x 9.

LA CLINIQUE, French, monthly. No report.

L'ESSAI, French, monthly. No. report.

LA GAZETTE MEDICALE, French, monthly ; Louis E. Fortier, M.D., editor ; Medical Gazette Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1887 ; medical ; subscription $2.00 ; forty-four pages, size 5½ x 9. Circ'n 1½

LE JOURNAL D'HYGIENE POPULAIRE, French, monthly ; J. T. Desroches, M.D., editor ; W. F. Daniel, publisher, 76 St. Gabriel ; established 1883 ; hygienic ; subscription $1.50 ; forty-six pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n 1½

LE MESSAGER CANADIAN DU SACRE CŒUR DE JESUS, French, monthly ; J. B. Nolin, editor, 142 Bleury St. ; religious, Roman Catholic ; subscription 50 cents ; forty-eight pages, size 5½ x 8½. Circ'n 10

LA REVUE CANADIENNE, French, monthly ; P. de Bonpart, editor ; Caron & Co., publishers, 35 St. James ; established 1864 ; literary ; subscription $2.00 ; sixty-four pages, size 7 x 10. Circ'n 1¾

LA REVUE DU TIERS-ORDRE, French, monthly ; Madame Albina Faure, editor, 2585 Notre Dame ; Fraternity of the Third Order of Franciscans of Montreal, publishers ; established 1883 ; Roman Catholic ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty-six pages, size 6 x 9.

LA REVUE DE JURISPRUDENCE, French, monthly ; Hon. Justice de Lorimier, editor ; C. Theoret, publisher ; 13 St. James ; established 1895 ; legal ; forty-eight pages, size 8 x 5½.

LA REVUE LEGALE, French, monthly; J. J. Beauchamp, Q.C. and L. Belanger, N. P., editors, C. Theoret, publisher, 11 St. James;

established 1869 ; subscription $4.00 ; sixty-four pages, size 5¾ x 8½. Circ'n ¾

LE STENOGRAPHE CANADIEN, French, monthly ; Joseph de La Rochelle, editor and publisher ; P.O. Box 1587 ; established 1889 ; stenography ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 7 x 10.

L'UNION MEDICALE DU CANADA, French, monthly ; C. P. Benoit, M.D., editor ; J. B. A. Lamarche, M.D., publisher ; P.O. Box 2189 ; established 1872 ; medical ; subscription $3.00 ; seventy-four pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 372.

CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, quarterly ; Committee of Numismatic and Antiquarian Society (Hy. Mott, R. W. McLachlan, J. B. Learmont and Hon. Justice Baby), editors and publishers ; R. W. McLachlan, treasurer ; established 1872 ; numismatic and antiquarian ; subscription $2.00 ; forty-eight pages and cover, size 6 x 9. Circ'n ½

CANADIAN RECORD OF SCIENCE, (superseding *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*), quarterly ; edited by a Committee ; Natural History Society of Montreal, publishers, 32 University ; established 1882 ; January, April, July and October ; natural history and geology ; subscription $1.50 ; one hundred and twenty-eight pages, size 6 x 9.

ORMSTOWN, pop. 850, Co. Chateauguay, a thriving village on the Chateauguay River, and on G. T. Ry., 47½ miles from Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank at Huntingdon. Chief Industries : terra cotta and brick making, saw, grist and carding mills, sash, door and cheese factories, etc. Chief Shipments : bricks, grain, cheese and farm produce. The village contains four churches, five hotels and eight stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Howick, Ste. Martine, Franklin, St. Chrysostome, St. Philemon, Cowans, Covey Hill, Brysons, Beauharnois and St. Louis de Gonzague.

BULLETIN, weekly ; J. H. Tomson, editor and proprietor ; established 1895 ; independent ; Thursday ; four pages, size 25 x 18.

CHATEAUGUAY TIMES, weekly ; Herbert Hartland, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; new series 1891 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

QUEBEC, pop. 73,446, Co. Quebec, is situated on the left bank of the * River St. Lawrence at Point des Monts, 180 miles N.E. of Montreal, and 328 miles N.W. of Portland, Me., lat. (of N.E. bastion) 46° 49′ 6″, long. 71° 13′ 45″ W. Chief Industries : ship building, manufacture of iron castings, machinery, cutlery, nails, cartridges and shells, leather, paper, church ornaments, boots and shoes, rope, tobacco and cigars, steel, etc. Chief Shipments : timber is shipped by millions of feet to all parts of the world, potatoes, cabbages and turnips form a large portion of its exports, while all classes of merchandize is shipped to every civilized country. Levis immediately opposite is connected by a ferry and a great many of the business men and clerks of Quebec reside there. Quebec is the capital of the Province of Quebec, and is the third most populous city in Canada. In the grandeur of its site and surroundings, in the strength of its fortifications, in the extent and romance of its history, and the hospitality and kindness of its citizens, Quebec stands supreme

among the cities of America. The city has a remarkably picturesque situation between the two rivers at the north-eastern extremity of a narrow but elevated tableland, which for about eight miles forms the left bank of the River St. Lawrence. Cape Diamond, the extremity of the tableland, is 333 feet above the level of the river, to which it presents a nearly precipitous face ; the descent to the St. Charles River is more gradual. The distance from one river to the other is little more than a mile. Opposite Cape Diamond the St. Lawrence is contracted to a breadth of 1,314 yards ; but immediately below, at the confluence of the St. Charles, it spreads out into a broad and beautiful basin, more than 2,500 yards wide, forming a capacious and excellent harbor. The Spring tides rise and fall 18 feet. Quebec is divided into two parts called Upper and Lower Towns. The Upper Town occupies the highest part of the promontory, a small part of it is surrounded with walls, and otherwise fortified. The ancient citadel, which crowns the summit of Cape Diamond, covers, with its numerous works, an area of 40 acres, and from its position is the strongest natural fortress in America. The Lower Town, which is the seat of commerce, is built around the base of Cape Diamond, where, in many places, the rock has been cut away to make room for the houses. The banks of both rivers are lined with warehouses and wharves, the latter jutting about 200 feet into the stream, and along them the water is sufficiently deep to admit vessels of the largest size. The city has several times suffered from disastrous fires, but the result has been the erection of more attractive buildings and a consequent improvement in the general appearance of the city- In the Upper Town are several squares and public walks commanding views unrivalled for their varied and picturesque appearance. In one stands a substantial monument, erected to the joint memory of Generals Wolfe and Montcalm, the English and French commanders who fell in the taking of Quebec in 1759. It is 65 feet high. A monument 40 feet high marks the spot where General Wolfe fell on the Plains of Abraham ; while on St. Foy Road stands a monument presented by Prince Napoleon Bonaparte in 1855, commemorating a fierce struggle which took place here in 1760 between the British and French troops. Among the public buildings of Quebec may be mentioned the new Parliament Buildings ; the Roman Catholic Cathedral, with a seating capacity of 4,000 persons, and covering with the university attached an area of eight acres ; the English Cathedral, surmounted by a lofty spire, both occupying elevated positions in the Upper Town. There are twenty-three churches in Quebec and one synagogue. The educational institutions comprise three Roman Catholic Colleges, viz : Laval University, with faculties of arts, law and medicine ; the Grand Seminary and the Minor Seminary ; the Ursuline Convent, an extensive establishment founded in 1641 ; several nunneries ; Morrin College, with seven professors ; Laval, Normal and Model schools ; Girls' High school ; the Quebec High school, and a number of private academies and public schools. There are in addition, a Canadian Institute, provided with a library and reading room ; the Literary and Historical Society, the oldest chartered institution of its kind in Canada, having been founded in 1824, and possessing valuable "Records of the Realm" in eighty or ninety folios, and a large collection of historical manuscripts ; but nearly the whole of its museum and a great part of its library were destroyed by fire, with the Parliament buildings, in 1854 ; the Entomological Society, St. Patrick's Literary Institute, Advocates' Library, Board of Trade, Merchants' Exchange and the Y.M.C.A. rooms. The principal benevolent institutions are the Marine Hospital, the Hotel Dieu, the (Jeffery Hale) General Hospital, and the Lunatic Asylum at Beauport. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are pub-

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

lished : New Liverpool, Beauport, Isle of Orleans, Sillery, St. Joseph, St. Romuald, St. Nicholas, Etchemin and Charlesbourg.

CHRONICLE, every morning except Sunday ; Chronicle Ptg. Co., publishers ; established 1847 ; liberal-conservative ; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Actual Circ'n in Dec. 1898. 3,100
WEEKLY *Gazette*, established 1847 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 315.

MERCURY, every evening except Sunday ; W. J. Maguire, editor and publisher ; established 1805 ; conservative ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 23. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 381.

TELEGRAPH, every evening except Sunday ; Frank Carrel, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; independent ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 13 x 20. Sworn Circ'n 2,800
WEEKLY, (*Saturday Budget*) ; established 1870 ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four to six pages, size 20½ x 27. Circ'n 2

Advt.—The Quebec Daily "Telegraph" is the best English paper in Quebec to reach the buyers. It is the only evening paper that proves its circulation. Every advertiser of 1897 renewed for 1898. Every advertiser of 1898 renewed for 1899. What other paper has this showing ? See advt. page 299

COURRIER DU CANADA, French, every evening except Sunday ; Thos. Chapais, proprietor, L. J. Demers & Frere, publishers ; established 1857 ; conservative ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 17 x 24. Circ'n 1½
WEEKLY, (*Journal des Campagnes*) ; established 1882 ; conservative and agricultural ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 12 x 18. Circ'n 2

EVENEMENT, French, every evening except Sunday ; L. J. Demers & Frere, editors and publishers ; established 1867 ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 17½ x 26. Circ'n 8½
WEEKLY, (*Journal des Campagnes*). *See Courrier du Canada.*
See Publishers Statement Page 348.

SOLEIL, French, every evening except Sunday ; Ulric Barthe, editor ; Belleau & Co., publishers ; established 1880 ; national-liberal ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 6,500
WEEKLY ; established 1880 ; Thursday ; subscription 75 cents ; sixteen pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 2,750
See Publishers Statement Page 370.

ASSOCIATION, French, weekly ; P. E. Masson, editor and publisher ; established 1890 ; social economy, and official organ of C.M.B.A. ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 12 x 18.

LA GAZETTE OFFICIELLE, weekly; Government of Quebec, publishers ; Chas. Pageau, official printer ; Saturday ; sixty pages, size 7 x 12. Does not insert advertisements.

LA REVUE MEDICALE, French, weekly ; Dr. P. P. Boulanger, publisher ; 51 Rue St. Pierre, established 1897 ; medical ; Wednesday ; subscription $2.00 ; sixteen pages, size 10¼ x 14.

LA SEMAINE COMMERCIALE, French, weekly ; L. E. Thompson, publisher ; established 1894 ; commercial ; subscription $2.00 ; thirty-two pages, size 8½ x 12½ Circ'n 1½

LA SEMAINE RELIGIEUSE DE QUEBEC, French, weekly ; L'Abbe de Gosselin of Cap Sante, editor ; A. Cote & Co., publishers ; established 1888 ; religious ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 4½ x 7. Circ'n 1

LA VERITE, French, weekly ; J. P. Tardivel, editor and publisher ; established 1881 ; independent ; literary ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 12 x 18. Circ'n 2

DIOCESAN GAZETTE, monthly; E. Arthur Dunn, editor ; established 1894 ; religious ; subscription 25 cents ; twenty pages, size 9 x 6. Circ'n 1½

EDUCATIONAL REPORT, monthly ; educational. No report.

Y. M. C. A. NEWS, monthly ; F. W. Gooch, editor ; Y.M.C. A., publishers ; established 1889 ; Association news ; subscription 25 cents ; four pages, size 8 x 11. Circ'n ¾

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE, French, monthly ; C. J. Magnan, editor and publisher ; religious and educational ; subscription $1.00 ; sixty-four pages, size 7 x 10½. Circ'n 5

LE COURRIER DU LIVRE, monthly ; French and English ; established 1896 ; historical ; subscription $2.00 ; thirty-two to sixty-four pages. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 402.

ANNALES DE SAINTE ANNE, monthly ; French, and English ; established 1886 ; religious ; subscription 50 cents ; size 6 x 9.

LA CROIX, monthly ; French ; religious. No report.

LES FLEURS DE LA CHARITE, French, monthly ; A. Nunesvais, publisher ; established 1896 ; religious and educational ; subscription 25 cents ; sixteen pages, size 9 x 6.

LA GARDE INDEPENDANTE CHAMPLAIN, French ; monthly; brotherhood. No report.

QUYON,

pop. 550, Co. Pontiac, on the Ottawa River and on the Pontiac Pacific Junction, 35 miles from Ottawa. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw and planing mills. Chief Shipment: lumber. The town contains besides its stores, etc., three churches, four hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bryson, Chapeau and Portage du Fort.

ADVANCE, weekly ; W. H. Meredith, publisher ; established 1872 ; liberal, Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 11¼. Sworn Circ'n **869**

TIMES, weekly ; Neilson Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1897 ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 21 x 13. Circ'n ¼

RICHMOND,

* pop. 2,412, Co. Richmond, on right bank of River St. Francis, and on the G.T.Ry., 76½ miles E. of Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundry, mining, saw and grist mills, sash and door factories, G. T. Ry. shops, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, farm produce, slate and asbestos. The town contains five churches, schools, county buildings, good stores and five hotels. A bridge spans the St. Francis and connects this town with Melbourne. It has good educational advantages: the St. Francis College, ladies' model school, convent, public and seperate schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Melbourne, Ulverton, New Rockland, Kingsey Falls, Brompton and South Durham.

GUARDIAN, weekly; W. E. Jones, editor; Guardian Printing Co., publishers; established 1857; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.25; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 402.

NEWS AND RICHMOND CO. ADVOCATE, weekly; E. R. Smith & Sons, publishers; established 1896; liberal-conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 17 x 24. See *St. John's.*
See Publishers Statement Page 321.

TIMES, AND COUNTY RECORD, weekly; A. L. Lance, editor; J. P. Smith, publisher; established 1878; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13½ x 20. Sworn Circ'n 1,500
Also dated at Danville and Windsor Mills.

RIMOUSKI, pop. 3,000, Co. Rimouski, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence and on the I.C.R., 180 miles from Quebec. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: saw and shingle mills. Chief shipment: lumber. The town contains besides the county buildings, a Roman Catholic cathedral and a seminary. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Little Metis, Ste. Flavie Station and Grand Metis.

LE MESSAGER DE SAINTE ANNE DE LA POINTE-AU-PERE, French, monthly; Rev. R. P. Sylvain, editor and publisher; established 1881; religious; twenty-four pages, size 3½ x 6.

RIVIERE DU LOUP, pop. 4,500, Co. Temiscouata, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River. and on the I.C.R. and Temiscouata Ry., 116 miles below Quebec. Tel., Bank. Chief Industries: two foundries, a tannery and planing mill. Chief Shipment: lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., three churches, a boy's college, one convent, one hospital and several hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cacouna, Riviere du Loup Station and Trois-Pistoles.

LE PEUPLE, French, weekly; J. B. E. Frenette, publisher; established 1897; conservative; Thursday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 15 x 25. Circ'n 1

ROCK ISLAND, pop. 2,000, Co. Stanstead, is the central and business portion of the "Three Villages," Rock Island and Stanstead Plain, Que., and Derby Line, Vt., geographically and commercially one, on the Boston & Maine Ry., 9 miles from Newport, Vt., and 35 miles from Sherbrooke, Que. Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: machinists' tool works, two whip factories, boot and shoe factory, two overall factories, suspender factory. Chief Shipments: machinists' and blacksmiths' tools, whips, boots and shoes, overalls, suspenders and general farm produce. The "Three Villages" contain five churches, Methodist college, public schools, seventeen stores, four hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Beebe Plain, Fitch Bay, Georgeville, Barnston, Way's Mills, Ayer's Flat, Massawippi and Hatley.

STANSTEAD JOURNAL, weekly; Journal Printing Co., publishers; established 1845; liberal-conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n 1,500

STE ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, pop. 760, Co. Kamouraska, on the I. C. Ry., 40 miles from Fraserville and 75 miles below Quebec; Tel., Ex.; Bank at Fraserville. Chief Industries: grist and saw mills, Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, and farm produce. The

village is beautifully situated on the River St. Lawrence, and contains a church, public school and a college, attended by about 200 students. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are pnblished : St. Pascal, Riviere Ouelle, St. Alexandre, St. Roch, St. Jean Port Joli, l'Islet.

GAZETTE DES CAMPAGNES, French, weekly ; F. H. Proulx, editor ; H. A. Proulx, publisher ; established 1861 ; agricultural ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 8 x 10. No report.

ST. HYACINTHE, pop. 7,016, Co. St. Hyacinthe, on the River Ya-

* maska and G.T.Ry. and C.P.Ry., 35½ miles E.N.E. of Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : grist, woolen and carding mills, shoe factories, knitting mills, tanneries and foundries, furniture, cigar and carriage factories, mill machinery, etc. Chief Shipments : woolen goods, leather, carriages, and the products of its factories. The city contains Roman Catholic Cathedral, Bishop's Palace, and two Protestant churches, college, Hotel Dieu and Nunnery ; is lighted by electric light and gas and has good water power. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Yamaska, Drummonduille, Acton Vale, St. Guillaume, St. Ours, St. Francois, Pierville, St. Joseph, St. Anne, Ste. Victoire, St. Robert, St. Roch, St. Simon, Upton, St. Liboire, St. Hugues, St. Denis, St. Pie, St. Damasse, St. Cesaire, Abbotsford, St. Judes, St. Barnabe, La Presentation, St. Madeleine, St. Hilaire, St. Rosalie and St. Charles.

L'UNION, French, every evening except Sunday ; A. M. Beauparlant, editor ; L'Union Printing Co., publishers ; established 1891 ; liberal ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 19 x 16½. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, established 1873 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 19 x 16½. Circ'n 2¾

See Publishers Statement Page 398.

LE COURRIER DE ST. HYACINTHE, French, tri-weekly ; Lussier, Gendron & M. de la Bruere, editors and publishers ; established 1853 ; conservative ; Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday ; subscription 3.00 ; four pages, size16 x 23. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY, Friday ; established 1866 ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 18. Circ'n 3½

See Publishers Statement Page 390.

TRIBUNE, French, weekly ; A. Denis, publisher ; established 1888 ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½.

See Publishers Statement Page 404. Circ'n 2½

ST. JEAN D'IBERVILLE, See St. Johns.

ST. JEROME, pop. 2,868, Co. Terrebonne, on the North River,

* 9 miles from New Glasgow, 12 miles from St. Scholastique, 12 miles from Ste. Therese, and 33 miles from Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain and farm produce. The town contains good water works and fire department : has an excellent peat bog ⅛ of a mile in area, in its vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Therese, St. Janvier, Milles Isles, New-Glasgow, St. Lin and St. Columbin.

LE NORD, French, weekly ; Tison & Grignon, editors and publishers ; established 1878 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

ST. JOHN'S, pop. 4,772, Co. St. John's, on Richelieu River, G. T. * Ry., C.P.Ry., C.V.Ry. and D. & H.Ry., 27 miles S.E. of Montreal; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; potteries and drain pipes, delf and tile works, silk mills, straw hat factory, felt hat factory, flour, saw and other mills and factories. Chief Shipments : bricks, tiles, drain pipes, lumber, silks, woolen goods, grain and farm produce. The town contains the county buildings, three churches, college, convent and hospital, high and public schools. The Royal School of Infantry is situated here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Stanbridge, Sutton, Lacolle, Hemmingford and Clarenceville.

LE CANADA FRANCAIS, French, weekly ; G. Marchand, editor and publisher; established 1892; liberal ; Thursday; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 23 x 18. Circ'n 2¼

See Publishers Statement Page 346.

LE COURRIER, weekly ; French ; J. E. Molleur, publisher ; established 1895 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 27 x 20.

See Publishers Statement Page 280.

NEWS, AND EASTERN TOWNSHIPS ADVOCATE, weekly; E. R. Smith & Son, editors and publishers; established 1848; liberal-conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 17 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **5,500**

Issue also *Knowlton News, Magog News, Huntingdon News* and *Enterprise, Lachute News*, and *Richmond News* ; circulations of which are included in above rating.

See Publishers Statement Page 321.

HOME NEEDLEWORK, quarterly ; W. H. Wyman, publisher ; established 1898 ; needle work ; subscription 25 cents ; one hundred and twenty-eight pages, size 5½ x 8. Circ'n 15

See Publishers Statement Page 371.

SHAWVILLE, pop. 900, Co. Pontiac, on the Pontiac & Pacific Junction Ry., 12 miles from Sand Point, 46 miles W. of Ottawa ; Tel., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Arnprior, Ont. Chief Industries : carding, saw and grist grist mills, mining and lumbering. Chief Shipments : ore, lumber, grain and farm produce. The town contains three churches. Surfounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Clarendon, Bristol, Onslow, Bryson, Eardley, Parkman, Maple Ridge, Sheen, Vinton and Thornby.

EQUITY, weekly ; John A. Cowan, editor and publisher ; established 1883 ; liberal-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¾

SHERBROOKE, pop. 11,500, Co. Sherbrooke, on Magog and St. * Francis Rivers, G.T.Ry., I.C.Ry., C.P.Ry., B. & M., 101 miles from Montreal, 120 miles S. S. W. of Quebec, and 196 miles N.N.W. of Portland ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : woolen, cotton, carding, flour and saw mills, iron and brass foundries, machine shops, agricultural implement works, bobbin and spool, corset, sash and door factories, etc. The city contains nine churches, two hospitals, twelve schools, fifteen hotels, about one hundred and twenty-five stores and the county buildings. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Lennoxville, Waterville, Hatley, Robinson, Sawyerville, Marbleton, Brómpton Falls, Huntingville, Weedon, Scotstown, Beebe Plain, Olivier Corner and Lake Megantic.

RECORD, every evening except Sunday; L. S. Channel & Co., publishers; established 1897; independent; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 17½ x 22. Sworn Circ'n **2,379**

WEEKLY, established 1899; Friday; eight pages, size 17½ x 22.

EXAMINER, semi-weekly; W. A. Morehouse & Co., editors and publishers; established 1897; reform; Mondays and Wednesdays; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 23½. Sworn Circ'n **2,750**

WEEKLY, established 1878; Friday; reform; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 23½. Sworn Circ'n **3,000**

See Publishers Statement Page 311.

GAZETTE, AND EASTERN TOWNSHIPS ADVERTISER, weekly; G. H. Bradford, editor and publisher; established 1834; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n 2¾

See Publishers Statement Page 393.

LE PROGRES DE L'EST, semi-weekly, French; L. A. Belanger, editor and publisher; established 1883; national; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.50; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, established 1883; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 398.

LE PIONNIER, French; weekly, La Compagnie Typographique des Cantons de l'Est, publishers; established 1866; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20½ x 27. Circ'n 1½

LA PETITE PRESSE, weekly; French; J.E. Genest, publisher; established 1899; Wednesday; subscription 20 cents; four pages, size 18½ x 12.

SOREL, pop. 6,669, Co. Richelieu, on the River Richelieu, at its confluence with Lake St. Peter, on G. T. Ry. and R. & St. L. Ry., 45 miles from Montreal; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: engine and machine shops, tanneries, saw and grist mills, foundries, agricultural implement works; ship building, furniture factories, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, farm produce, leather, engines and the products of its manufactories. The town contains three or four churches. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Yamaska, St. Francois, Pierreville, St. Ours, St. Aime, St. Guillaume, St. Joseph, Ste. Victoire, St. Robert, St. Rich, Drummondville and Acton.

LE SORELOIS, French, semi-weekly; A. P. Vanasse, editor; J. A. Chenevert, publisher; established 1879; liberal-conservative; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 17 x 24.

WEEKLY, ; established 1879; Thursday subscription $1.00; four pages, size 24 x 17.

LE RICHELIEU, French, weekly; Tellier & Beaulieu, publishers; established 1898; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 16 x 22.

THREE RIVERS, pop. 8,334, Co. St. Maurice, on the St. Maurice and St. Lawrence River and C.P.Ry., 72 miles W. of Quebec, 92 miles E. of Montreal; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumbering, marble works, sash and door factory, foundries, snowshoe factory, carriage and wagon factories, engine and machine shops, etc. Chief Shipments: cattle, grain and produce and the output of its manufactories. The city contains colleges, convents

and schools, hospital, six churches, and is lighted by gas. It is the centre of a fine cattle grazing country and one of the oldest towns in the Province. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Batiscan, St. Narcisse, Champlain, St. Maurice, Pointe du Lac, Yamachiche and St. Barnabe.

LE TRIFLUVIEN, French ; semi-weekly; P. V. Ayotte, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; conservative ; Wednesday and Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, French, ; established 1886 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n ¾

L'ECLAIR, French, weekly ; E. H. Tellier, editor and publisher ; established 1897 ; liberal ; Saturday ; four pages, size 25 x 18.

VALLEYFIELD, pop. 8,500, Co. Beauharnois, near the head of Beauharnois Canal, on St. L. & A. & N. Y. C. Ry., 6 miles from Coteau Landing ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries, cotton, grist and paper mills, machine shops, sash and door factories, canning factories, etc. Chief Shipments : cotton, paper, canned goods, grain and farm produce. The town contains the County buildings, four churches, a convent, college and academy, seven hotels and about sixty stores. Lighted by electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Beauharnois, St. Timothe, St. Louis de Gonzague, St. Stanislas de Kostka and St. Etienne.

PROGRES, French, weekly; Chs. T. Verner, editor and publisher; established 1878 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages size 19 x 24. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 378.

VICTORIAVILLE, pop. 2,020, Co. Arthabaska on Nicolet River, 2 * miles from G.T.Ry., 36 miles South of Three Rivers and 60 miles S.W. of Quebec, the capital of the Province. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : furniture, cheese, and cheese box factories, tanneries, saw, planing and grist mills. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, and farm produce. The town contains three churches and two schools, the county buildings, court house, gaol, convent, monastery and college. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Aston, Becancour, St. Gregoire, Gentilly and St. Monique.

UNION DES CANTONS DE L'EST, French, weekly ; L. Lavergne, manager ; La Compagnie d'Imprimerie d'Arthabaskaville, publishers ; established 1807 ; liberal ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 25 x 38.

L'ECHO DES BOIS FRANCS, weekly, French; Auguste Bourbeau, editor, Denis Leblanc, publisher ; established ; 1893 ; Saturday ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

WATERLOO, pop. 2,000, Co. Shefford on the C.V.Ry. and C.P.Ry., 60 miles from Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : foundry, furniture factory, carriage factories, knitting factory, grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber and farm produce. The town contains five churches, four hotels and about twenty five stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : West Shefford, Actonvale, Warden, Bonsecour, South Stukely, Eastman, Fulford, Roxton Falls, Roxton Pond and South Durham.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; Charles H. Parmelee ; editor and publisher ; established 1855 ; reform ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n 1¾

See Publishers Statement Page 397.

LE JOURNAL, French, weekly ; J. A. Chagnon, editor and publisher ; established 1882 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

WINDSOR MILLS, pop. 1,600, Co. Richmond, on the River St. Francis and on the G.T.R., 86½ miles S.-E. of Montreal, 14 miles north of Sherbrooke; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: a large paper mill, a powder factory, grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments: grain, lumber, powder, and paper. The town contains besides its mills and stores, etc., four churches, and has unrivalled water power privileges. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Kingsbury and Richmond East.

TIMES, weekly. See Richmond Times.

WHAT AN ADVERTISEMENT SHOULD DO :

1st. It must attract attention.

2nd. It must be put up in a shape to be easily and quickly read.

3rd. It must tell why the article is worth buying, in language that will carry conviction.

There is one argument for the cause of honesty in advertising which has never been and never will be successfully refuted. It is universally conceded that if a merchant is in business to stay he will find it an absolute necessity to secure the confidence of the public. That this cannot be done by dishonest methods is a self-evident truth. *Profitable Advertising.*

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

New Brunswick, the largest of the three maritime provinces, has a land area of 28,100 square miles, and an internal water area of 100 square miles. The population at the census of 1891 was 321,294 and the estimated population at the present time is about 350,000. The province is endowed with a remarkable wealth of timber lands and an extent of rich farming land also far larger than is generally supposed. These lands will be opened up for cultivation as the forests are cleared, when New Brunswick will be recognized not only as a great agricultural and stock raising country, but as Nova Scotia is now, will be rich in fruit and garden products. The pulp industry is beginning to be developed, the province having a large area of fine pulp wood. The province is intersected in a remarkable way by beautiful rivers, nearly all of which are stocked with fish. Some of the salmon rivers of New Brunswick are the most celebrated in the world. The River St. John—noted among other New Brunswick rivers for its picturesque scenery—is 500 miles long, is navigable for large steamers to Fredericton, 90 miles, and for small steamers to Grand Falls, 230 miles. Other noble rivers of the province are the Miramichi, the Nipiseguit, the Richibucto and the Ste. Croix. Coal, gold, galena, manganese, antimony and other mineral deposits exist in the province, together with a remarkable mineral called albertite—a jet-black, glossy substance—the true character of which was a matter of dispute among geologists, though it is now regarded as pure petroleum, and is of great commercial value. To give an idea of the extent of the lumber industry of the province, the mills of the St. John River alone produce over 160,000,000 ft. annually, not including laths, pickets, shingles, staves, etc. The fisheries of the province are extensive, employing over 11,000 men and over 5,500 vessels and fishing boats. The total value of the fish caught by these fishermen in 1897 was $4,799,433, the exports of fish being $757,207. The total tonnage of vessels engaged in the coasting trade of New Brunswick in 1897 was 1,301,667 tons. The canning of lobsters and sardines is now a special feature of this industry. New Brunswick has three cities, five towns and 750 villages and hamlets. It has two universities and a number of academies, normal and high schools. There were 1,737 public schools in the province in 1897, with 1,820 teachers and assistants and 61,988 pupils. The grammar schools have 82 teachers and 732 pupils, and the normal schools 257 pupils. The total number of post offices in the province in 1897 was 1,183, through which passed 6,250,000 letters, 1,145,000 post cards, 149,000 registered letters, 206,000 free letters, 765,000 transient newspapers (not including papers mailed from newspaper offices), circulars, etc., 17,000 parcels and 68,203 money orders. In the Dominion parliament New Brunswick is represented by 10 senators and 14 members of the House of Commons. Its provincial legislature has now a single house, the Legislative Assembly, consisting of 46 members. Capital, Fredericton.

For information as to the newspapers of the province see other parts of this work.

ALBERT, pop. 300, Co. Albert, terminus of Albert and Harvey's Branch Rys., 100 miles from St. John ; Tel., Ex. at Hillsboro ; M.O. and Bank at Moncton. Chief Industries : mills and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber and farm produce. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Hopewell, Woodsworth Crossing, Harvey, Dorchester, Horton and Salisbury.

MAPLE LEAF, weekly ; J. H. Rhodes, editor and publisher ; established 1871 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 292.

BATHURST, pop. 1,815, Co. Gloucester, on I.C.Ry., 211 miles from * St. John, 366 miles from Quebec ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw and shingle mills, grindstone factory, hop farming and fisheries. Chief Shipments : flour, lumber, grain, hops and grindstones. The town contains four churches, public schools, etc., and has large canning factories for blueberries, salmon, mackerel and lobsters. The town is famous for its fly-salmon fishing, and an enormous trade is done in the fisheries. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Red Pine, Poplar Grove, Petite Roche, Youghal, Salmon Beach, Janeville and Belledune.

LE COURRIER DES PROVINCES MARITIMES, French, weekly ; P. J. Veniot, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; liberal ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 19 x 25. Circ'n 1

BOIESTOWN, pop. 250, Co. Northumberland, on the S.W. branch of the Miramichi River, 38 miles N. of Fredericton ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour and saw mills. Chief Shipments : flour and lumber. The town contains stores and a good hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Ludlow, and Clearwater.

PHILATELIC MESSENGER, monthly ; Rev. M. R. Knight, publisher ; established 1897 ; Philatelic ; subscription 12 cents ; eight pages, size 6 x 9.

CAMPBELLTON, pop. 3,500, Co. Restigouche, on the Restigouche River and I.C.Ry., 12 miles from Dalhousie; Tel., Ex., T., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : lumbering, saw, shingle and grist mills, machine shop and fisheries, sash and door factories. Chief Shipments: lumber, salmon, etc. The town contains five churches, two public schools, convent and Hotel-Dieu, good water works and is lighted by electric light. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published ; Metapedia, Shannonvale, Dalhousie Junction, Avignon, Broadlands, Dee Side, Moffats, Flat Lands and Head of Tide.

NORTHERN ENTERPRISE, weekly ; T. W. Brown, publisher; established 1893 ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 24 x 17. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 404.

RESTIGOUCHE TELEPHONE, weekly ; E. W. Chandler, publisher, established 1897 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 27 x 21. Sworn Circ'n **1,440**

See Publishers Statement Page 328.

CHATHAM, pop. 5,644, Co. Northumberland, on the Miramichi River and I.C.Ry., 5 miles from Newcastle; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief

Industries ; foundry, fishing, sash and door factory, agricultural implement works, saw, shingle, planing and pulp mills. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber, fish and pulp. The town contains five churches, public schools, hospital, masonic and temperance halls, etc. Its streets are lighted with electricity and gas. The harbor accommodates vessels of the largest tonnage, and lumber is shipped by the million. Surrounding towns and villages where on papers are published : Douglastown, Black Brook, Nelson, Baie du Vin, Bartibogue, Nequac and Kingston.

WORLD, semi-weekly ; J. L. Stewart, editor and publisher ; established 1882 ; conservative ; Wednesday and Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 17½ x 22. Circ'n ½
WEEKLY, established 1882 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 27. Circ'n 1

COMMERCIAL, weekly ; J. Fred Benson, publisher; established 1898 ; independent ; Tuesday ; subscription 75 cents ; four pages, size 15 x 21½. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 382.

MIRAMICHI ADVANCE, weekly; D. G. Smith, editor and publisher ; established 1874 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 328.

FREDERICTON, pop. 8,000, Co. York, on the left bank of St. John
* River, and on the N.B. and N. & N.W.Ry., 90 miles N. of St. John ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : canneries, tanneries, broom, boot and shoe, wooden ware and other factories, foundry and machine shops. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, canned goods, leather, boots and shoes and fishing supplies. The town contains five churches, private and public schools, city hall, university, Provincial Government buildings, military school, deaf and dumb institute, hospital, etc. It has fine streets, lighted with electricity and gas, water works and fire department, and has good steamboat connections. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Marysville, St. Mary's, Gibson, and Oromocto 288.

GLEANER, every evening except Sunday ; Jas. H. Crocket, editor and publisher ; established 1890; liberal conservative ; subscription $5.00 ; eight pages, size 22¼ x 15¼. Sworn Circ'n **1,952**
WEEKLY, established 1880 ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **6,398**
See Publishers Statement Page 288.

HERALD, every evening except Sunday ; Herald Printing and Publishing Co., publishers, L. C. Macnutt, editor ; established 1895; liberal ; subscription $4.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 28. Circ'n ¾
WEEKLY, established 1890 ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 28. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 382.

FARMER, weekly ; Andrew Lipsett, editor and publisher; established 1878 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 28. Circ'n 1½

RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCER, weekly ; Rev. Jos. McLeod, D.D., editor and publisher ; established 1853 ; Free Baptist ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 14½ x 22. Circ'n 2
See Publishers Statement Page 350.

REPORTER, AND FREDERICTON ADVERTISER, weekly ; Herman H. Pitts, editor and publisher ; established 1844 ; conserva-

tive ; temperance ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Issue also the *University Monthly.*

ROYAL GAZETTE, weekly ; R. W. L. Tibbetts, editor ; official announcements of the provincial government ; Wednesday ; six pages, size 12 x 9. Inserts only government advertisements.

BUTLER'S JOURNAL, monthly ; Martin Butler, editor and publisher ; established 1891 ; independent ; literary ; issued on the first Saturday in each month ; subscription 25 cents ; ten pages, size 11 x 13. Circ'n ½

CAPITAL, monthly ; H. A. Cropley, editor and publisher ; established 1897 ; conservative ; subscription 50 cents ; sixteen pages, size 13 x 10.
See Publishers Statement Page 384.

NORMAL LIGHT, monthly ; students of the Normal School, editors and publishers ; established 1890 ; educational ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 12 x 8.

UNIVERSITY MONTHLY, monthly ; D. L. Mitchell and the Literary and Debating Society of the University of New Brunswick, editors ; established 1882 ; a college paper issued only during the collegiate year ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty pages, size 7 x 9.
Circ'n ¼

GAGETOWN, pop. 400, Co. Queens, on the St. John River, 20 miles from Welsford Station, on the C.P.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : two carriage factories. Chief Shipments : lumber. The town contains besides factories, stores etc., two churches, and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Chipman, Hampstead, Narrows, Upper Gagetown, Cambridge, Maugerville, Gaspereaux, Oakham, Brookvale, Sunbury and Welsford.

GAZETTE, weekly ; Jas. A. Stewart, publisher ; established 1897; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 23 x 15. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 316.

HAMPTON, pop. 2,000, Co. Kings, on I.C.Ry., and Central Ry. ; * Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : tannery, spool factories, saw mill. Chief Shipments : leather, spools and lumber. The town contains besides its factories, stores etc., three hotels and three churches. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Anagance, Apohaqui, Butternut Ridge, Clifton, Kingston, Markhamville, Norton Station, Oak Point, Ossekeag, Centreville and Bristol.

NEWS, weekly ; L. A. Spooner, publisher ; established 1894 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 26.

HARTLAND, pop. 500, Co. Carleton, on the St. John River and on the C.P.Ry., 13 miles from Woodstock ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : two boot and shoe factories, two tanneries, two saw and one grist mill. Chief Shipments : boots and shoes, leather, lumber and grain. The town contains besides its stores mills etc., three churches and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bristol, Centrevllle, Debec, Florenceville, Jacksonville and Richmond Corner.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; Fred W. Stevens, publisher ; established 1897 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 12 x 17. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 316.

MONCTON, pop. 10,000, Co. Westmoreland, on the Petitcodiac River and I.C.Ry., and the B. & M.Ry., 89 miles from St. John, 180 from Halifax, 490 from Quebec ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank. Head of navigation of the Bay of Fundy. Chief Industries : sugar refineries, cotton, woolen, knitting, saw, planing and shingle mills, engine and boiler works, wood working factory and foundries. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish, hay, sugar, cotton, railway ties, telegraph poles, finished woods, etc. The city contains the headquarters of the B. & M. and I.C. Rys., which have extensive shops here. It is also the objective point of the Temiscouata extension of the G.T.R. Moncton is a port of entry, and the river is navigable for all vessels at high tide. It has six churches and eight schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Salisbury, Hillsborough, Havelock, Elgin, Buctouche, Petitcodiac, Hopewell, Memramcook, Canaan, Dorchester and Louisville.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday; J. S. Boyd, editor; Times Printing Co., publishers ; established 1877 ; conservative ; subscription $4.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, established 1868 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 2¼

TRANSCRIPT, every evening except Sunday ; John T. Hawke, editor and publisher ; established 1882 ; liberal ; subscription $4.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 1

WEEKLY, established 1882 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 25. Circ'n 2¼

See Publishers Statement Page 396.

SUNBEAM, monthly ; religious; twelve pages, size 9 x 12. No report. Circ'n ¼

NEWCASTLE, pop. 3,000, Co. Northumberland, on the Miramichi
* River and I.C.Ry., 167 miles from St. John, 264 miles from Halifax ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : lumbering and fishing, saw and grist mills and spool factory. Chief Shipments : fish, spools, lumber, canned goods, etc. The town contains five churches and five public schools, it is lighted by gas, and does a large trade in lumber to England. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Nelson, Bridgetown, Burnt Church, Douglastown, Millerton, Lower Newcastle, Indiantown, Big Hole, Bartibogue and Derby.

UNION-ADVOCATE, weekly ; Anslow Bros, publishers ; established 1867 ; independent ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 19½ x 26. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 403.

RICHIBUCTO, pop. 1,200, Co. Kent, on the Richibucto River and
* K.N.Ry., 12 miles from Weldford, 37 miles from Moncton ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : ship building, lumbering, fishing and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish, grain, etc. The town contains four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Kingston, Buctouche, St. Louis and Weldford.

REVIEW, weekly ; John Fraser, editor, established 1889 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22.
Sworn Circ'n **1,250**

ST. ANDREWS, pop. 1,450, Co. Charlotte, on the Passamaquoddy * Bay and East side of Ste. Croix River, on the C.P.Ry, and N.B.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: fishing and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber, fish, fishing supplies and farm produce. The town contains five churches and three public schools. It is a popular summer resort, having all the modern conveniences of a city and retaining the beauties of the country. It has daily steamboat connections with St. Stephen and all points in Maine. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. George, Lord's Cove, Dumbarton, Enniskillen, Welsford, Kingston, Harvey and Canterbury.

BEACON, weekly , R. E. Armstrong, editor and publisher ; established 1889 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 13. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 298.

SAINT JOHN, pop. 45,000, Co. St. John, is pleasantly situated at * mouth of the St. John River on a rocky peninsula projecting into the harbor, 190 miles N.W. of Halifax and 761 miles E. of Montreal ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Bank. Chief Industries : saw, grist, cotton and woolen mills, foundries, boiler and engine shops, shoe factories, wooden ware and tool factories, tanneries, carriage. soap, candle and box factories, furniture factories, ship building and fishing. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish and the various products of its manufactories. The city contains about thirty churches, also high, public and private schools, a large number of religious and charitable institutions and societies, asylum, a public library, efficient fire brigade and police force, electric street railway, large numbers of hotels, etc. The harbor of St. John is capacious, safe and never obstructed by ice. Its entrance—two miles south of the city—is protected by islands, on which are quarantine hospital and a lighthouse. The ordinary rise of tide is 21 feet at low water. The waters of the harbour at high tide are 12 feet higher than those of the river, hence the phenomena of a fall outwards and inwards at every tide. St. John is the distributing point of a wide extent of country abounding in agricultural resources, minerals and valuable timber. Its admirable position at the mouth of one of the largest rivers in America, with a harbor open during the entire year, and regular steamboat connections with all parts of the province and the northern portion of the United States, and with a system of railroads running in all directions, with extensive maritime and manufacturing interests, insure its becoming a city of great commercial wealth and importance. Between six hundred and nine hundred men are employed in fishing salmon, shad, herrings, halibut and haddock. The city is regularly laid out and well built. It stands on a declivity, and when approached from the sea has a commanding appearance. The whole elevated portion of the city consists of solid rock. The public buildings and a large portion of the business houses and residences are built of stone. It is lighted with electricity and gas, and is well supplied with water from a lake four miles in the rear of the city. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Fairville, Musquash, Northam, Bloomfield, Kingston, Welsford, Sutton, Willow Grove, Gagetown, Mispec, Westfield and New River Station.

GAZETTE, every evening except Sunday ; Gazette Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers ; established 1888 ; conservative ; subscription $4.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 28. Circ'n 3¼

WEEKLY, established 1890 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1

GLOBE, every evening except Sunday ; St. John Globe Publishing Co;, Ltd., editors and publishers ; established 1858 ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 29. Circ'n 4
SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1861 ; Wednesday and Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 29. Circ'n 1½
See Publishers Statement Page 314.

RECORD, every evening except Sunday ; Record Ptg and Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1893 ; subscription $5.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 16.

SUN, every morning except Sunday ; S. D. Scott, editor ; Sun Printing Co., Ltd., publishers, Alfred Markham, managing director ; established 1877 ; conservative ; subscription $5.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **3,911**
WEEKLY, established 1878 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, 22½ x 31. Sworn Circ'n **8,033**

Advt.—The Sun, established in 1878 ; is the leading paper of the Maritime Provinces, as is proved by its being the first to use Linotype Machines and Associated Press dispatches. All the leading manufacturers, wholesale and retail merchants of the Maritime Provinces are the Sun's advertising patrons. See advt. page 271.

TELEGRAPH, every morning except Sunday ; Jas. Hannay, editor ; Telegraph Pub. Co. of St. John, publishers ; established 1869 ; liberal ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 30¼ x 41. Circ'n 3
WEEKLY, established 1862 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 15½ x 22 Circ'n 7¼
See Publishers Statement Page 316.

MESSENGER AND VISITOR, weekly ; Rev. S. McC. Black, editor ; Maritime Baptist Publishing Co., publishers, A. H. Chipman, manager ; established 1837 ; Baptist ; Wednesday ; subscription $2.00 ; sixteen pages, size 11 x 16. Sworn Circ'n **5,600**
See Publishers Statement Page 295.

PROGRESS, weekly ; Progress Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers ; established 1888 ; independent ; illustrated ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; sixteen pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n
See Publishers Statement Page 387.

RAILWAY NEWS, weekly ; E. Lawrence, publisher ; established 1897 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 13. Circ'n 1½
See Publishers Statement Page 376.

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, monthly ; Geo. U. Hay, Ph. B., editor and publisher ; established 1887 ; educational ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty four pages, size 11¾ x 9¼. Circ'n 1½

GRIPSACK, monthly ; J. S. Knowles, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; travel and literature ; subscription $1.00 ; fifty-two pages, size 6 x 9. Circ'n ½

NEW BRUNSWICK MAGAZINE, monthly ; W. K. Reynolds, publisher, established 1898 ; literary ; subscription $1.50 ; sixty five pages, size 10 x 6¼. Circ'n ½

VOICE, monthly ; A. W. McLeod, editor ; Y.M.C.A., publishers ; established 1884 ; association news ; subscription 25 cents ; eight pages, size 7 x 9. Circ'n 1

ST. STEPHEN, pop. 2,680, Co. Charlotte, at the head of navigation on the Ste. Croix River, and the S.W. terminus of the N.B. & Shore Line Ry., opposite Calais, Maine, and 85 miles from St. John; Tel., T., Ex., M.O.; Bank. Chief Industries: cotton mills, lumbering, soap and confectionery factories and farming. Chief Shipments: cotton, lumber, soap, confectionery and grain. The town contains five churches, nine public schools, and has good steamboat connection with surrounding ports. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Milltown, Upper Mills, Oak Bay, Moore's Mills, The Ledge, Campobello and Grand Manan.

COURIER, weekly; Geo. J. Clarke, editor and manager; St. Croix Printing and Publishing Co., editors and publishers; established 1865; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight to 12 pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 2¼

GLOBE, weekly; Chas. S. O. Crocket, publisher; established; 1897; independent, Tuesday; circulated free; four pages, size 8 x 12.

SACKVILLE, pop. 3,000, Co. Westmoreland, on the I.C.Ry., 9 miles S.E. of Dorchester, the county seat, 35 miles S.E. of Moncton; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: stove foundry, sash and door factory, lumbering, etc. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain and hay, to West Indies, and elsewhere. The town contains five churches, Mount Allison Wesleyan College, public schools, etc. Sackville is a port of entry. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Rockland, Woodpoint, Baie Verte, Hopewell, Harvey, Port Elgin, Fort Lawrence, Bayfield, Memramcook and Coverdale.

POST, semi-weekly; A. H. McCready, publisher; established 1869; conservative; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 25. Circ'n 1¾

ARGOSY, monthly; Eurhetorian Society of Mount Allison College, editors and publishers; established 1873; a college paper issued only during collegiate year; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 7 x 10. Circ'n ¼

SHEDIAC, pop. 1,450, Co. Westmoreland, terminus of the P.E.I. and Canadian line of steamers, 15 miles from Moncton; Tel., T., Ex., M. O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw and flour mills, boot and shoe factories, etc. Chief Shipments: lumber, flour, grain, boots and shoes. The town contains five churches, two public schools, and a tolerable harbor. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Dorchester, Rockland, Canaan, Kingston, Memramcook, Coverdale and Wood Point.

LE MONITEUR ACADIEN, French, semi-weekly; Ferdinand Robidoux, editor and publisher; established 1867; Tuesday and Friday; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 17 x 23.

SUSSEX, pop. 2,200, Co. Kings, on the I.C.Ry., Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumbering, and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber and grain. The town contains eight churches, two public schools, furniture factory, iron foundry and three carriage factories and county exhibition bldg's. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Dutch Valley, Norton, Bloomfield, Springfield, Petitcodiac, Maugerville, Elgin and Havelock.

RECORD, weekly; R. D. Robinson & Co., editors and publishers; established 1887; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 22 x 27. Publishes also co-operative Tarmer.
Sworn Circ'n 1,250

CO-OPERATIVE FARMER, semi-monthly ; R. D. Robinson & Co., publishers ; established 1896 ; agricultural ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 10½ x 14. Sworn Circ'n **3,000**
See Publishers Statement Page 332.

WOODSTOCK, pop. 3,290, Co. Carleton, on the left bank of the * St. John River and Medunakeag River, and on the N.B. and Canada Ry., 94 miles from St. Andrews, 63 miles from Fredericton ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : foundries, tanneries, furniture, sash and door factories, grist, saw, shingle, flour and woolen mills and wrapper factory. Chief Shipments : iron ore, grain, leather, lumber, etc. The town contains seven churches, twelve schools, etc. Extensive deposits of red hematite iron ore are found a short distance above the town. The ore is of very superior quality. Large quantities of this have been exported to England, where it has been used in the plating of heavy armored ships. The town has good waterworks and fire department, and is lighted by electricity and gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Grafton, Lower Woodstock, Florenceville, Upper Kent, De-Bec Junction, Wickham, Nackawick, Bath, Canterbury and Upper Caverhill.

CARLETON SENTINEL, weekly ; Samuel and James Watts, editors and publishers ; established 1837 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20½ x 27. Sworn Circ'n **1,600**
See Publishers Statement Page 394.

DESPATCH, weekly ; Chas. Appleby & T. C. L. Ketchum, editors and publishers ; established 1894 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 20½. Sworn Circ'n **1,600**
See Publishers Statement Page 366.

PRESS, weekly ; Press Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers ; Geo. L. Holyoke, managing director ; established 1880 ; conservative ; Monday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 21.
Circ'n actual average in 1898 **1,585**
See Publishers Statement Page 384.

The only way to win in advertising is to get into it with all your heart, determined to get results, and then leave no stone unturned to discover along what lines advertising will bring the greatest returns at the smallest cost.

An ad must look for the reader. Readers never look for an ad.

People remember your goods because you force them to. Stop forcing and they'll stop remembering.

Be patient. Don't expect a mad rush on the part of the public the moment you spring your first advertisement upon them. If you want a good crop you must sow good seed and plenty of it. One grain of corn won't produce it.

E. D. GIBBS.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

The Province of Nova Scotia—called in its early days Acadia, and embracing under that term the territory of the present Province of New Brunswick—is bounded on the north and west by the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Straits of Northumberland and Bay of Fundy, and on the east and south by the Atlantic Ocean. Only a narrow neck of land separates the waters of the Bay of Fundy from the Straits of Northumberland. Standing out in the Atlantic, and commanding, in a commercial sense, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the province is destined to be the great maritime force of the American continent. Each and every county in the whole province reaches the sea, and possesses one or more harbors ; and the position of the province in this respect is unique in the geography of the world. The land area of Nova Scotia is 20,550 square miles, the internal water area 50 square miles, and the population in 1891 was 450,523. It has 18 counties, 3 cities, 14 towns and about 850 villages. The future maritime pre-eminence of Nova Scotia is not only indicated by its position on the sea, and by the natural tendencies of the population, but by the immense beds of excellent coal and iron found side by side in the same counties, and eminently suited for ship building purposes. The output of Nova Scotia coal increased from 1,373,666 long tons in 1886 to over 2,280,000 in 1898, and the demand for it in Quebec and other provinces has been greater during the past year than ever before. During 1898 the quantity of gold mined in the province amounted to 31,104 oz. This exceeded the output of any previous year. the product of the iron mines is also large ; while the province is rich in gypsum, copper and other mines as yet but partially developed. Among other products of the field, Nova Scotia has of late years become famous for her apples, which are in great demand in England for their exceptionally fine flavor. In the last few years the production of apples has ranged from 200,000 barrels to 400,000 barrels, and new areas are each year being planted. Im 1898 Nova Scotia had 2,385 schools with 101,203 pupils. The province has five Universities, a Provincial Normal school, an Academy for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind—the first in any British Colony—a school of Horticulture, and 18 county academies besides high schools. In the year 1897 there passed through the 1,657 post offices of Nova Scotia 9,100,000 letters, 1,725,000 post cards, 237,000 registered letters and 775,000 transient newspapers, periodicals, books, etc. Nova Scotia sends to the House of Commons 20 members, and to the Upper House 10 senators ; its local legislature has 38 members in the Assembly and 21 in the Legislative Council. Capital, Halifax.

For statistics and other information regarding the newspapers of the province see other parts of this work.

AMHERST, pop. 4,000, Co. Cumberland, at the head of Chignecto * Bay, on the I.C.Ry., 139 miles N.W. of Halifax, and 138 miles E. of St. John; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw and planing mills, coffin factory, sash and door, boot and shoe factories, foundries, machine shops, and ship building. Chief Shipments: lumber, fish, fishing supplies, live stock, farm produce, etc. The town contains five churches, good public schools, and is the headquarters of the Marine Railway Company. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Southampton, Gypsum, Chignecto, Hastings, Trueman, Dorchester, Rockland, Athol, Nappan, Maccan, Lower Cove, Barronsfield, Warren and Memramcook.

EVENING PRESS, every evening except Sunday; J. Bryenton, editor and publisher; established 1890; independent; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1889; Wednesday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 20½. Circ'n 1½

NEWS, every evening except Sunday; J. H. Froggatt, editor and proprietor; established 1893; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ½

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1893; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n 1½

See Publishers Statement Page 404.

SENTINEL, semi-weekly; Maritime Sentinel Co., publishers; established 1872; liberal; Monday and Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 13½. Circ'n 1¼

See Publishers Statement Page 340.

AMHERST GAZETTE, weekly; Claude de L. Black, editor and publisher; established 1866; independent; Thursday; subscription 50 cents; twenty-four pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 2

ANNAPOLIS, pop. 1,000, Co. Annapolis, at the mouth of the Annapolis River, on the Bay of Fundy, and on the W. & A. Ry., 129 miles W. of Halifax, 63 miles from St. John; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: milling, lumbering, apple orchards, fishing and ship building. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, fish, apples, etc. The town contains five churches, public schools, etc., and is the terminus of the W. & A. Ry. It has daily steamboat connection with St. John, and is surrounded by a fine fruit-growing country. It has a good reading-room and library. It is the most ancient settlement in this part of the country, and is chiefly engaged in ship building. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Lequille, Port Lorne, Clementsvale, New Albany, Hillsburg, Milford, Round Hill, Granville Ferry, Parker Cove, Clements Port, Pleasant Valley and Gaspereaux.

SPECTATOR, weekly; R. C. Hamilton & Co., Ltd., publishers; E. McBride, manager; established 1882; conservative; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 26.

See Publishers Statement Page 306. Sworn Circ'n **1,400**

ANTIGONISH, pop. 2,000, Co. Antigonish, on I.C.Ry., 85 miles N. E. of Halifax; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: farming, cheese making, fishing, woolen, flour, saw and planing mills, and condensed milk factory. Chief Shipments: cheese, fish and farm products, lumber, woolens, etc. The town contains a cathedral, four churches, a convent, college and public schools. St. George's

Bay, a fine inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on which the town lies, is navigable for vessels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bayfield, St. Andrews, and Heatherston Harbor.

CASKET, weekly; M. Donovan, publisher; established 1852; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 13. Sworn Circ'n **2,725**

See Publishers Statement Page 364.

ARICHAT, pop. 1,200, Co. Richmond; Tel. M.O., and Ex. at Port Mulgrave, 21 miles distant. Bank at Port Hawkesbury, at the same distance. Chief Industries: fishing and farming. Chief Shipments: fish and agricultural products. The town contains two churches, a public school and a convent school, also general stores and a lobster factory. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Port Hastings, Mabou, Canso, Lennox Ferry, Sherbrooke, West Arichat and Mulgrave.

RECORD, weekly; B. Bourinot, editor and publisher; established 1894; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 24 x 18. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 399.

BADDECK, pop. 1,700, Co. Victoria, 12 miles from Grand Narrows Station, on the north side of Big Bras d'Or Lake, 40 miles from Sydney and 43 miles from Mabou. Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: tannery and lumber mill. Chief Shipments: lumber and leather. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., three churches, three hotels and a steam ferry connects it with Iona and Grand Narrows. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Englishtown and Iona.

TELEPHONE, weekly; C. H. Peppy, publisher; established 1898; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18½ x 12.

BEAR RIVER, pop. 1,400, Co. Digby, very beautifully situated at the head of navigation of Bear River, 9 miles from Digby, 16 miles from Annapolis. Tel., T., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries: one iron foundry, one tannery, twelve saw mills, two grist mills, two threshing mills and several factories. Chief Shipments; leather, lumber and grain. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., six churches, three hotels, a Salvation Army Barracks, several shipyards and a large academy. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Freeport, Metahan, Sandy Cove and Westport.

TELEPHONE, weekly; J. L. DeVany, editor and publisher; established 1896; independent; Wednesday; subscription 75 cents; four pages, size 14 x 21.

BERWICK, pop. 1,738, Co. Kings, on Dominion Atlantic Ry., near Kentville, the County seat; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries; creamery, shoe factory, saw mills, axe factory, grist mills and foundry. Chief Shipments: leather, boots and shoes, lumber, dairy and farm produce, especially fruit. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cambridge, Waterville, Somerset, Aylesford, Kingston and Grafton.

REGISTER, weekly; John E. Woodworth, editor and publisher, established 1891; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

BRIDGETOWN, pop. 1,118, Co. Annapolis, on Annapolis River and * Windsor & Annapolis Ry., 75 miles from St. John, N.B., and 115 miles W. of Halifax; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundry, tannery and organ factory. Chief Shipments: leather, organs, grain and produce. The town contains five churches, public schools, etc., and excellent stock yards. It is the head of navigation near the N.W. shore of the province, and is surrounded by magnificent apple orchards. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Tupperville, Clarence, Paradise Bridge, Lawrencetown, Ste. Croix Bay, Marshall Cove, and Bloomfield.

MONITOR, weekly; M. K. Piper, editor and publisher; J. R. Pudsey, manager; established 1873; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1½

BRIDGEWATER, pop. 3,937, Co. Lunenburg, on the La Have River and N.S.C. Ry., 12 miles W. of Lunenburg; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, planing, woolen and carding mills, foundry, tanneries, carriage factory, etc. Chief Shipments: lumber, cordwood, staves, bark, grain and leather. The town contains six churches, public schools and an academy. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Lapland, Chelsea, Barker Settlement, Rudolf's Cove, Conquerall's Bank, Camperdown and Pleasantville.

BULLETIN, weekly; C. J. Cragg & Co., publishers; conservative; Tuesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 27 x 20½. Circ'n 1

ENTERPRISE, weekly; J. L. Oxner, editor and publisher; established 1886; reform; Tuesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 27 x 20½. Circ'n 1

LE HAVE GAZETTE. No report.

CALEDONIA CORNER, pop. 1037, Co. Queen's, on the W. & A. Ry., 40 miles from Annapolis, 35 miles from Shelburne; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry: gold mining. Chief Shipments: ore and farm produce. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Harmony Mills, Brookfield, Kempt, Northfield, Grafton and Maitland.

GOLD HUNTER AND FARMERS' JOURNAL, weekly; W. H. Banks, editor and publisher; established 1888; independent; Saturday; subscription $1.50; four pages, size 19 x 26. Circ'n ¾

CLARK'S HARBOR, pop. 2,000, Co. Shelburne, 14 miles from Barrington. Ex., M.O. Chief Industry: fishing. Chief Shipments: fish and lobsters. The town contains besides its stores, factories, etc., three churches and five schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Barrington, Clyde River, Dictor's Cove, Lockport, McGray, Port Clyde and Port La-Tour.

COAST GUARD, weekly; M. H. Nickerson, editor and proprietor, established 1897; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 16 x 22½. Circ'n ¾
Also dated at Yarmouth.

DARTMOUTH, pop. 4,576, Co. Halifax, on the Chebucto River, and on the I.C.R. branch line. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: three saw mills, skate, rope, nail, soap and sash factories. Chief Shipments: lumber, skates, rope, nails and soap. The town is

connected with Halifax by ferry and contains besides its stores, factories, etc., five churches and one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Middle Musquodoboit, Upper Musquodoboit, West River and Sheet Harbour.

ATLANTIC WEEKLY, weekly; H. S. Congdon, publisher, established 1893; independent; Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 1,340
See Publishers Statement Page 388.

DIGBY, pop. 3,072, Co. Digby, on the Bay of Fundy, and on the North * Shore and Western Counties Rys., 140 miles W. of Halifax. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: tanneries, fisheries, saw and grist mills and ship building. Chief Shipments: lumber, leather, fish and fishing supplies. The town contains several churches and public schools. It is famous for its herring fisheries and ship building. It has regular steamboat connection with St. John. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Westport, Broad Cove, Gulliver Hole, Pleasant Village, Marshalltown, Clementsvale and Hillsburg.

COURIER, weekly; Mary McCormack, editor and publisher; established 1874; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 411.

GUYSBORO, pop. 1,800, Co. Guysboro', at the head of Chedabucto Bay, 19 miles from Tracadie Ry. Station. Tel., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: carding mills, tanneries and grist mills. Chief Shipments: wool, leather and grain. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., four churches and one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Canso, Boylston, Cross Roads (Country Harbour), Isiac's Harbour, Port Mulgrave and Wine Harbour.

GAZETTE, weekly; Albert Dennis, publisher; established 1894; independent; Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 12½ x 28½. See *New Glasgow Enterprise.*

HALIFAX, pop. 40,000, Co. Halifax, the capital and leading city of * the province, and naval station of the British North American Squadron. It is situated on the west side of Chebucto Bay, now called Halifax Harbor, and is the Atlantic terminus of the I.C.Ry., and C. P. Ry. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: foundries, grist, saw and cotton mills, sugar refineries, spice mills, furniture factories, cordage works, skate factory, planing mills, machine shops, dry docks and dock yards, ship repairing, nail factory, shovel factory, gunpowder manufactory, military and naval supplies, etc. Chief Shipments: fish, lumber, grain, fruit, vegetables, and the products of its factories. The city contains thirty churches, Dalhousie University with faculties of law and arts, Canadian Presbyterian chartered college, Halifax Ladies' college, convents, several academies, high and public schools, court house, jail, public halls, masonic hall, opera house, Young Men's Christian Association, provincial and county buildings, hospitals and asylums. It is the chief winter port of Canada, and is the most strongly fortified city in America, having capacity for mounting on its own forts over one thousand guns, while among those already mounted are some of the heaviest known calibre. At the north end of the city is a dry dock capable of accommodating the largest vessel afloat: it is one of the finest in the world, and cost about $1,000,000. The harbor proper is four miles long by an average width of one mile, with ex-

cellent anchorage. At the north end are the Narrows (a sheet of water nine miles long and four miles wide), capable of containing all the navies in the world. The streets of the city are lighted by electricity and gas. It has good water works, fine police force and fire department, and has steamship connections with all ports. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bedford, Fairview, Rockingham, Dutch Village, Uniacke, French Village, Enfield, Lawrencetown, Sheet Harbor, Musquodoboit, Stewiacke, Shubenacadie and Hubbard's Cove.

ACADIAN RECORDER, every evening except Sunday; Blackader Bros., editors and publishers; established 1813; liberal; subscription $5.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 3

TRI-WEEKLY, established 1813; Monday, Wednesday and Friday; subscription $2.50; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¾

ECHO, (*evening edition of Chronicle*), every evening except Sunday; Charles Annand, editor and publisher; established 1888; liberal; subscription $5.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 4

See Publishers Statement Page 291.

MAIL, (*evening edition of Herald*), every evening except Sunday; Herald Printing and Publishing Co., publishers; established 1879; liberal-conservative; eight pages, size 24 x 17.

See Publishers Statement Page 296. Sworn Circ'n 4,100

CHRONICLE, every morning except Sunday; Charles Annand, editor and publisher; established 1864; reform; subscription $6.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 5

TRI-WEEKLY, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday; size 20 x 27.

WEEKLY, (*Nova Scotian*), established 1820; Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 13 x 19. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 291.

HERALD, every morning except Sunday; Herald Printing and Publishing Co., publishers; established 1875; liberal-conservative; subscription $5.00; eight pages, size 18½ x 27.

Sworn Circ'n 5,038

WEEKLY, established 1875; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 24. Sworn Circ'n 1,850

Advt.—The Halifax Morning Herald and Evening Mail covers the entire province of Nova Scotia. It is the only paper in Canada whose circulation is guaranteed by the Advertisers Guarantee Company of Chicago. Circulation books are always open to the advertiser's inspection. See advt. page 297.

ADVERTISER, weekly; A. R. Theakston, publisher; established 1897; independent; Friday; circulated free; four pages, size 10 x 14.

See Publishers Statement Page 410.

PRESBYTERIAN WITNESS, weekly; Rev. Robert Murray, editor; Henry W. Barnes, publisher; established 1848; Presbyterian; Saturday; subscription $1.50; eight pages, size 19 x 30½.

Sworn Circ'n 3,100

ROYAL GAZETTE, weekly; R. Murray, publisher; established 1752; official organ of Provincial Government; Wednesday; subscription $1.50; fourteen pages, size 10 x 14. Inserts only government advertisements.

WEEKLY NEWS, weekly; Halifax Ptg. Co., publishers; established 1898; labor; Saturday; distributed free; eight pages, size 9 x 12.

WESLEYAN, weekly ; Rev. John Lathern, D.D., editor ; Rev. S. F. Huestis, publisher; established 1850; Methodist ; Wednesday; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Sworn Circ'n **4,000**
See Publishers Statement Page 314.

MARITIME MERCHANT, AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW, bi-weekly ; Maritime Newspaper Co. Ltd., publishers ; established 1892 ; commercial ; every other Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; seventy-two pages, size 9 x 12

FORWARD, semi-monthly, W. S. Sanders, publisher; established 1893 ; independent ; subscription 25 cents ; four pages, size 12 x 18. Circ'n 1½

DALHOUSIE GAZETTE, every three weeks ; students of Dalhousie College, editors and publishers ; Roy Davis, editor-in-chief ; A. M. Webb, manager ; established 1867 ; a college paper issued during collegiate year ; subscription $1.00 ; forty-four pages, size 9½ x 6½. Circ'n ½

CHURCH WORK, monthly ; Rev. H. F. Dixon, publisher ; established 1887 ; English Church ; twenty-four pages, size 9 x 6.

INDUSTRIAL ADVOCATE, monthly ; Maritime Newspaper Co. Ltd., established 1896 ; subscription 60 cents ; twenty-eight pages, size 9 x 12.

MARITIME MEDICAL NEWS, monthly ; James Ross, M.D., publisher ; established 1889 ; medical ; subscription $1.00 ; thirty-six pages, size 9½ x 6½. Circ'n ½

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, semi-yearly ; John T. Bulmer, editor and publisher ; established 1879 ; educational ; free to teachers ; twenty-eight pages, size 6 x 9. Inserts no advertisements.

HANTSPORT, pop. 700, Co. Hants, on the Avon River and on the Windsor and Annapolis branch of the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Windsor. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries ; two machine factories, carding, grist and lumber mills and excellent freestone quarries. Chief Shipments : wool, grain and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., three churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Cheverie, Kennetcook, Maitland, Newport Landing and Walton.

ADVANCE, weekly ; H. G. Harris, publisher ; established 1894; independent ; Friday; subscription .50 cents ; four pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ½

KENTVILLE, pop. 2,100, Co. Kings, on the Cornwallis River and W. & A. Ry., 60 miles from Halifax ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : farming, fishing and lumbering. Chief Shipments ; fishing supplies, fish and lumber. The town contains five churches and good public schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Berwick, Aylesford, Kingston, Waterville, Grand Pre, Gaspereaux, Kingsport, Port Williams, Canard and Centreville.

ADVERTISER, weekly ; H. G. Harris, editor and publisher ; established 1866 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Sworn Circ'n **1,500**
Also publish *Wolfville Orchardist* and *Hantsport Advance.*
See Publishers Statement Page 389.

WESTERN CHRONICLE, weekly; Fred. W. Wickwire, publisher; established 1872; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 29 x 21. Circ'n 1½
See Publishers Statement Page 406.

LIVERPOOL, pop. 2,700, Co. Queens, at the mouth of River Mersey, * 80 miles S.W. of Halifax; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw, grist and planing mills, tanneries, gold mining and fishing. Chief Shipments: lumber, leather, gold and farm produce. The town contains six churches, academy and public schools, the county buildings, town hall, and is the centre of a large and growing trade. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Scott's Bay, Beach Hill, Milton, Herring Cove, Port Medway, Middlefield, Camperdown, New Germany and West Caledonia.

ADVANCE, AND WESTERN COUNTIES ADVOCATE, weekly; E. M. Farrell, editor and publisher; established 1878; liberal; Wednesday; subscription $1.50; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¾

GRAPHIC, weekly; W. H. Sperry, editor, established 1896; independent; Saturday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 14 x 10. Circ'n 1

PRESS, weekly. No report.

LUNENBURG, pop. 4,044, Co. Lunenburg, on the Lunenburg Bay, * an inlet of the Atlantic Ocean, and on the N.S.C. Ry., 45 miles from Halifax; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: fisheries and West India trade. Chief Shipments: fish and fishing supplies. The town contains six churches, academy and public schools, a marine hospital, the county buildings, lobster factory, etc. Lunenburg owns a large fishing fleet of 250 vessels with a total of 15,000 tons, and every season about half of them are engaged on the banks of Labrador. It does a large trade with the West Indies. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: New Cornwall, Block House, Chester, New Dublin and Princess Inlet.

ARGUS, weekly; Lunenburg Printing and Publishing Co., publishers; W. A. Letson, manager; established 1889; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27.
See Publishers Statement Page 413. Circ'n 1

PROGRESS, weekly; A. J. Knight, editor; Thos. S. Howe, publisher; established 1878; liberal; Wednesday; subscription $1.25; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

MIDDLETON, pop. 700, Co. Annapolis at junction of N.S.C. and D.A.R.Ry., midway between Halifax and Yarmouth, 26 miles N.E. of Annapolis the county seat; Tel., T., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries: planing mills, box, sash and door, ginger ale, patent medicine, pork packing and fertilizer factories, fruit growing and farming. Chief Shipments: the product of its manufactories and farm produce. The town contains besides its stores, factories etc., three churches, three hotels, and has a splendid water system. Headquarters of Valley Telephone Co. Has public library containing 500 volumes. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Clarence, Clementsport, Granville, Granville Ferry, Lawrencetown, Margaretville, Port George, Round Hill, South Farmington, and Wilmot.

OUTLOOK, weekly; Fred. E. Cox, publisher; established 1894; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 26.
See Publishers Statement Page 407. Circ'n 1

NEW GLASGOW, pop. 3,777, Co. Pictou, on the East River, near its entrance into Pictou Harbor, on the I.C.Ry., 104 miles N.E. of Halifax; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: mill machinery, glass works, coal mining, iron and steel works, furniture and agricultural implements, door and sash factories, saw and planing mills, a foundry, etc. Chief Shipments: coal, lumber, fish, iron, steel, furniture, farm tools, glassware and machinery. The town contains five churches, four public schools, several ship yards and has several coal mines in its vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Baie Verte, Cape Breton, Hopewell, Barneys River, Alma, Meikslefield, Trenton and Canso.

EASTERN CHRONICLE, weekly; S. M. Mackenzie, publisher; established 1841; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22.
Also Publish *Saturday Bulletin.* Circ'n 2¾
See Publishers Statement Page 402.

ENTERPRISE, weekly; A. P. Douglas, editor; Enterprise Publishing Co., publishers; established 1888; conservative; Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 2
See Publishers Statement Page 310.

SATURDAY BULLETIN, weekly; S. M. Mackenzie, publisher; established 1898; liberal; Friday; subscription 50 cents; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2¾
Also publish *Eastern Chronicle.*
See Publishers Statement Page 402.

NORTH SYDNEY, pop. 2,520, Co. Cape Breton, on the N.W. arm of Sydney Harbor, 18 miles from Sydney, and on the I.C.R.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: carding and fulling mills, tannery, boot and shoe factory, fishing and coal shipping. Chief Shipments: leather, fish, coal, lumber, etc. The town contains five churches, three public schools, convent, private school, marine railway capable of carrying vessels up to 250 tons. It has good water works and fire department, and daily steamboat connection with Sydney. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Sydney Mines, Cow Bay, Glace Bay, Pt. Hood, Pt. Hastings, Whycocomagh, Victoria Mines and Bridgeport.

HERALD, weekly; A. C. Bertram, editor and publisher; established 1872; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n 3¾

OXFORD, pop. 1,500, Co. Cumberland, on the River Philip and on the I.C.Ry., 3 miles from Oxford Junction and 66 miles from Pictou; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: two foundries, saw and grist mills and a woollen factory. Chief shipments: lumber, grain and wool. The town contains beside its mills, stores etc., three churches and one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Advocate Harbour, Athol, East Southampton, Maccan, Pugwash and Southampton.

JOURNAL, weekly; Oxford Printing and Publishing Co.; publishers; established 1898; independent; Wednesday; subscription 75 cents; four pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¾

PARRSBORO, pop. 2,000, Co. Cumberland, on a strait connecting Minas Basin with the Bay of Fundy, and the terminus of the Cumb-

erland Coal and Railway Co.'s line ; Tel., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw and grist mills, tanneries, lumbering and fishing. Chief Shipments : grain, leather, fish and lumber. The town contains five churches, public schools, and has a ship yard and dock. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Cannonville, Kirkhill, Lakelands, Newville, Southampton, Brookville and Economy.

CUMBERLAND LEADER, weekly ; E. Woodworth, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

RECORD, weekly ; Wm. Connelly, publisher ; established 1897 ; liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 11 x 16.
See Publishers Statement Page 381. Circ'n ½

PICTOU, pop. 4,500, Co. Pictou, on the north end of Pictou Harbor, opening into Northumberland Straits, and one mile from I.C.Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour and grist mills, boots and shoes, sash and door, and canning factories, tanneries, mining and quarrying. Chief Shipments : fish, canned goods, coal, stone, leather, etc. The town contains six churches, four public schools, convent, and in close proximity to the town are extensive quarries of dark sandstone and coal mines. It has a Young Mens' Christian Association and Masonic buildings. The streets are lighted by gas and it has good water works. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Caribou, River John, Westville, Merigonish, Tatamagouche, Churchville and Piedmont Valley.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; John D. McDonald, publisher ; established 1893 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,500**
See Publishers Statement Page 350.

COLONIAL STANDARD, weekly ; R. C. Hamilton, publisher; established 1858 ; conservative ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 21 x 29. Circ'n 1¼
See Publishers Statement Page 401.

PORT HAWKSBURY, pop. 1,200, Co. Inverness, on the Strait of Canso, and the terminus of the C.B.Ry., 75 miles from New Glasgow, 130 miles from Halifax, by which it is connected with a weekly line of steamers ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : saw mills. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish and supplies. The town contains several churches and schools, and does a large trade in fish and general supplies. It has a fine harbor and has steamboat connection with Boston. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Port Hastings, Port Mulgrave, Port Hood, Seal Cove and Habitants' Bay.

BULLETIN, weekly; J. J. Williams, publisher; established 1890; independent-liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 324.

EASTERN JOURNAL, weekly ; J. C. Bourinot, editor and publisher ; established 1889 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

ST. PETERS, pop. 600, Co. Richmond, on St. Peters Bay ; an inlet of the Atlantic Ocean, 26 miles from River Inhabitants and 36½ miles from Port Hawkesbury ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : tanneries. Chief Shipment : leather. The town con-

tains besides its stores, tanneries etc., two churches and two hotels. A short canal connects St. Peters Bay with Bras d'Or Lake. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Cleveland, Descouse, Lower l'Ardoise and River Bourgeoise.

GAZETTE, weekly ; Bras d'Or Gazette Publishing Co., publishshers ; established 1896 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; four pages, size 26 x 20. Sworn Circ'n **1,000**

See Publishers Statement Page 370.

SHELBURNE, pop. 2,000, Co. Shelburne, on the N.E. arm of a capacious harbor of the same name, 160 miles S. W. of Halifax; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank at Barrington or Lockport. Chief Industries : iron works, ship building and fishing. Chief Shipments : iron, fish and farm produce. The town contains several churches and schools, and has a good harbor with easy entrance and secure anchorage, and has excellent facilities for the repairing and furnishing of vessels. It is connected by stage and weekly steamers with Halifax. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Barrington, Wood's Harbor, Barrington Passage, Port Latour, Lockport, Jordan and Tusket.

BUDGET, semi-weekly ; W. H. Currie, editor and publisher ; established 1896 ; independent ; Monday and Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 28. Circ'n 1¼

SPRINGHILL, pop. 4,813, Co. Cumberland, on the Cumberland River, 5 miles S. of Springhill Junction, 22 miles S.E. of Amherst ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : coal mining. Chief Shipments : coal. The town contains five churches, graded school and two extensive coal mines in its vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Salem, Intervale, Warren, Eel Creek, Nappan, Athol and Brown's Brook.

NEWS AND ADVERTISER, weekly; H. A. McKnight, editor and publisher ; established 1886 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 12 x 18. Circ'n 1¼

CHURCH OBSERVER, semi-monthly; J. A. Stansfield, publisher ; established 1896 ; religious ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 11 x 15. Circ'n 1¾

See Publishers Statement Page 409.

SIGN OF THE CROSS, monthly ; J. A. Stansfield ; publisher ; established 1896 ; religious ; subscription 25 cents ; sixteen pages, size 9 x 6. Circ'n 1¾

STELLARTON, pop. 2,410, Co. Pictou, on the East River and I.C. Ry., 3 miles from New Glasgow, 101 miles N.E. of Halifax ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : coal and iron mining and smelting. Chief Shipments: coal and iron. The town contains four churches, public schools and has valuable iron and coal mines in its vicinity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Hopewell and Thorburn.

MARITIME MINING RECORD, semi-monthly ; R. Drummond, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; twenty-two pages, size 10 x 7. Circ'n 1

See Publishers Statement Page 389.

SYDNEY, pop. 3,465, Co. Cape Breton, on the east part of Cape Breton, at the head of Sydney Harbor and on I.C.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex. M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : foundry, sash and door factory,

tannery, carding mills and coal mining. Chief Shipments: coal, lumber, fish, etc. The town contains five churches, public schools, convent, a public hall seating 450, a large skating rink, court house, jail, masonic hall, etc. It is famous for its coal mines, and has an extensive trade with St. Pierre and Newfoundland. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cow Bay, Bridgeport Mines, Port Mulgrave, Victoria Mines and Coxheath Mines.

RECORD, every evening except Sunday; Joseph MacDonald, publisher; established 1898; independent; subscription $4.00; four pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY, established 1898; Monday; subscription 60 cents; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 412.

ADVOCATE, weekly; F. Mosely, editor and publisher; established 1872; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1

ISLAND REPORTER, weekly; W. A. Richardson, editor and publisher; established 1884; liberal; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 27. Circ'n 2

MAC TALLA, Gaelic; weekly; J. G. MacKinnon, publisher; established 1892; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 11 x 15½. Sworn Circ'n 1,100

See Publishers Statement Page 366.

TRURO, pop. 6,000, Co. Colchester, situated two miles above the head of Cobequid Bay, on the I.C.Ry., 61 miles from Halifax, 215 miles from St. John; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: engine and boiler works, foundries, axles, boots and shoes, lasts and pegs, wooden ware, condensed milk, woolen and hat factories. Chief Shipments: lumber, grain, fish, and the products of its various manufacturies. The town contains five churches, public and private schools, provincial, normal and model schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published; Brookfield, Folly Village, De Bert Village, Stewiacke, Great Village, Acadia Mines, and Londonderry.

NEWS, every evening except Sunday; W. D. Dimock, editor; News Publishing Co., publishers; established 1890; independent; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY, independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Sworn Circ'n for 1898, 3,400

Issue also the *Lever*.

See Publishers Statement Page 314.

COLCHESTER SUN, tri-weekly; W. B. Alley, editor and publisher; established 1871; liberal-conservative; Monday, Wednesday and Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 382.

TIMES GUARDIAN, tri-weekly; Alfred C. Mills, editor and publisher; established 1878; liberal; Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 22½. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 386.

LEVER, monthly; John Hay, editor; News Publishing Co., publishers; established 1890; Y.M.C.A. news; circulated free; four pages, size 8½ x 12. Circ'n ¼

WESTVILLE, pop. 3,152, Co. Pictou, on Middle River and on the Pictou branch I.C.R.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries:

a foundry, planing mill and coal mines. Chief Shipments: coal and lumber. The town contains besides the mines, etc., five churches and three hotels, is lighted by electricity and has a fine system of water-works. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Baileys Brook, Hopewell, Merigomishe, Granton and River John.

FREE LANCE, weekly; D. McCuaig, publisher; established 1896; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages. Circ'n ½

WEYMOUTH BRIDGE, pop. 3,490, Co. Digby, on the Sissaboo River, St. Mary's Bay and W. C. Ry., 1½ miles S. of Weymouth, 21 miles from Digby; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumbering, ship building and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber, fish, etc. The town contains churches, schools and several stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Albert Cove, South Creek, Weaver Settlement, New Edinburgh, South Range Corner, Hillsburg, Front Cove and Murphy Cove.

L'EVANGELINE, French, weekly; V. A. Landry, editor and publisher; established 1887; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.25; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1¾

See Publishers Statement Page 348.

FREE PRESS, weekly; E. H. Armstrong, editor and publisher; established 1889; independent; Friday; subscription $1.25; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¾

WINDSOR, pop. 3,500, Co. Hants on an arm of Minas Basin and W. & A. Ry., 45 miles N. W. of Halifax, and 84 miles from Annapolis. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: ship building and cotton mills. Chief Shipments: cottons, gypsum, lumber, fish, etc. The town contains five churches, the University of King's College, collegiate school for boys, Church School for Girls, Hants Co. Academy and is an important centre of education. The public schools are free. The town owes its importance to the quantities of lime, stone, gypsum and valuable minerals found in its vicinity. It contains some fine public buildings rebuilt since the fire of Oct. 17th, 1896, and is lighted by electricity. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Avonport, Avondale, Brooklyn, Summerville, Newport, Ellers House, Falmouth, Maitland, Shubenacadie, Mount Denson, St. Croix and Burlington.

HANTS JOURNAL, weekly; Jas. J. Anslow, editor and publisher; established 1867; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 21 x 29. Circ'n, actual average for 1898, 1,654

See Publishers Statement Page 306.

TRIBUNE, weekly; Fielding & Woodworth, editors and publishers; established 1883; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 30 x 20½. Circ'n 1¼

KING'S COLLEGE RECORD, monthly; undergraduates of King's College, editors and publishers; established 1877; a college paper issued only during the collegiate year; subscription $1.00; twenty-eight pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n ¼

WOLFVILLE, pop. 1,963, Co. Kings, at the entrance of Cornwallis River into Minas Basin, on the W. & A. Ry., 18 miles S. of Windsor, 61 miles from Halifax; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: fishing, ship building, milling and tanning. Chief Shipments: farm produce. The town contains Acadia College and Horton College, both of the Baptist denomination, also four churches, a seminary and pu-

blic schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: New Canaan, Cambridge, Cold Brook, Gibbonville, Harmony, Freemont, Kingston and Inglisville.

ACADIAN, weekly, Davidson Bros., editors and publishers; established 1881; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

ACADIAN ORCHARDIST, weekly; H. G. Harris, publisher; established 1892; independent; Tuesday; subscription 75 cents; four pages, size 15 x 22. See Kentville. Circ'n 1

See Publishment Statement Page 389.

ACADIA ATHENÆUM, monthly; students of Acadia University, editors and publishers; established 1874; a college paper issued only during collegiate year; subscription $1.00; twenty pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n ¼

YARMOUTH, pop. 6,089, Co. Yarmouth, on the sea coast at the * entrance of the Bay of Fundy, and on the W.C.Ry., 205 miles from Halifax, 88 miles from Digby; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Daily lines of steamers to Boston and a weekly line to New York; semi-weekly to St. John and Halifax. Chief Industries: ship building, cotton, duck and woolen mills, ship's supplies, foundries, fisheries, etc. Chief Shipments: fish, lumber, cottons, woolens, supplies, etc. It has more shipping per head than any other port in the world, and is the chief ship building place in Nova Scotia. It has water works and fire brigade, electric light and gas, and is surrounded by a good farming country. The town contains five churches, public schools, public buildings and educational institutions. Yarmouth Seminary is one of the largest in the Province. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Hebron, Tusket, Port Maitland, Ohio, Argyle, Barrington, Westport and Freeport.

NEWS, every evening except Sunday; P. Hamilton, editor and publisher; established 1898; independent; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 11 x 9. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY, established 1887; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 12 x 17.

See Publishers Statement Page 404.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday; J. D. Rolston, editor and publisher; established 1898; conservative; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 24 x 36. Circ'n ¾

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1882; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 27 x 41. Circ'n 2½

See Publishers Statement Page 384.

HERALD, weekly; J. M. Lawson, editor and publisher; established 1883, liberal; Tuesday; subscription $1.50; four pages, size 27 x 21. Circ'n 3

Issues also *Telegram* free to subscribers.

COAST GUARD, weekly. See Clarks Harbor.

LIGHT, weekly; C. Carey, editor and publisher; established 1890; independent; Thursday; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2

See Publishers Statement Page 348.

TELEGRAM, weekly; Friday; issued as supplement to *Herald.*

PROVINCE of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Though the smallest in area—having a land surface of only 2,000 square miles—Prince Edward Island is the most thickly settled and one of the most productive of the provinces of Canada. It had at the last census of 1891 54.5 persons to the square mile, while Nova Scotia, the next province in density of population, had at the same census only 21.8 per square mile. The population of the island at the census of 1891 was 109,078, the estimated population at the present time being about 120,000. There is scarcely a foot of land in Prince Edward Island not capable of cultivation and the soil is uniformly rich. This natural advantage, coupled with the endowment of a temperate climate and regular rain falls, has made the province famous as an agricultural and stock raising country. The Island horses, cattle and sheep not only command a ready sale in the other provinces of Canada, but are in continually increasing demand in the United States where they are highly prized for their sound health and fine qualities. One writer calls it the Arabia of America in respect of its splendid horses, and another speaks of it as the Ireland of Canada in praise of its cattle and dairy products. Among other agricultural products, the Island oats and potatoes are famous throughout America and the West Indies for their excellence, the foreign demand for these products being steadily on the increase. The hay crops are also celebrated, being produced from indigenous clover and grasses, and it is to the high quality of these crops that the superiority of the island live stock is largely due. The fishing interests of the Island are also important, its position in the Gulf giving it great advantages for the future development of its marine resources. The value of the fish taken by P. E. I. fishermen in 1897 was $976,125, of which $494,281 was exported to foreign countries. The total tonnage of vessels engaged in the coasting trade of the Island in 1897 was 1,209,602, being nearly as large as that of New Brunswick. The principal fish caught are mackerel, herring, cod, hake, lobsters and oysters. The annual take of lobsters is about 22,000,000 in number, and of oysters about 26,000 barrels, the P. E. I. oysters—especially those of Malpeque Bay—being esteemed the finest in flavor of any on the Atlantic coast. The park like scenery of the Island, and its even temperature and charming summer weather are year by year attracting tourists and health seekers to the province from all parts of the continent. Prince Edward Island had in 1897 467 public schools with 332 male teachers and 247 female teachers and a total of 21,845 pupils. In the same year it had 406 post offices through which passed 1,330,000 letters, 190,000 post cards, 36,500 registered letters, 34,500 free letters, 185,000 transient newspapers, circulars, etc., 2,850 parcels, and 9,431 money orders, besides papers from offices of publication. Prince Edward Island is represented in the Dominion Parliament by four senators, and five members of the House of Commons. Its local government is carried on by a single house, the Legislative Assembly, having 29 members. Capital, Charlottetown.

For information regarding the newspapers of the province see other parts of this work.

CHARLOTTETOWN, pop. 11,485, Co. Queens, is pleasantly * situated on a neck of land between North and Hillsborough Rivers; overlooking a fine harbor. It is the Provincial capital. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : foundries, machine shops, flour, woolen, saw, shingle and planing mills, tanneries, agricultural implement, soap and tobacco factories, etc. Chief Shipments: grain, live stock, etc. The city contains five churches, good public schools, the Government buildings, court house, markets, city hall, public hall, drill hall, Prince of Wales, St. Dunstan and Methodist colleges, normal school, convent, lunatic asylum, gaol, etc. It is lighted with gas and electric light. Has good system of waterworks and sewerage. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Lower Montague, Dundas, Georgetown, Cornwall, New Haven, Bedeque, Kelly's Cross, Annadale, Southport, Emerald, Victoria, Eldon, Mount Stewart, Webster's Corner, Vernon River Bridge and Kensington.

EXAMINER, every evening except Sunday; W. L. Cotton, editor ; Examiner Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1877 ; liberal- conservative; subscription $4.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Sworn Circ'n **1,150**

WEEKLY, established 1847 ; Friday; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 21 x 27. Sworn Circ'n **2,200**

See Publishers Statement Page 324.

MORNING GUARDIAN, every morning except Sunday, B. D. Higgs, editor; Guardian Publishing Co., publishers; established 1891; independent; subscription $4.00; eight pages, size 14½ x 21. Sworn Circ'n **1,151**

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1891; Monday and Thursday; subscription $1.25, four pages, size 19¼ x 24.

WEEKLY (*Island Guardian*), established 1887 ; Thursday; subscription $1.00; ten pages, size 19 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **3,100**

See Publishers Statement Page 322.

PATRIOT, every evening except Sunday; Hon. D. Laird, editor; Patriot Publishing Company, publishers; established 1882; liberal; subscription $4.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY, established 1861; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 13½ x 20. Circ'n 2¼

See Publishers Statement Page 326.

WATCHMAN, semi-weekly ; Peter McCourt, editor ; Watchman Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1890 ; independent ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 26. Circ'n 1¾

HERALD, weekly; James McIsaac, editor and publisher; established 1870; religious; Roman Catholic; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 27½ x 20. Circ'n 1½

P. E. ISLANDER, weekly ; Geo. W. Gardiner, publisher; established 1894 ; independent liberal ; Friday ; four pages, size 25 x 20. Circ'n 2

ROYAL GAZETTE, weekly; John Coombs, editor and publisher; established 1791 ; an official paper; inserts government advertisements only ; subscription 25 cents ; four pages, size 14 x 18

SUMMERSIDE, pop. 4,000, Co. Prince, on Bedeque Bay and * P.E.I.Ry., 40 miles N.W. of Charlottetown, 42 N.E. of Shediac ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : grist, saw, planing and shingle mills, furniture factory, two large contracting establishments including sash and door and general wood working factories,

lumber yards, etc., carriage shop and creamery, ship building is carried on here extensively. Chief Shipments: cheese and butter, lumber, grain, live stock, eggs, potatoes, horses, cattle and sheep, oysters, etc. The town has an excellent harbor, with good anchorage for large vessels, and also has six churches, the largest retail store in Maritime Canada, a public hall, convent, the county buildings etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cape Traverse, Alberton, Kensington, Princetown, Tryson, Miscouche, Wellington, Centreville and Victoria.

ISLAND FARMER, weekly; J. H. Bell, editor; Pioneer Publishing Co., publishers; established 1887; agricultural; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 4¼
Issue also the *Pioneer.*
See Publishers Statement Page 348.

JOURNAL, weekly; W.A. Brennan, editor and publisher; established 1865; conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 23 x 29. Circ'n 5
Issue also *Prince Edward Island Agriculturist.*
See Publishers Statement Page 412.

PIONEER, weekly; J. H. Bell, editor; Pioneer Publishing Co., publishers; established 1876; reform; Monday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 10½ x 27. Circ'n 4
Issue also the *Island Farmer.*
See Publishers Statement Page 350.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AGRICULTURIST, weekly; W. A. Brennan, editor and publisher; established 1882; agricultural and stock raising; Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 23 x 20. Circ'n 5¼
Issue also the *Journal.*
See Publishers Statement Page 412.

TIGNISH, pop. 1,000, Co. Prince's, on the Gulf of St. Lawrence and at the western terminus of the P.E.I.Ry., 68 miles west of Summerside. Tel., T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: wool, saw, grist and carding mills and carriage factory, Chief Shipments: grain, wool, lumber and farm produce. The town contains besides its mills, stores etc., two churches and a convent, one graded public, and one convent school and public hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Alberton, Princetown and Tryson.

L'IMPARTIAL, French, weekly; G. & F. J. Bude, publishers; established 1893; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 401.

A plunger in advertising stands about te same chance of coming to grief as does the plunger on the race-track, and the indisputable truth that there are a few who have succeeded by this method is the exception that proves the rule. Advertising is as sure to pay as the sun is sure to rise, but it must be the right amount of the right kind in the right place.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Manitoba, popularly known as the prairie province, has a land area of 64,066 sq. m., and a water area of 9,890 sq. m. It is celebrated for its rich agricultural land, and is especially noted as a grain raising province. Twenty-five years ago almost the only products of the province were furs, but its prairie lands, over which the buffalo roamed but a few years ago, are being rapidly settled by immigrants from the older provinces and from Europe. When Manitoba became a province of the Dominion in 1870, the total population was only 11,963, of whom 10,400 were half breeds and Indians. The census of 1891 showed a population of 152,506, and the present population is estimated at over 300,000. In 1882 the province had 65 miles of railway, and at the end of 1898 this was increased to 1,755 miles. The total acreage devoted to cereals in 1897 was 1,958,025, being an increase of about 15 per cent. over the previous year. In 1897 there were 18,261,950 bushels of wheat raised ; 10,629,513 bushels of oats ; 3,183,602 bushels of barley, besides other grain and root crops, while the live stock in the same year was estimated as follows ; head of horses, 100,274; cattle, 221,775 ; sheep, 36,680 ; swine, 74,944. During the past few years dairying and stock raising have developed very rapidly. The minerals of the province have not been developed, as yet, but large deposits of salt and petroleum are known to exist near Lake Winnipegoosis, while rich beds of iron ore underlie the country around Lake Winnipeg. The number of public schools in the province in 1897 was 1,068, having 1,197 teachers, and 39,841 pupils. There are also collegiate institutes at Winnipeg, Portage La Prairie and Brandon, having on the rolls a total of 818 pupils. At Winnipeg there is a Normal School for the training of teachers, having 101 pupils at the short session and 143 at the long session. In 1897 there were in Manitoba and the North-West Territories 790 Post Offices, through which passed 9,950,000 letters, 1,075,000 post cards, 295,000 registered letters, 232,000 free letters, 1,405,000 transient newspapers, circulars, etc., and 66,866 money orders. Manitoba is represented in the Dominion House of Commons by 7 members, and in the Senate by 4 senators. The local government is carried on by a single Legislative Assembly, having 40 members. Capital Winnipeg.

For information regarding the newspapers of the province see other parts of this work.

The electoral Divisions of the local legislature are given as counties, they taking the same place as the counties in the older Provinces.

AUSTIN, pop. 125, Co. Norfolk, on the main line of the C.P.Ry., 85 miles W. of Winnipeg ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming. Chief Shipments : country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., one church. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Arden Station, Beulah, Binscarth and Millwood.

RECORD, weekly. No report.

BALDUR, pop. 300, Co. Mountain on the Morris branch of the N.P.Ry. 132 miles, S.W. of Wnnipeg and 60 miles E. of Brandon ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Largest and most important town in Argyle and seat of the Municipal Council. An important grain point for the district. The town contains three churches and a large grist mill. Heavy shipments of cattle. Extensive lumber business, two lumber yards and a planing mill in operation. Surronuding towns and villages where no papers are published : Surway, Miniapolis, Swan Lake, Summet, Altament and Hilton.

GAZETTE, weekly ; S. R. Cooger, publisher; established 1898; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 411.

BELMONT, pop. 100, Co. Selkirk, on Morris-Brandon branch N.P. & M.Ry., Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : Farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alexander, Elgin, Rosebank, Hitton, Craigilea and Clearwater.

STAR, weekly; Robert Scott, publisher ; established 1899 ; Friday ; independent ; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 20 x 13.

BIRTLE, pop. 500, Co. Birtle, on M. & N.W.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : lumbering & farming. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Arden Station, Beulah, Binscarth and Millwood.

EYE WITNESS, weekly; E. J. Wilson, publisher ; established 1891 ; independent ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n ¼

BOISSEVAIN, pop. 800, Co. Turtle Mountain, on the Pembina * Mountain Branch of C.P.Ry., 20 miles E. of Deloraine, 182 miles W. of Winnipeg; Tel., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries : flour and saw mills. Chief Shipments: grain, flour, lumber and live stock. The town contains four churches, public schools, five grain elevators, and is the centre of the best wheat growing district in Southern Manitoba. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Abigail, Ninga, Heaslip, Langvale, Whitewater and Wapella.

GLOBE, weekly ; W.H. Ashley, editor and publisher; established 1890; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

BRANDON, pop. 5,000, Co. Brandon, on the Assiniboin River and * C.P.Ry., M. & B. branch of the M.P. & N. Ry., and the N.W.C. Ry., 133 miles W. of Winnipeg; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief

Industries: saw, planing, grist and other mills, stock raising and farming. Chief Shipments: live stock, lumber and farm produce. The town contains several churches, schools, convent, court house, jail, large grain elevators, water works and fire department, and is lighted by electricity and gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Alexander, Chater, and Douglas.

SUN, every day except Sunday; Western Publishing Co. Ltd., publisher; established 1897; liberal; subscription $3.00; four pages, size 15½ x 22. Sworn Circ'n **528**

WEEKLY, WESTERN SUN, established 1881; liberal; Thursday; subscription $1.00; sixteen pages, size 15½ x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,560**

See Publishers Statement Page 302.

SATURDAY NIGHT TIMES, weekly; E. L. Christie, editor and publisher; established 1887; conservative; Saturday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 15½ x 22. Circ'n ¾

TIMES, weekly; E. L. Christie, publisher; established 1886; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2

INDEPENDENT, weekly; W. G. King, editor and publisher; established 1898; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, sizes 26 x 18. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 413.

HARD WHEAT BELT, monthly; Western Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers; established 1898; subscription 50 cents; eight pages, size 10¾ x 14 ½.

CARBERRY, pop. 900, Co. Norfolk, on the C.P.Ry., 105 miles W. * of Winnipeg, 26 miles E. of Brandon; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry: farming. Chief Shipment: grain. The town contains four churches, a public school, four elevators with a capacity of 100,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Petrell and Wellwood.

EXPRESS, weekly, Fred. W. Huckell, editor and publisher; established 1892; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages. Circ'n ½

NEWS, weekly; John Ridington, editor and publisher; established 1889; independent; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 20. Circ'n 1

CARMAN, pop. 100, Co. Lorne, on the S.W. branch of the C.P. Ry., 57 miles S.W. of Winnipeg, 25 miles from Morden; Tel., Ex., M.O.; Bank at Winnipeg. Chief Industries: saw and grist mills and farming. Chief Shipments: grain and live stock. The town contains five churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Miami, Roland, Holland, Headingly, Pomeroy, St. Claud, Almasippi and Trehern.

LEADER, weekly. No report.

STANDARD, weekly; Geo. Harper, publisher; established 1890; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

CARTWRIGHT, pop. 300, Co. Mountain, on C.P.R.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two churches and one hotel. There is good water power. Sur-

rounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Clearwater and Gretna.

ROCK LAKE REVIEW, weekly; Robt. J. C. Stead, editor and publisher; established 1899; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; twelve pages.
See Publishers Statement Page 381.

CRYSTAL CITY, pop. 250, Co. Selkirk, on C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments: grain and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills etc., one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Alexander, Clearwater, Gretna, Griswold, Nelson and Ninga.

COURIER, weekly; R. H. Spedding, publisher; established 1898; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00. Circ'n ¾

CYPRESS RIVER, pop. 500, Co. Cypress, on C.P.Ry. Branch and the Cypress River, 95 miles west of Winnipeg; Tel., Ex., Bank. Chief Shipments: wheat, live stock and dairy produce. The town contains three churches, high school, town hall, trades council. There are seven or eight large general stores, four implement warehouses, large machine shops and lumber yards, several hardware stores and five large grain elevators. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Treesbank, Treherne, Banting and Rathwell.

WESTERN PRAIRIE, weekly; Walpole Murdoch, publisher; established 1896; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages. Circ'n ¼

DAUPHIN, pop. 300 Co. Dauphin, on Lake Dauphin Ry. Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: saw mills. Chief Shipments: lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills etc., three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Arden Station, Beulah, Binscarth, Fox Warren, Milwood, Newdale and Solsgirth.

NEWS, weekly; Nex & Odger, publishers; established 1899; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages.
See Publishers Statement Page 396.

PRESS, weekly; George King, publisher; established 1895; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00; eight pages. Circ'n ½

DELORAINE, pop. 600, Co. Deloraine, the terminus of the P. M. branch of the C.P.Ry., 202 miles from Winnipeg; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: mining and farming. Chief Shipments: coal, grain and live stock. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Montefiore, Clearwater, Gretna and Griswold.

TIMES, weekly; Geo. Paterson, editor and publisher; established 1887; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

DOMINION CITY, pop. 500, Co. Emerson, situated on Roseau River, on Emerson branch of the C.P.R., 55 miles S. of Winnipeg, 10 miles from boundary line; Tel., Ex., M.O. The centre of a fine grain and stock raising country. Wood abundant, spruce, tamarack, elm, oak and poplar. Chief Shipments: grain and live stock. The town contains three churches, one hardware and tin store, three

general stores, one hotel, three blacksmith shops, one harness, boot and shoe store, one lumber yard, 1 furniture house, three implement agencies and large number of fine residences. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Carlourie, Stuartburn, Treenridge, Ridgeville, Langside, Morray, Amand, Letellier and St. Jean Baptiste.

WEEKLY ECHO, AND DOMINION CITY AND FRANKLIN GAZETTE, William D. Hulf, editor ; Hulf & Phillips, publishers and proprietors ; established 1898 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages. Circ'n ¼

ELKHORN, pop. 500, Co. Dennis on Main Line of C.P.Ry., 65 miles from Brandon, 196 miles W. of Winnipeg ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour and grist mills. Chief Shipments : flour, cattle and grain. The town contains besides its stores, mills etc., three churches, three hotels, four grain elevators with capacity of 125,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alexander, Clearwater, Gretna, Nelson and Ninga.

ADVOCATE, weekly ; W. J. Thompson, editor and publisher ; established 1893 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00; eight pages. Circ'n ½
See Publishers Statement Page 422.

EMERSON, pop. 800, Co. Emerson on the Red River, N.P.Ry., * M.C. & G.N. Ry., 66 miles S. of Winnipeg ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : farming, dairying, saw, grist and flour mills. Chief Shipments : live stock, grain, dairy and farm produce. The town contains four churches and a public school, grain elevators, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Rosenfeldt, Gretna, St. Pie, Stuartburn and Letellier.

JOURNAL, weekly ; Griffith and Ballantyne, publishers ; established 1895 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 14. Circ'n ¼

GLADSTONE, pop. 700, Co. Westbourne, on M. & N.W.Ry., 34 miles N.W. of Portage La Prairie, 44 miles E. of Minnedosa ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipments : grain. The village contains three churches, a public school, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Sidney, Douglas, Chater, Burnside and Poplar Point.

AGE, weekly ; J. K. Hall, editor and publisher ; established 1891; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15.

GLENBORO, pop. 500, Co. Cypress ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : grist and saw mills. Chief Shipments : grain and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Arden Station, Beulah, Binscarth, Fox Warren, Millwood, Newdale and Solsgirth.

GAZETTE, weekly ; W. T. Shipley, publisher ; established 1892 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

GRISWOLD, pop. 350, Co. Lansdowne, on the Winnipeg and Broadview branch of C.P.Ry. ; Tel. Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., one hotel. Sur-

rounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alexander, Kemnay, and Routledge.

LEDGER, weekly. No report.

HAMIOTA, pop. 160, Co. Saskatchewan, on Oak River and G.N.W. Central Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : grist and flour mills. Chief Shipments : grain and flour. The town contains besides its stores, mills etc., one church and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Arden, Station, Beulah, Binscarth, Fox Warren, Millwood, Newdale and Solsgirth.

HUSTLER, weekly ; F. Middleton, publisher ; established 1892 ; independent; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 13.
Circ'n ¼

HARTNEY, pop. 500, Co. Avondale, on C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : lumbering. Chief Shipments : lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alexander, Nelson, and Ninga.

STAR, weekly ; established 1892 ; sixteen pages, size 15 x 22. No report.

POULTRY, monthly. No report.

HOLLAND, pop. 520, Co. Cypress, 85 miles west of Winnipeg on Souris branch of C.P.R., Municipality of South Norfolk; Union Bank. Chief Industries : flour mill of 50 barrels capacity, and four elevators. Chief Shipments : cattle, wood, wheat and flour. Annual exports of wheat average 350,000 bushels. Three churches, public school with two teachers. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Treherne, Rathwell, Swan Lake and Somerset.

OBSERVER, weekly ; B. N. Woodhull, publisher ; established 1893 ; liberal; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 19.
Circ'n ½

KILLARNEY, pop. 500, Co. Killarney, on the Pembina Mountain branch of C.P.Ry., 164 miles from Winnipeg and 18 from Boissevain ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank at Pilot Mound, 35 miles distant. Chief Industries : agricultural implements, wagon making, and farming. Chief Shipments : farming tools and machines, cattle, grain and other agricultural products. The town contains three churches, public schools, and about twenty-five places of general business. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Cherry Creek, Mountain City, Plum Coulee and Pembina.

GUIDE, weekly ; J. H. Monteith, publisher ; established 1893 ; liberal ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 14 x 19.
Circ'n ¼

McGREGOR, pop. 250, Co. Norfolk, on the C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : flour and grist mills. Chief Shipments : grain, flour and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills etc., three churches, three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Beaver Creek, Wellington, Rose Hill, Bagot, Burnside and Sidney.

HERALD, weekly ; established 1896 ; Friday ; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¼

MANITOU, pop. 650, Co. Selkirk, on the P.M. branch of the C.P.Ry., 102 miles from Winnipeg, 81 miles from Boissevain and 100 miles from Deloraine ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : C.P.Ry. shops, carriage factory and farming. Chief Shipments : grain and farm produce. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Clearwater, Barnsley, and La Salle.

GAZETTE, weekly. No report.

MERCURY, weekly ; Rorke and Brown, editors and publishers ; established 1885 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ½

SUN, weekly. No report.

MELITA, pop. 550, Co. Souris, on Souris branch of Canadian Pacific Ry. Tel., Ex., Bank. In the municipality of Arthur, county of Souris River, situated in the midst of a rich farming country. Chief Industries : wagon making and farming. Chief Shipments : farm produce, wagons and farm implements. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alameda, Dalesboro, Carlyle, Moose Mountain, Elva, Pierson, Gameboro, Carnduff, Oxbow, and Pipestone.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; J. B. Graham, publisher ; established 1891 ; independent; Friday; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20½ x 13. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 338.

PROGRESS, weekly ; Robt. Simpson, publisher ; established 1899 ; liberal ; subscription $1.00; eight pages.

See Publishers Statement Page 360.

MINNEDOSA, pop. 800, Co. Minnedosa, on the Little Saskatchewan River and M. & N.W.Ry., 79 miles from Portage La Prairie ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank at Neepawa, 12 miles distant. Chief Industries : flour and saw mills, stock raising and farming. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber and farm produce. The town contains four churches and a public school.

TRIBUNE, weekly ; David Cannon, editor and publisher ; established 1883 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

MORDEN, pop. 1,500, Co. Morden on Dead Horse Creek and C.P. Ry., 81 miles S.W. of Winnipeg, 121 miles E. of Deloraine; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : farming and stock raising. Chief Shipments : live stock and grain. The town contains four churches, a good public school and a large grain elevator. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Warrington, Stodderville, Roland, Thornhill, Plum Coulee, Miami and Mountain.

CHRONICLE, weekly ; J. G. Galbraith, editor and publisher ; established 1897; liberal; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1¼

EMPIRE, weekly. No report.

MORRIS, pop. 450, Co. Morris, on C.P.Ry., and N.P. and M.Ry., 43 miles from Winnipeg ; Tel. T., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce.

The town contains besides its stores etc., three churches, four elevators and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Rosenfeld, McTavish, Osborne and Shanawan.

HERALD, weekly. No report.

NAPINKA, pop. 300, Co. Deloraine: Tel. Ex., M.O. Chief Industry: lumbering. Chief Shipments: lumber. The town contains besides its stores etc., one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Menteith, Lauder, Elva, Pierson and Gainsborough.

GAZETTE, weekly; Frank Lush, publisher; established 1898; conservative; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 22 x 15. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 310.

NEEPAWA. pop. 2,000, Co. Beautiful Plains, on the M. & N.Ry., 61 miles N.W. of Portage La Prairie; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry: farming. Chief Shipments: farm produce. The village contains four churches, a public school, grist mill, and an elevator with a capacity for 75,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bridge Creek, Salisbury, Oberon, Salisford, Eden and Glendale.

PRESS, semi-weekly; A. Dunlop, publisher; established 1896; liberal; Wednesday and Saturday; subscription $1.00; eight pages size 13½ x 20½. Sworn Circ'n **1,077**

See Publishers Statement Page 392.

REGISTER, weekly; Geo. A. Graham, editor and manager, Neepawa Printing and Publishing Co., publishers; established 1884; liberal-conservative; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15½ x 22. Circ'n ¾

OAK LAKE, pop. 450, Co. Lansdowne, on the main line of the C.P.Ry.; 1½ miles from Assinaboine River, 165 miles West of Winnipeg; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist and flour mills and lumbering, flour mill with 250 bbl. capacity. Chief Shipments: grain and lumber. The town contains besides its stores etc., four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Kemnay, Alexander, Griswold, Routledge and Ryerson.

NEWS, weekly; John M. Bender, publisher; established 1899; independent; Thursday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 24 x 17.

See Publishers Statement Page 406.

PILOT MOUND. pop. 600, Co. Mountain, on the P.M. branch of the C. P. Ry., 125 miles S.W. of Winnipeg, 77 miles E. of Deloraine; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: grist mills and grain elevators. Chief Shipments: cattle, butter, flour and grain. The village contains four churches and a public school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Ash Creek, Glendinning, Clear Water, Sear Lake and Craigilea.

SENTINEL, weekly; D. A. Stewart & Co., editors and publishers, established 1884; liberal; Friday; subscription $1.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, pop. 5,000, Co. Portage La Prairie, on * main line C.P.Ry., terminus of the N.P.Ry., the headquarters of the

M. & N.W.Ry., and contains its work shops ; also southern terminus of the L. & M.R., & C. Co's. line to the Dauphin District ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : paper mill, farming and stock raising. Chief Shipments : paper, grain, live stock and wood. It contains the county buildings, six churches, Provincial Home for Incurables, and has six elevators with a capacity of 300,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Eustace, White Plains, Oakville, Headingly, High Bluff, Poplar Point, Burnside, Bagot and Macdonald.

GRAPHIC, every evening except Sunday ; McPherson & Burns, publishers ; established 1896 ; independent ; six pages, size 20 x 13 Circ'n ½

MANITOBA LIBERAL, weekly ; Jas. Hooper, managing editor; Manitoba Liberal Printing Co., publishers ; established 1883 ; liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 422. Circ'n ¾

NEWS AND PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE REVIEW, weekly ; John Cornyn, publisher ; established 1878 ; independent-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 22. Circ'n 1
See Publishers Statement Page 355.

RAPID CITY, pop. 800, Co. Saskatchewan, on the Little Saskatchewan, and M. & N.W.Ry., 12 miles N. of Brandon ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour, saw, woolen and planing mills, brick and pottery works. Chief Shipments : flour, grain, lumber, live stock and peltry. The town contains four churches, a public school and two large elevators with a capacity of 110,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Basswood, Newdale, Cadurcis, Moline, Totonka, Oak River, Pendennis and Violadale.

MARQUETTE REPORTER, weekly ; H. C. Clay, editor and publisher ; established 1882 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½

ROLAND, pop. 160, Co. Dufferin, on N. P. and M. Ry., 66 miles from Winnipeg. Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : lumbering and farming. Chief Snipments : lumber and farm produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Rosebank, Deerwood, Myrtle and Miami.

NEWS AND HERALD, weekly ; Edward Stanley, publisher. No report.

RUSSEL, pop. 300, Co. Russell, on the Shell River branch of the M. & N. Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., two hotels, Dr. Barnado's home and industrial farm are also located here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Shellmouth, Assessippi, Minniska and Solsgirth.

CANADA-SIFTINGS, weekly ; G. G. Meikle, publisher ; established 1897 ; liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty-four pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n. 1

ST. BONIFACE, pop. 2,350, Co. St. Boniface on the Red River, immediately opposite Winnipeg, on the Emerson branch of the C.P. Ry., Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. An iron traffic and passenger bridge gives access to Winnipeg. Chief Industries : lumbering, farming

fur trading and tanneries. Chief Shipments : furs, leather, lumber and farm produce. The city contains Roman Catholic churches, schools, convent, Catholichospital and college, also the Roman Catholic Bishop's residence and an orphanage. It has water works and fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Springfield, Bird's Hill, Parkdale, St. Andrews and St. Norbert.

N.W. REVIEW, weekly : Berube & Co., publishers; established 1892 ; catholic ; Tuesday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 27 x 21 Circ'n 1½

LE MANITOBA, French, weekly ; Berube & Co., publishers ; established 1871 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 1½

SELKIRK, pop. 2,500, Co. St Andrews on the Red River, the terminus of Selkirk branch of the C.P.Ry., at the head of deep water navigation, 22 miles N. of Winnipeg ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Winnipeg. Chief Industries : saw and planing mills, pottery, fishing and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish and farm produce. The town contains three churches and public schools. Selkirk is the capital of the county. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Tyndall, Beausejour, St. Andrews, Grand Rapids, Monmouth and Shelly.

JOURNAL, weekly ; Selkirk Publishing Co., publishers ; J. A. Lewis, manager ; established 1897 ; liberal ; Friday ; eight pages, size 14 x 21. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 398.

RECORD, weekly ; Robt. W. Stewart, editor and publisher ; established 1885 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 14 x 20. Circ'n ¼

SHOAL LAKE, pop. 200, Co. Minnedosa, on Oak Lake River and on the Manitoba & N.W.Ry., 25 miles from Birtle ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: lumbering, cattle raising and mixed farming. Chief Shipments: lumber and farm produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., three churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Strathelair, Newdale, Basswood and Kelloe.

STAR, weekly ; F. B. Billom, publisher; established 1898 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages.

SOURIS, pop. 1,000, Co. Avondale ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry; lumbering. Chief Shipments : lumber. The town contains besides its stores etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are puplished : Monteith Junction, Beresford, Monteith and Kemnay.

PLAINDEALER, weekly ; Barclay & Cook, publishers ; established 1892 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 13. Circ'n ½

STONEWALL, pop. 400, Co. Rockwood, on the StonewallBranch of the C.P.Ry., 20 miles N.W. of Winnipeg ; Tel., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Winnipeg. Chief Industries : cheese factory, grist mills, stone quarries and lime kilns. Chief Shipments : stone, lime, cheese, grain and live stock. The town contains four churches and two public schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Erinview, Balmoral, Wavy Bank, Rosser and Stoney Mountain.

ARGUS, weekly ; J. Stratton, publisher ; established 1893 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¼

GAZETTE, weekly ; J. C. Waldron, publisher ; established 1895; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 23½ x 17. Circ'n ¼

VIRDEN, pop. 1,250, Co. Dennis, on Gopher Creek and C.P.Ry., 47 * miles W. of Brandon, 39 miles S.E. of Moosomin ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour mills, farming and stock raising. Chief Shipments : grain and live stock. The town contains three churches, public school, and six elevators with a capacity of 200,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Griswold, Alexander, Beulah, Reslane and Pipestone.

ADVANCE, weekly ; Benham & Garrison, publishers ; established 1885 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages Circ'n ¾

WAWANESA, pop. 400, Co. Brandon, on the Souris River and on the N.P.Ry., 25 miles from Brandon ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipment : country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., two churches and two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Ashdown, Hilton, Rounthwaite and Martinville.

JOURNAL, weekly. No report.

WINNIPEG, pop. 45,000, Co. Selkirk, the capital of the province, is situated at the confluence of the Assiniboian and Red Rivers, 40 miles S. of Lake Winnipeg, 1,425 miles west of Montreal and 1,481 miles east of Vancouver; Tel., T.,Ex., M.O., Bank. Eleven main or branch lines of railroad centre in the city. Chief Industries : flour, saw, planing, grist and oatmeal mills, foundries, machine shops, breweries soap, biscuit, confectionary, boots and shoes, pickles and sauces, aerated waters, tannery, cured meats, linseed oil, etc. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and the products of its manufactories, the wholesale and jobbing centre of Manitoba and the North West Territories. Bank clearings 1897, $84,436,000. The city contains 44 churches, public schools, 4 colleges, a university, academies, ladies schools, the Provincial Government buildings, court house, goals, chief offices of the Dominion Government in the west, city hall, markets, fire and police stations, water works, electric street and house lighting, gas, electric street railway, Industrial Exhibition buildings costing $120,000. Seven bridges, permanent and volunteer military force. The History of Winnipeg, with its wonderful growth and progress, reads like a chapter from some romance. Twenty-five years ago it was but a post of the Hudson Bay Co., without churches, streets or railroads, and but a few years previously the Indian chased bands of buffalo across the prairie where Winnipeg now stands. It is the railroad and business centre of the Canadian Northwest. It is in the famous Red River Valley and surrounded by good farming, timber, and mining districts with extensive lake fisheries. The streets of the city are generally wide, the principal avenues being 132 ft., and many are paved with asphalt, block and macadam. The sidewalks are concrete, tile and plank. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Forrest, Middlechurch, Indianford, Rosewood, Burnside, Fox Warren, Binscarth, Fleming, Medford and Maple Creek.

EVENING BULLETIN, every evening except Sunday ; Manitoba Free Press Co., publishers ; established 1874 ; subscription $3.00 ; six pages, size 15 x 24. Circ'n *see Free Press*

FREE PRESS, every morning except Sunday ; Manitoba Free Press Co., publishers ; J. B. Somerset, Sec. Treas. ; established 1874; liberal ; subscription $8.00 ; eight pages, size 15x24. Circ'n, average for 1898, combined with the Evening Bulletin, sworn **11,379**

SEMI-WEEKLY and WEEKLY; established 1872 ; *Semi-Weekly*, Monday and Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight to sixteen pages. *Weekly* ; Thursday; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 18 x 24. Combined Circ'n, sworn **7,773**

Advt.—The Manitoba Free Press has furnished a sworn statement of the circulation of its Daily and Weekly edition to the Canadian Newspaper. Directory. These will be verified to the satisfaction of any advertiser. See advt. page 421.

TELEGRAM, every morning except Sunday ; Winnipeg News & Publishing Co., Ltd. ; publishers ; established 1898 ; conservative ; subscription $6.00 ; eight pages, size 15½ x 24. Circ'n 3½

WEEKLY, established 1894 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 15½ x 24. Circ'n 5½

See Publishers Statement Page 278.

TRIBUNE, every evening except Sunday ; Tribune Publishing Co., editors and publishers ; D. L. McIntyre, manager ; established 1890 ; conservative ; subscription $3.00 in the city, and $4.00 outside the city ; eight pages, size 18 x 23. Circ'n 6½

WEEKLY, established 1890 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 15½ x 23. Circ'n 10¾

See Publishers Statement Page 352.

COMMERCIAL, weekly ; D. W. Buchanan, editor and publisher ; established 1882 ; commercial ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; thirty-two pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 3

See Publishers Statement Page 308.

NEWS & HERALD, weekly ;

VOICE, weekly; Voice Publishing Co. publishers; A. W. Puttee, manager; labor ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22.

See Publishers Statement Page 396. Circ'n 1¼

TOWN TOPICS, weekly; Chvs. W. Handscomb, publisher ; established 1897; litterary and society ; subscription $3.00; eight pages, size 12 x 18. Circ'n 1½

MANITOBA OFFICIAL GAZETTE, monthly.

WESTERN CANADIAN, weekly ; Western Canadian Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1897 ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 16 x 23 Circ'n 1

L'ECHO LE MANITOBA, French, weekly; A. F. Martin, publisher ; established 1898 ; liberal ; Thursdays ; twelve pages, size 21 x 14. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 412.

NORDWESTEN, German, weekly ; H. Bruegman, editor ; Nordwesten Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1889 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 22 x 16. Sworn Circ'n **2,685**

HEIMSKRINGLA, Icelandic, weekly ; D. L. Baldwinson, publisher ; established 1887 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription 1.50 ; four pages, size 22 x 16. Circ'n 1

LOEGBERG, Icelandic, weekly ; Loegberg Printing and Publishing Co., publishers ; B. T. Bjonison, manager ; established 1888 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n 1½

CANADA, Swedish, weekly ; John E. Forslund, publisher ; established 1887; liberal ; Thursday; subscription $1.00; six pages, size 18 x 12. Circ'n ¾
See Publishers Statement Page 394.

FARMERS' ADVOCATE, AND HOME MAGAZINE, semi-monthly. See *London, Ont.*

NOR' WEST FARMER, semi-monthly ; The Stovel Co., publishers ;established 1882; agricultural; subscription $1.00 ; thirty-two to thirty-six pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n 7¾

SILENT ECHO, semi-monthly ; established 1891 ; subscription 50c. ; six pages, size 9 x 12.

GREAT WEST MAGAZINE, monthly; C. M. Weiss, manager; established 1886 ; subscription $1.00 ; seventy pages, size 9½ x 6¾.
See Publishers Statement Page 344. Circ'n 1¾

MANITOBA COLLEGE JOURNAL, monthly ; Officers and Teachers of Manitoba College, editors and publishers ; established 1884 ; a college paper issued only during collegiate year ; subscription $1.00 ; forty-five pages, size 10 x 6½. Circ'n ¼

MANITOBA LANCET, monthly ; F. Morrison, publisher ; established 1893 ; medical ; subscription $1.00 ; twenty-four pages. Circ'n ¼

NORTHWEST BAPTIST, monthly ; W. J. H. Jenkins, editor ; Baptist Convention of Manitoba and the N. W., publishers ; F. J. Allan, secretary-treasurer ; established 1885 ; Baptist; subscription 50 cents ; eight pages, size 8 x 12. Circ'n 1

TRIPLE LINK, monthly.

VOX WESLEYAN, monthly ; A. E. Kruner, publisher ; established 1896 ; methodist ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 9½ x 6½. Circ'n ¼

WAGHORN'S GUIDE, monthly ; J. R. Waghorn, editor and publisher ; established 1884 ; railway time tables ; subscription 50 cents ; one hundred and forty-four pages, size 6½ x 3.
Sworn Circ'n **1861**

SAMEININGIN, Icelandic, monthly ; Rev. Jon Bjornsson, editor ; Lutheran Synod of Canada, publishers ; established 1886 ; Lutheran ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 5½ x 8½. Circ'n ¾

WESTERN LAW TIMES, monthly; Ed. Archer Martin, editor; Western Law Times Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1890 ; legal ; subscription $5.00 ; thirty to sixty pages. Circ'n ¼

WESTERN WORLD, monthly. See *Toronto.*

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE MAGAZINE, quarterly ; R. H. L. Girling, editor ; St. John's College Literary Institute, publishers ; established 1885 ; a college paper issued during the collegiate year ; subscription 50 cents ; sixty pages, size 5 x 8. Circ'n ½

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

The four organized territories of the Canadian North-West have an area of over 500,000 square miles, divided as follows ; Assiniboia, land area, 89,340 sq. m., water area 1,000 sq. m.; Saskatchewan, land area 108,000 sq. m., water area 6,000 sq. m.; Alberta, 99,255 sq. m.; water area 745 sq. m.; the Yukon, 196,300 sq. m., water area 2,000 sq. m. This is exclusive of the Mackenzie Basin, Ungava, Franklin and Keewatin, territories of large extent, but almost unexplored and undevelopped. It was only in 1886, that the little known region lying between Manitoba and B.C. was marked off into districts with a provisional government corresponding to the Crown colonies of Gt. Britian, but it is only the matter of a short time when these districts will become provinces of the Dominion. The Act creating these districts gave the Dominion government the essential attributes of sovereignty, not only over these territories, but over the entire domain of British North America, so large a part of which is still waiting exploration and settlement. A census of Assiniboia, Alberta and Saskatchewan, taken in 1885, gave the total population of these districts as 48,362, of whom 20,170 were Indians, the district of Athabasca being almost wholly inhabited by Indians. The census of 1891, showed the population of the territories to be 98,967, and if the rate of increase is continued for the present decade, the population will be over 175,000 at the next census. Within the last few years these territories have become celebrated for their wonderful productiveness in grain and stock-raising, the winter climate having proved much milder than those accustomed to corresponding latitudes in the East would imagine, owing to the influence of the Chinook winds and other causes. The mineral wealth of the Territories in coal, gold, natural asphaltum, petroleum, etc., has already been proved to be immense, and it only requires railway communication to open up these vast resources. In 1885 there were 59 organized school districts in the territories, but in 1897 they possessed 386 public schools, and 8 separate schools, the former having 455 teachers, and the latter 15. The total number of pupils was 14,576. The postal statistics of the Territories are included in the official returns for Manitoba. The North-West Territories return 2 senators to the Dominion House and 4 members to the House of Commons. For all the territories together except the Yukon, there is a Legislative Assembly, consisting of 29 members, which with an Advisory Council forms the local government. The Yukon district, the great mineral wealth of which has become the sensation of the world, is administered by a special commissioner and staff, appointed by the Dominion Government. The capital of the North-West Territories is Regina, and of the Yukon district, Dawson City.

For information as to the newspapers of the province, see other parts of the work.

BATTLEFORD. pop. 540, District of Saskatchewan, on the North Saskatchewan River, 200 miles N. of Swift Current on C.P.Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; stock raising and farming. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock and lumber. The town contains four churches and a public school, and is the centre of fine grazing land. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Saskatoom and Breseyler.

SASKATCHEWAN HERALD, weekly ; P. G. Laurie, editor and publisher ; established 1878 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $1.25 ; eight pages, size 13 x 18. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 400.

STAR, weekly. No report.

CALGARY. pop. 5,000, District of Alberta, on the Bow River and C. * P.Ry., 840 miles W. of Winnipeg ; Jct. Point for Edmonton and Northern points ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : saw and planing mills, tanneries etc. Chief Shipments : grain, lumber and live stock. The city contains five churches, public schools, opera house, railway shops and splendid public buildings. It is the centre of a fine stock raising section. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Shepard, Langden, Strathmore, Gleichen, High River, Olds, Banff and Canmore.

HERALD, every evening except Sunday ; John J. Young, editor; Herald Co., publishers ; established 1883, independent-conservative ; subscription $6.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **650**

WEEKLY, established 1883 ; Thursday; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **1,941**

See Publishers Statement Page 278.

ALBERTA TRIBUNE, weekly ; W. L. Bernard, publisher ; established 1886 ; liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n **1,000**

See Publishers Statement Page 314.

INDEPENDENT, weekly ; W. L. Bernard, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 15.

CARDSTON, pop. 1,000, Co. Alberta, on Lees Creek, 50 miles from Lethbridge and 40 miles S. of Fort McLeod ; Tel., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : ranching and agriculture. Chief Shipments : grain and live stock. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two churches. Surronnding towns and villages where no papers are published : Mountain, View, Aetna, Colles, Leavitt and Caldwell.

RECORD, weekly ; C. E. Snow, editor and proprietor ; established 1898; independent; Friday; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¼

DAWSON CITY, pop. 20,000, Yukon District ; Ex., Bank. The town is the principal mining centre in the Canadian Klondike, and is the present seat of the Government in that district.

MINER, weekly ; Mr. Allan, publisher; established 1898.

MIDNIGHT SUN, weekly ; G. B. Swineheart, editor and publisher; established 1898 ; independent ; Monday ; subscription $15.00 ; twelve pages, size 12 x 9.

NUGGET, weekly ; established 1898.

EDMONTON. pop. 800, District of Alberta, on the North Branch of the Saskatchewan River and C.P.Ry., 200 miles from Calgary ; Tel.,

T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries ; saw, grist and planing mills, stock raising and farming. Chief Shipments ; lumber, grain and farm produce. The village contains four churches and two public schools. It has connection with all points on the river. Surrounrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : St. Albert, Fort Saskatchewan, Old Fort, St. Anne and Rocky House.

BULLETIN, semi-weekly ; Frank Oliver, editor and publisher ; established 1879 ; Monday and Thursday ; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 9 x 12. Circ'n ¼

L'OUEST CANADIEN, weekly ; F. Villeneuve, manager ; subscription $1.00. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 418.

GRENFELL, pop. 425, Co. Assiniboia, on C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming and grist mills. Chief Shipments : country produce and grain. The town contains besides its stores, etc., one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Oakshela, Summerberry and Sintaluta.

SUN, weekly ; John Nichol, publisher ; established 1894; patrons of industry ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 24. Circ'n ¼

INDIAN HEAD, pop. 575, Co. Assiniboia, on C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments: country produce and lumber. The town contains besides its stores etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : McLean, Sintaluta, and Summerberry.

VIDETTE, weekly ; W. Kennedy, publisher ; established 1884; Wednesdays ; independent-liberal ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 13½ x 20. Circ'n ¼

PRAIRIE WITNESS, semi-monthly ; Alex. Robson, publisher ; established 1894 ; religious ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages.

INNISFAIL, pop. 600, District of Alberta, on C. & E. Ry.; Tel., Ex., M. O. Chief Industries : mixed farming and cattle raising. Chief Shipments : flour and lumber. The town contains besides its stores etc., three churches, three hotels and government creamery. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Bowden, Olds and Penhold.

STANDARD, weekly ; F. M. Oldham, editor ; established 1898; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ¼

LACOMBE, pop. 600, District of Alberta, on C. & E. Ry., 118 miles from Calgary ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : mixed farming and cattle raising. Chief Shipments : grain. The town contains three churches, and agricultural hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Blackfalds and Ponoka.

ADVERTISER, weekly; I.N. Burdick, editor; established 1898 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22.

LETHBRIDGE. pop. 2,000, District of Alberta, on Belly River and Alberta Ry., and Coal Co's. R.R., Great Falls and Canada R.R., C. P.R. and Crows Nest Pass Ry., Tel., Ex., Bank. Chief Industries : cattle ranching, brick yards and collieries. Chief Shipments : cattle, coal, lumber, and grain. The town contains four churches and the collieries of the Alberta Ry. Co., which employ over 1,000 men. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Kipp, Grassy Lake, and Pincher Creek.

NEWS, weekly ; E. T. Saunders, publisher ; established 1885 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ½

MACLEOD, pop. 1,000, District of Alberta, a Divisional Point at the Junction of the Crows Nest Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Calgary and Macleod Branch of the C.P.Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : cattle raising and farming. Four churches, good schools, headquarters of the Southern Alberta Judicial District of the Supreme Court of the N. W. Territories, and of the N. W. M. Police in Southern Alberta. Surrounded by vast deposits of bituminous and anthracite coal.

ADVANCE, weekly; Thos. Clarke, publisher; established 1899.

GAZETTE, weekly ; C. E. D. Wood, proprietor and publisher ; established 1882 ; conservative ; Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ¼

MEDICINE HAT, pop. 1,000, District of Assiniboia, on the Saskatchewan River and C.P.R., 8 miles W. of Dunmore Junction, 100 miles E. of Calgary ; Tel., Ex., M.O. ; Bank at Calgary. Chief Industries : coal mines, saw mills and farming. Chief Shipments : mineral water, coal, live stock and grain. The town contains four churches and good public schools. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Dunmore Junction, Irvine, Walsh, Stair, Suffield, Langevin and Woodpecker.

* **NEWS,** weekly ; Medicine Hat Printing & Publishing Co., publishers, F. G. Forster, manager ; established 1894 ; independent; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22.
See Publishers Statement Page 416. Sworn Circ'n **532**

MOOSE JAW, pop. 1,300, District of Assiniboia, on the C.P.Ry., 398 miles W. of Winnipeg, 442 miles E. of Calgary ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : lumber and saw mills, C.P.Ry. Divisional shops and cattle ranching. Chief Shipments : grain and live stock. The town contains four churches and public schools. A large detachment of Mounted Police are stationed here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Swift Current, Saskatoom, Pense, Bethune, Lumsden, Caron, Belle Plaine, Chamberlain, Maple Creek, Chaplin, Estowan, North Portal and Roche Percee.

TIMES, weekly ; Times Prnting Co., publishers ; established 1889 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.50 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. *See Publishers Statement Page* 334. Circ'n ½

MOOSOMIN, pop. 1,200, District of Eastern Assiniboia, on the C.P. Ry., 137 miles E. of Regina, 86 miles W. of Brandon ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: lumbering, stock-raising and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain, and live stock. The town contains five churches, two public schools and five grain elevators. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Fleming, Wapella, Whitewood, Cannington Manor, Carnduff and Alameda.

SPECTATOR, weekly ; Spectator Co., publishers ; established 1892 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 23. Circ'n ¾

PRINCE ALBERT. pop. 2,000, District of Saskatchewan, on the North Saskatchewan River, 250 miles N. of Regina, on C.P.Ry., Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : ranching, lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber, grain and live stock. The

town contains five churches, a convent and college, two public and one separate school. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Duck Lake, Saskatoon, Rostern, Willoughby and Kinistino.

SASKATCHEWAN ADVOCATE, weekly ; Andrew Stewart, publisher ; established 1894 ; liberal ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ½

TIMES, weekly ; J. D. Maveety, editor and publisher ; established 1882 ; conservative ; Tuesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 24. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 288.

QU'APPELLE, pop. 450, District of Assiniboia, is beautifully situated on Qu'Appelle River, 18 miles N. of Qu'Appelle Station, on the C.P. Ry., its nearest railway point ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour mill, butter factory, stock raising aud farming. Chief Shipments : butter, grain, and live stock. The town contains three churches and a public school. A detachment of mounted police are stationed here.

VIDETTE, weekly ; Proctor Brothers, editors and publishers ; established 1884 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¼

RED DEER, pop. 600, District of Alberta, on C. & E. Ry., 90 miles from Calgary ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : mixed farming and cattle raising. Chief Shipments : cattle. The town contains besides its stores, three churches, and agricultural hall. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Blackfalds and Ponoka.

GAZETTE, weekly, G. W. Green, editor ; established 1898 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ½

REGINA, pop. 2,200, District of Assiniboia, on the C.P.Ry., 41 miles * E. of Moose Jaw, 138 miles W. of Moosomin. It is the Seat of Government of the Northwest Territories ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : flour mills, breweries, farming and stock raising. Chief Shipments : grain, live stock, etc. The city contains the parliamentary buildings, five churches, excellent public and high schools, headquarters of the North West mounted police, and Land departments. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Craven, Reynoldton, Marieton, Lumsden, Longlaketon, Belgonie, Pense, Davin, Tregarva, Rose Plain, Strassburg and McLean.

LEADER, weekly ; Walter Scott, editor and manager ; The Leader Co., publishers ; established 1883 ; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Sworn Circ'n **1537**

See Publishers Statement Page 401.

STANDARD, weekly ; John K. McInnis, editor ; Standard Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1886 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1

THE WEST, weekly ; The West Co., publishers ; established 1899. No report.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES GAZETTE, semi-monthly ; official organ of the Government of the Northwest Territories ; inserts only Government advertisements.

SALTCOATS, pop. 169, Co. Assiniboia, on M. and N. W. Ry. ; Tel., Ex.., M.O. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipments : country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Rokeby, Bredenbury and Churchbridge.

ASSINIBOIAN, weekly. No report.

SOUTH EDMONTON, pop. 700, Co. Alberta, on the C. and E. branch of the C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipments : country produce. The town contains besides its stores etc., three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Ellerslie, Otoskwan and Leduc.

PLAINDEALER, weekly ; McDonald & Skinner, publishers ; established 1894 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages. Circ'n ½

WETASKIWIN, pop. 200, Co. Alberta on C. & E. Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries ; lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments: lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., one hotel. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Millet, Leduc, Otoskwan and Hobbema.

FREE LANCE, weekly ; R. C. Edwards, editor ; established 1896 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n ½

WHITEWOOD, pop. 400, Co. Assiniboia, on C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments: country produce and lumber. The town contains besides its stores etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Perceval, Burrows, Oakshela and Summerberry.

HERALD, weekly ; Mrs. F. G. Greenstreet, publisher ; established 1893 ; independent-conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

WOLSELY, pop. 325, Co. Assiniboia, on C.P.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments : country produce and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Summerberry, Oakshela, and Sintaluta.

ECHO, weekly ; Echo Publishing Co., publishers ; T. Woodside Campbell, manager ; established 1895 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages. Circ'n ¼

YORKTON, pop. 450, Co. Assiniboia ; Tel., Ex., M.O. ; Chief Industries : farming and lumbering. Chief Shipments : country produce and lumber. The town contains besides it stores etc., three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Rokeby, Bredenbury, Fort Pelly, Theodore and Sheho.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; Jas. E. Peaker, publisher ; established 1896 ; liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.oc ; eight pages, size 22 x 16. Sworn Circ'n **550**

See Publishers Statement Page 302.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia, the largest of all the provinces of the Canadian Confederation, has a land area of 382,300 sq. miles, and a water area of 1,000 sq. m., being more than the combined areas of France, Italy, Belgium and Holland. All the great natural features of the other provinces are here reproduced on a magnified scale, the great prairies of the North-West alone excepted. It has a greater variety of climate than all the other provinces, for while the upper slopes of the Rockies are as cold as Labrador, the southern coast is so warm that oranges have been ripened in the open air. Its wonderful coast line of thousands of miles, embracing hundreds of harbors; its unrivalled fisheries; its stupendous forests, many trees of which measure from 8 to 10 feet in diameter; its incalculable wealth in those minerals which are the most valued by, and most necessary to, man, and its peculiar geographical position on the Pacific Coast, all mark out the province as one of the imperial realms of the future. The wealth of British Columbia in minerals can as yet scarcely be calculated, for tracts of country thousands of sq. miles in extent, are as yet untraversed by the prospector, and many regions known to be rich in minerals can not yet be reached by railways. Among the minerals mined or exported to a greater or less extent are gold, silver, coal, iron, copper, galena, mercury, cinnibar, platinum, antimony, bismuth, molybdenum, plumbago, salt and mica, while many other minerals are known to exist. The coal of the province ranges from common lignite to anthracite, and most of it is admirably suited for steam purposes. The steamshipping trade of the whole American coast of the Pacific is now looking to British Columbia for its coal supplies. Within the past year the vast coal beds of the Crow's Nest Pass have been tapped and have been proved to be excellent steam coal. For the 12 years preceeding 1874, the exports of coal from British Columbia averaged 12,500 tons per year, but they have developed since then till in 1897 the exports were 679,751 tons, the total production of the same year being 988,796 tons. The coal bearing areas so far explored are 65,000 sq. m. in extent, the quantity underlying portions of this area being estimated at four and a half to nine million tons per sq. m. Gold is found in greater or less quantity all over the province, but the mines of the Kootenay and Cariboo districts are becoming prominent as quartz mining regions, while the Cassiar and Atlin Lake regions are now being exploited for placer mines. The gold produced in British Columbia in 1894 amounted to $530,530.00, while since the development of quartz mining, the production has gone on at such rapid rate that in 1897 the amount produced was $2,724,657.00 and this last amount will probably be doubled in 1899. The population of British Columbia in 1881 was 49,459, but in 1891 it had increased to 92,767, and at the present time it is estimated at about 200,000. In 1897 there were 213 schools in the province with 223 teachers, and 6,332 pupils, besides these there were 27 graded schools, with 149 teachers and 9,005 pupils. There were also 4 high schools, with 12 teachers and 461 pupils. British Columbia has 293 post offices, through which passed in 1897 4,850,000 letters, 505,000 post cards, 142,000 registered letters, 148,500 free letters, 460,000 transient newspapers, circulars, etc., and 77,991 money orders. The province is represented in the Dominion Parliament by 3 senators, and 6 members of the House of Commons. The local government is carried on by a single chamber, the Legislative Assembly having 33 members. Capital, Victoria.

For information regarding the newspapers of the province see other parts of this work.

ASHCROFT, pop. 400, Co. Yale, on the main line of the C.P.Ry., 210 miles E. of Vancouver and 45 miles W. of Kamloops, the nearest banking town. Chief Industries : stock raising and agriculture. Chief Shipments : cattle and potatoes. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Highland, Pennys, Basque Ranch, Spatsum, Quesnelle Forks and Chilcoten.

B. C. MINING JOURNAL, weekly ; Dr. F. S. Reynolds, editor and manager. No report.

CHILLIWACK, pop. 500, District New Westminster, on the south bank of the Fraser River. Bi-weekly steamers to Victoria, stage daily to New Westminster. Tel., M.O., and Bank at New Westminster. It is situated in a valley surrounded by high mountains at the foot of Popcum Mountain, which is about eight miles from Chilliwack. Messrs. Knight Bros.' saw, planing, shingle and wood pulp mills are situated here. The town contains four churches, public schools, and just outside the town in the village of Cheam is a large Indian mission. Chief Industries : lumbering, sash, door and furniture factory, fruit canning and cheese factory, fishing and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish, fruit, general farm produce and cheese. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Yale, Port Moody, Hope, Douglas, Pemberton, and Anderson.

PROGESS, weekly ; W. T. Jackman, editor and publisher ; established 1891 ; independent ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.50 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¼

CRANBROOK, pop. 80, Co. Kootenay, Tel., Ex. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipments : country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., two hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Doris and Wardner.

HERALD, weekly. No report.

CUMBERLAND, pop 800, Co. Victoria, on M.C.C.Ry.; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : mining and lumbering. Chief Shipments: coal and lumber. The town contains several stores and hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alexander, Oyster Harbour and Oyster Bay Siding.

NEWS, semi-weekly ; Mary E. Bissett publisher. No report.

ISLANDER, weekly; E. T. Searle, publisher ; established 1899; independent ; Tuesday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20.

See Publishers Statement Page 330.

FERNIE, pop. 1,600, Kootenay District, on the main line of the C.N.P. Ry., and the Headquarters of the Crows Nest Pass Coal Co. ; Ex., Bank. Chief Industries : coal mining and coke works, saw mills. Chief Shipments : coal, coke and lumber. Good hunting and fishing.

FREE PRESS, weekly ; G. G. Henderson, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼

FORT STEEL, pop. 600, Kootenay District ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : farming, mining, and lumbering. Chief Shipments: ore, lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., twelve hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Doris.

PROSPECTOR, weekly ; A. B. Grace, publisher ; established 1896 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 , eight pages, size 15 x 22. Sworn Circ'n 1,125

GOLDEN, pop. 1,000, Kootenay District, on the Columbia River and C.P.Ry. ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : mining, stock-raising and smelting. Chief Shipments : timber, gold, silver, copper, cattle and farm produce. Golden is the distributing point for mails in the East Kootenay district, and is the point of departure from the C.P. Ry., to the Upper Kootenay and the Upper Columbia. In the vicinity are rich gold, silver and copper mines, to develop which a smelter has been erected. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published , Leancoll, Otter Tail, Stephen, Pallise, Donald, Glacier House, Banff, Canmore, Carbonate and Windermere.

GOLDEN ERA, weekly ; E. A. Haggar, editor ; The Golden Era Co., Ltd., publishers ; established 1891 ; liberal ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 15½. Circ'n ¼
See Publishers Statement Page 324.

MINER, weekly ; R. W. Harrison, publisher ; established 1897 ; conservative ; Friday , subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 15½ x 22. Circ'n ¼

GREENWOOD, pop. 400, Co. Yale ; Tel., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipments : country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., 6 hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Penticton, Agassiz, Coutlee and Donald.

BOUNDARY CREEK TIMES, weekly ; Boundary Creek Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers ; established 1896 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; sixteen pages. Circ'n ¼

KAMLOOPS. pop. 2.500, District Yale, at the confluence of the North and South Thompson Rivers, on the C.P.Ry., 250 miles from Vancouver, 291 miles from Calgary ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. It is the distributing centre for the Nicola and Priest Valleys and Okanagan and Spallumcheen country, which are the chief agricultural sections of the upper country. Chief Industries : copper mining, saw and grist mills, ranching and farming. Chief Shipments : live stock, lumber and grain. The town contains four churches and four schools, court house, land registry office, central prison and old mans home, has a good water works system and fire department, has good steamboat and stage connection to all points. The climate is dry and healthy, and the C.P.R. have some important shops here. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Lilloet, Seaton, Clinton, Lytton, Yale, Pemberton, and Douglas.

INLAND SENTINEL, semi-weekly ; F. J. Deane, editor and publisher ; established 1880 ; independent ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

STANDARD, weekly ; Kamloops Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., publishers ; established 1897 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages. Circ'n ¾

MINING GAZETTE, monthly ; Clark and Young, publishers ; established 1898 ; mining ; subscription $1.00 ; sixteen pages, size 9½ x 6¼.

KASLO, pop. 3,000, Slocan Riding, W. Kootenay District, on Kootenay and Slocan Railway ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: mining, ore sampler, lumber mill. Chief Shipments ; lime rock,

lumber and ore. The town is the head terminus of the Kootenay and Slocan Ry. connecting with Sandon, B.C., and has also a regular line of steamers to Nelson, B.C. and Bonners Ferry, Idaho, U.S. It is the outlet of the Slocan district. The town contains churches of all denominations, town hall, a good hotel, fire department, water works, electric light, Government offices, opera house and numerous stores. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Whitewater, Pilot Bay, Bear Lake, and Slocan City,

KOOTENAIN, weekly ; A. J. Slee, publisher; established 1895; liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24.
See Publishers Statement Page 400. Circ'n 1¼

NEWS, weekly ; News Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1897 ; conservative ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Sworn Circ'n **300**
See Publishers Statement Page 362.

PROSPECTOR, weekly A. B. Burns, publisher ; established 1898 ; liberal-conservative ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 13 x 20. Circ'n ¼
See Publishers Statement Page 416.

MIDWAY, pop. 200, Co. Yale; Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: lumbering and farming. Chief Shipments : lumber and country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., four hotels.

ADVANCE, weekly ; W. H. Norris, publisher ; established 1894; Monday ; subscription $2.00 ; six pages, size 13½ x 16½.

MOYIE CITY, pop. 250, East Kootenay on the C.P.Ry. and Moyie Lake. Chief Industry : mining. The town contains besides its stores, etc., five hotels and the important mines of St. Eugene, Lake Shore, and Moyie.

LEADER, weekly ; Smyth & Musgrave, publisher ; established 1898 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 15.

NANAIMO, pop. 5,000, District of Vancouver, on the east coast of * Vancouver Island, Gulf of Georgia, 70 miles from Victoria on the E. & N.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : coal mines, lumber mills and quarries. Chief Shipments : coal, timber and stone. The town contains five churches, public and private schools, and it is the chief depot of the Vancouver Coal and Land Company, who own 33,000 acres of land. The town is very irregularly laid out, there having been no regular survey until a number of houses had been built. It has the best harbor on the coast, being easy of entrance, with a good depth of water and good anchorage. It has a good water system and a volunteer fire department with a steam fire engine. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Wellington and Esquimault.

FREE PRESS, every evening except Sunday ; George Norris, editor and publisher ; established 1888 ; independent ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ½
SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1874 ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.500 ; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

REVIEW, semi-weekly ; G. H. Cross, publisher ; established 1897; liberal ; Wednesday and Friday ; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 16½ x 24.

NELSON or Nelson Camp, pop. 4,500 Kootenay, on C.P.Ry. ; Tel., Ex. ; Bank at Kamloops. It includes the magnificent Silver King

Belt of Silver Claims on Toad Mountain, and the Gold Belt on Eagle and Forty-Nine Creeks. Copper in large bulk has been found. Nelson is the central depot for the camp, and is rapidly growing into a larger city.

MINER, every morning except Sunday ; Miner P. & P. Co., publishers ; established 1898 ; independent ; subscription $10.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 31. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY, established 1891 ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 22 z 31. Circ'n 1½

ECONOMIST, weekly. No report.

TRIBUNE, weekly ; John Hanston & Co., publishers ; established 1892 ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages. Circ'n ¾

NEW DENVER, pop. 500, Co. Yale, on Slocum Lake, and on the Nakusp & Slocum R. ; Tel., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : saw mills. Chief Shipments : lumber. The town contains besides its stores, etc., one church and four hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Three Forks, Roseberry, Slocan Lake and Summit Siding.

LEDGE, weekly ; R. T. Lowery, publisher ; established 1893 ; independent ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22

NEW WESTMINSTER, pop. 6,641, District of Westminster. It * is beautifully situated on the Fraser River, 12 miles from Vancouver, 75 miles from Victoria, 15 miles from Gulf of Georgia ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : salmon fisheries, lumbering, woolen mills, machine and boiler shops, foundry, furniture factory, carriage works and canneries. Chief Shipments : fresh and canned salmon, lumber, grain, peltry and general supplies. New Westminster and Vancouver are connected with an electric passenger railway. The city has a high school and three public schools which are under Government control and free to all ; there are also several private and denominational schools and eight churches, a public library, an opera house and three public parks. New Westminster contains the County buildings, the Provincial jail, the Supreme Court and County Registry Office, the Insane Asylum, Penitentiary, private and public hospitals. Its system of water works cost $300,000. There is a tri-weekly line of steamers to Victoria. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Port Moody, South Westminster, Port Hammond, Port Kells, Surry Centre, Langley, Elgin, Huntingdon, Johnson's Landing, Point Gray, Granville and Hastings.

COLUMBIAN, every evening except Sunday; Kennedy Bros., editors and publishers ; established 1886 ; independent ; subscription $7.50 ; four pages, size 22 x 28. Circ'n ¾

WEEKLY ; established 1862 ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n 1

CHURCH RECORD, monthly ; Lord Bishop of New Westminster, editor ; Morey & Co., publishers ; established 1881 ; Church of England ; subscription $1.00 ; twelve pages, size 8 x 10.

REVELSTOKE, pop. 1,500, District of Yale and Kootenay, on the * Columbia River and C.P.Ry., 381 miles from Vancouver, 128 miles E. of Kamloops, its nearest banking town ; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries : lumbering, mining, saw and shingle mills. Chief Shipments : lumber, shingles and minerals. The village contains

churches, public schools, smelter, and has good steamboat connection. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Albert Canyon, Banff, Craigellachie, Salmon Arm and Kicking Horse Pass.

HERALD, semi-weekly ; A. Johnson, publisher ; established 1898 ; conservative ; Wednesday and Saturday , subscription $2.00; four pages, size 17½ x 21½.

KOOTENAY MAIL, weekly ; Atkins & Campbell, publishers ; established 1894 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¼

ROSSLAND, pop. 600, Co. Yale, situated at an altitude of about 3,000 feet above the sea level ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : mining, saw and planing mills. Chief Shipments : gold, copper and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, mills, etc., thirty hotels, electric and water works. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : LeRoi, McLeod, Warfield and Silica.

MINER, every morning except Monday ; Rossland Miner Printing and Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1896 ; subscription $10.00 ; four pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1¼

WEEKLY, established 1896 ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 1½

RECORD, every evening except Sunday ; E. C. Smith, publisher; established 1898; independent ; subscription $5.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 31. Circ'n ½

WEEKLY, established 1896 ; Thursday ; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 22 x 31. Circn' ¾

ROSSLANDER, weekly ; W. H. Jones, publisher ; established 1894 ; Tuesday ; subscription $2.00 ; ten pages, size 9 x 12.

TIMES, weekly ; Kenneth F. Beleaner, publisher ; established 1897 ; independent ; Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 16 x 22.

SANDON, pop. 1,800, Co. Kootenay Dist., on N. and S.R. (C.P.R.) and K. and S.R.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipments: country produce. The town contains besides its stores, etc., fourteen hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Three Forks, Roseberry and Slocan Lake.

MINING REVIEW, weekly ; Cliffe & Son, publishers ; established 1897 ; conservative ; Saturday ; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

PAY STREAK, weekly ; R. T. Lomery, publisher ; established 1896 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 11 x 15. Circ'n ½

SILVERTON, pop. 200, Co. Yale, on Nakusp and Slocan branch of C.P.Ry., 8 miles from New Denver ; Tel., Ex. Chief Industry : farming. Chief Shipment : country produce. The town contains besides its store, etc., five hotels. Surroundinding towns and villages where no papers are publish : Slocan Lake, Summit Siding, Three Forks and Denver Canyon.

SILVERTONIAN, weekly ; Matheson Bros., publishers ; established 1896 ; independent ; Saturday ; four pages, size 22 x 16.

TRAIL, pop. 2,000, Co. West Kootenay Dist., on Columbia River, 23 miles from Northport, Wash. to which there is a daily steamer connection with S.F. and N.Ry.; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry: mining. Chief Shipments: gold, copper and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, etc., seventeen hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Smelter, McLeod's, Warfield, Tiger and Lake Mountain.

MINER, weekly. No report.

NEWS, weekly; Eling & Worth, publishers; established 1896; independent; Saturday; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 15 x 22.

VANCOUVER, pop. 31,000, or over, District of New Westminster, * on Burrard Inlet and False Creek, the only western terminus of the C.P.Ry., the largest city in the province, 90 miles from Victoria; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., and the banking centre for British Columbia. Chief Industries: mining, lumbering, sugar refining, salmon fisheries Chief Shipments: lumber, fish, gold, silver, copper, iron ores and general farm produce. It is the headquaters for the China and Japan, the Australian and the New Zealand steamship lines in America and the chief port for all northern and Yukon shipping. The city contains thirteen churches, four public and several private schools, and a high school, three public parks, the largest, Stanley park, comprising 956, acres and acknowledged to be one of grandest parks in the Dominion. The pack of the salmon canneries on the Fraser River alone last year amounted to $4,000,000. Regular steamers ply between this port and San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, and all northern ports New Westminster, Victoria and Nanaimo. It has an excellent harbor and large C.P.Ry. terminal buildings and work shops. A system of water works, put in at the expense of $250,000, supplies the city with the purest of mountain water. It has a new Court House, City Hall and Registry office. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Port Moody, Howe Sound, Hastings, New Westminster Junction, Hammond, Haney Mission, City Junction, Agassiez, North Bend, Hope, Cheam, Sumas, Abbetsford, Huntingdon, Langley, Cloverdale, Ladner, Steveston, Eburne, and Lula Island.

NEWS ADVERTISER, every morning except Monday; F.C. Cotton, editor; News Advertiser Publishing Co., publishers; established 1886; independent; subscription $8.00; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2¼

WEEKLY, established 1888; Wednesday; subscription $2.00; eight pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n 2

PROVINCE, every evening except Sunday; W. C. Nichol, publisher; established 1898; liberal; subscription $5.00; eight pages, size 24 x 17½. Sworn Circ'n for last three months of 1898, **4,300**

WEEKLY, established 1894; Thursday; subscription $1.00; eight pages, size 24 x 17½ Circ'n 3¼

Advt.—The Vancouver Daily Province has been one of the remarkable and conspicious successes in the history of Canadian Journalism. The Coast papers had previously sold at $12 a year. The Province cut the price to $5 a year and jumped into the biggest circulation west of Winnipeg at a bound. The Province has offered to donate a thousand dollars to any charitable institution in Vancouver if its bona fide paid circulation does not exceed that of any other daily paper in British Columbia. Its circulation books are always open to advertisers. See advt. pages 268–269.

WORLD, every evening except Sunday; J. C. McLagan, editor; World Printing Co., publishers; established 1888; independent-; liberal subscription $5.00; four to eight pages, size 15½ x 21½ or 24 x 17. Circ'n actual average for 7 months ending Aug. 31st '98 **3,173**

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1888 ; subscription $1.00 ; Tuesday and Friday ; eight pages, size 20 x 25 or 24 x 19½.

Circ'n actual average for 7 months ending Aug. 31st. 1898, **6993**

See Publishers Statement Page 297.

ADVOCATE, weekly. No report.

B. C. GUIDE, weekly. No report.

B. C. WEEKLY, established 1897 ; Saturday ; commercial ; sixteen pages ; size 10 x 13½.

TOWN TOPICS, weekly ; N.K. Luxton, publisher ; established 1899.

B. C. ODDFELLOW, monthly ; established 1898 ; I.O.O.F. No report.

B. C. RECORD, monthly ; orange order ; established 1897.

TRUE KNIGHT, monthly ; established 1898 ; K. of P. No report.

VERNON. pop. 1,000, District of Yale and Kootenay, on Okanagan Lake and is the terminus of the Shuswap & Okanagan Ry., 72 miles S.W. of Kamloops. Chief Industries : stock-raising, milling, fruit raising, pork-packing and farming. Chief Shipments : cattle, fruit and live stock. The wheat produced in the district in 1891 was 400,000 bushels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Agassiz, Hope, Yale, Lytton and Shuswap.

NEWS, weekly ; Vernon News Printing and Publishing Co., editors and publishers; established 1891 ; conservative ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n ¼

VICTORIA, pop. 22,981, District of Victoria, on Vancouver Island, on * the Straits of Juan de Fuca, and on the Esquimault & Nanaimo Ry., of which it is the terminus, 38 miles from Port Townsend, Wash., 20 miles from Porte Angeles, Wash., 72 miles from Vancouver, 73 miles miles from New Westminster and 750 miles from San Francisco ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : the fur sealing trade, flour, rice, lumber, planing, saw, coffee, spice and oatmeal mills, iron, stove, brass, engine, boiler and machine shops, and marble work. Chief Shipments : lumber, fish, seal-skins, coal, minerals and the soap works, boots and shoe, vinegar, pickle, biscuit, cigars, cigar box, sash, door, and furniture factory, ship building, quarrying and the products of its mills and factories. The city contains twelve churches, several non-sectarian schools, free to all, and two hospitals, one of which, the Royal Jubilee Hospital, cost $100,000. It has a free library, with 12,000 volumes. Its climate is delightful, the weather being mild, and it is becoming a favorite resort for tourists. It is regarded as one of the most beautiful cities on the Pacific Coast, the situation being admirable, and the city being laid out with beautiful parks and magnificient drives through the suburbs. It is the seat of the Provincial Government and the Imperial and Dominion Governments have vast interests here. "C" Battery of Artillery is stationed here. Victoria carries on a large trade with Great Britain, Australia, Sandwich Islands, China, Japan, Peru and Chili, in hides, fish, coal, lumber and minerals. It has a fine system of water works and fire department, and is well provided with steamboat connection to all points. It is lighted by electricity and gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Esquimault, Saanich, San Juan, Alberni and Orcas.

COLONIST, every morning except Monday : Colonist Printing and Publishing Co., editors and publishers ; established 1858 ; conservative ; subscription $10.00 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n 3

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1859 ; Monday and Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 17 x 22. Circ'n 2¼
See Publishers Statement Page 354.

GLOBE, every evening except Sunday ; Globe Publishing Co., publishers ; C. A. Gregg, managing editor ; established 1899.

TIMES, every evening except Sunday ; W. Templeman, editor ; Times Printing and Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1884 ; liberal ; subscription $5.00 , eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 2¾

SEMI-WEEKLY, established 1884 ; Tuesday and Friday ; subscription $1.50 ; eight pages, size 15 x 22. Circ'n 3¼
See Publishers Statement Page 305.

B. C. GAZETTE, weekly ; R. Wolfender, publisher ; established 1863 ; subscription $5.00 ; Thursday ; forty pages, size 8½ x 13½.

B. C. MINING RECORD, monthly ; Mining Record Limited Liability, publishers ; established 1894 ; subscription $2.00 ; forty eight pages, size 9 x 12.

B. C. WORKMAN, monthly ; labor.

WELLINGTON, pop. 2,600, Co. Vancouver Dist. on the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries : mining and lumbering. Chief Shipments : coal and lumber. The town contains besides its stores, etc. ; four churches and three hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Alexandria, Oyster Bay and Oyster Bay Siding.

ENTERPRISE, weekly ; Blake and Ramsay, editors and publishers ; established 1894 ; Friday ; subscription $2.00 ; eight pages, size 16 x 23.

YMIR, pop. 500, Co. Yale, on N. & S.F.R. ; Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industry : mining. Chief Shipment : quartz. The town contains besides its stores, etc., six hotels. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Porto Rico, Hall, Summit, Salmox and Erie.

MINER, weekly ; Ymir Publishing Co., publishers ; established 1896 ; Thursday ; subscription $2.00 ; four pages, size 22 x 17½.
See Publishers Statement Page 420. Circ'n ¼

JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING.

Creates many a new business,
Enlarges many an old business,
Revives many a dull business,
Rescues many a lost business,
Saves many a failing business,
Preserves many a large business,
Secures success in any business.

A. McKIM & Co., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Newfoundland, the oldest colony in the British Empire, embraces the Island of Newfoundland and a portion of the Labrador coast of the mainland, and is the only part of British North America not as yet included in the Dominion of Canada, though proposals for confederation have at various times been made, and will no doubt be consummated after the French shore difficulty is settled. The area of the island is estimated at 40,200 sq. m. and the Labrador coast at 120,000 sq. m. The population at the census of 1891 was 202,040, including Labrador. From its settlement in 1614 to a very recent time the fisheries have formed practically the only industry of the inhabitants, but the building of railways, and the exploration of the interior, is leading to the discovery and development of hitherto unknown resources that will give a steadiness and balance heretofore lacking in the commerce of the island. In the whole island less than 100,000 acres are now under cultivation, but there are are considerable tracts of land fit for hardy cereals, and northern fruits such as apples, and efforts are now being made to bring these lands under tillage. In minerals the island has copper, coal, iron, gypsum, sulphur, graphite, lead and asbestos. The chrome iron mines of the colony, recently opened out by means of the railway are of high grade, and the ore is meeting with a great demand in the United States, Canada and Europe. In 1896 iron pyrites to the amount of 36,496 tons were exported, and copper ore to the amount of 64,672 tons, valued at $483,814.00 were exported in the same year. Out of a total value of $6,638,187.00 of exports in 1896 $5,649,766.00 were of fish and fish products. In 1895 there were 2,339 vessels on the shipping register of the colony, with a total tonnage of 108, 180 tons and of the whole population no less than 53,502 persons were engaged in fishing. The total attendance at the colleges, academies and schols, in 1896 was 34,557. There are 846 post offices in the colony, but statistics of this department are not available. The government is carried on by a Legislative Council, consisting of 15 members and a Legislative Assembly of 36 members. Capital, St. John's.

For information regarding the newspapers of the province see other parts of this work.

BRIGUS, pop. 2,000, Co. Brigus Dist., situated on the north side of Conception Bay, 38 miles from St. John's; Tel. Chief Industry: cod fishing. Chief Shipment: cod-fish. The town contains besides its stores, etc., several hotels.

VINDICATOR, weekly; J. B. Thompson, editor and publisher; established 1898; independent; Wednesday; subscription $1.00; four pages. Circ'n ¼

See Publishers Statement Page 392.

HARBOR GRACE, pop. 7,000, District of Harbor Grace, on the * north side of Conception Bay, 20 miles from Portugal Cove, and is the terminus of the Newfoundland Ry., 84½ miles N. of St. John's, its nearest Bank; Tel., Ex., M.O. Chief Industries: seal oil refineries, glue factories, tanneries, etc. Chief Shipments: furs and fish of all kinds, seal skins and cod oils. The town contains six churches, a Roman Catholic academy, a convent and three Roman Catholic schools. It has a free high school and three Protestant schools, a library with 1,250 volumes and a reading room. The harbor is about five miles in extent and can accommodate the largest vessels. It has good water works and an efficient fire department. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Carbonnear, Mosquito, Spaniards' Bay, Island Cove, Bryant's Cove and Tilton.

STANDARD, weekly; Munn & Oke, editors and publishers; established 1859; Friday; independent; subscription $2.00; four pages, size 18 x 24. Circ'n ¾

ST. JOHN'S. pop. 30,000, District of St. John's, the most eastern * seaport city of North America, the capital of Newfoundland, on the western shore of the Peninsula of Avalon, and on the Newfoundland Ry., 84½ miles S. of Harbor Grace, 488 miles from Halifax, 498 miles from Charlottetown 1,293 miles from and New York, 1,921 miles from Liverpool, this being the shortest distance between two seaports of America and Europe. It is 1,076 miles from Montreal. Tel., T., Ex., M.O., Bank. Chief Industries: cordage, foundries, breweries, nails, butterine. biscuits, boots and shoes, furniture, sashes and doors, tobacco, soap, cod liver and seal oil refineries, net manufacturing, fishing and fish drying. Chief Shipments: cod fish, coal, cod and seal oils, salmon, smelts, herring and other fish, copper ore and the products of its manufactories. The city is built on the sloping grounds of the north shore, the full length of the harbor. The public buildings, exclusive of churches, are the Government House, a plain structure, erected by the Imperial Government in 1828; a House of Assembly, a public hall seating 800, a hospital, insane asylum and masonic hall; there are seven churches and a good school system, including Roman Catholic, Church of England, Methodist, and Presbyterian colleges. The harbor is one of the best in Canada; it is enclosed by two mountains, between the east point of which is the entrance. It is capable of sheltering the largest vessels and the anchorage is good. There is no perceptible tide, and during a fog a gun is fired every half-hour; the harbor is thronged with vessels of every nation. The city is lighted by electricity and gas. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published: Heart's Content, Placentia Bay, Ferryland, and Carbonear.

EVENING HERALD, every evening except Sunday; P. T. McGrath, editor; J. E. Furneaux, publisher; established 1882; subscription $3.00; foreign subscription $4.50; four pages, size 18 x 22.

EVENING TELEGRAM, every evening except Sunday ; A. A. Parsons, editor ; W. J. Herder, publisher ; established 1878 ; independent ; subscription $3.00 ; foreign subscription $4.50 ; four pages, size 20 x 22. Circ'n 2¾

DAILY NEWS, every evening except Sunday ; D. W. S. March, editor, J. Alex Robinson, proprietor; established 1894 ; subscription $3.00 ; four pages, size 24 x 18.

WEEKLY, established 1894; subscription $1.00 ; eight pages, size 20½ x 13½.

ROYAL GAZETTE, AND NEWFOUNDLAND ADVERTISER weekly ; John W. Withers, editor and publisher ; established 1807 ; an official paper ; Tuesday ; subscription $4.20 ; four pages, size 13 x 21.

TRADE REVIEW, weekly ; Devine and O'Mara, publishers ; established 1892 ; independent ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 21 x 14. Circ'n 1½

See Publishers Statement Page 386.

DIOCESAN MAGAZINE, monthly ; J. Withers, proprietor ; religious. Circ'n 1¾

FEILDIAN, monthly ; J. Withers, proprietor ; educational. Circ'n ¼

PEOPLE, monthly ; J. Withers, proprietor; independent. Circ'n 1¾

TRINITY, pop. 1,450, District of Trinity Bay, on the north side of Trinity Bay, 63 miles from St. John's ; Tel., M.O. Bank. Chief Industries : fishing and farming. Chief Shipments : fish and grain. The town contains churches, schools, etc. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Bonavista, Terra Nova, Longue Pointe and Green's Pond.

RECORD, weekly ; J. A. Barret, editor and publisher ; established 1886 ; independent-liberal ; Thursday ; subscription $1.50 ; four pages, size 15 x 21. Circ'n ¾

TWILLINGATE, pop. 4,000, District of Twillingate and Fogo, situated on two islands connected by a bridge, 190 miles from St. John's. Chief Industries : copper mines and seal and cod fishing. Chief Shipments : copper ore, sealskins and fish. The town contains three churches, nine schools, etc. The harbor is exposed to the winds, and is consequently litttle used. Surrounding towns and villages where no papers are published : Tilt Cove, Round Harbor, Fox Harbor, Betts Cove and Sheffield's Pond.

NORTHERN STANDARD, weekly ; W. A. McKay, publisher ; established 1897 ; conservative ; Wednesday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 20 x 27. Circ'n ½

See Publishers Statement Page 338.

SUN, AND NORTHERN ADVERTISER, weekly ; Geo. Roberts, editor and publisher ; established 1880 ; independent-liberal ; Saturday ; subscription $1.00 ; four pages, size 21 x 29. Circ'n ¾

See Publishers Statement Page 370.

THE BUSINESS OF ADVERTISING.

Written for the Canadian Newspaper Directory, by Mr. J. P. McConnell. The writer of this article knows whereof he speaks. He has been the advertising manager of the "Slater Shoes," and is now in charge of the advertising department of The Kennedy Co., Ltd., manufacturers of "Semi-ready" Clothing.

This is not written to convince the reader of the value of advertising but for the purpose of being of some possible assistance to those who already believe in advertising as a good business proposition.

Before beginning to advertise it is necessary to first know *what* you are to advertise. I am not one of those who believe that anything may be boomed into profitable popularity by advertising. It must have merit, and superior merit at that, especially if it is to compete with other advertised articles.

The advertiser should be able to gauge the field for his article. If it is something in every day use so much the better. If it is something forming part of the great popular necessities of life, with distinctive features of its own, then it will probably be a bonanza if properly placed on the market and efficiently advertised.

Of course it must not be forgotten that many new things have been introduced and a demand created for them by advertising—things which the public never knew they wanted till they heard of them through advertising. Likewise the trade in lines which have been on the market for years, and familiar to thousands of consumers has been rejuvenated and doubled, trebled or quadrupled by an agressive policy of advertising.

Having decided what is to be advertised and a definite plan for marketing the goods decided upon, the next consideration is the preparation of the copy for the advertisements. It is often right on the threshold that the advertiser makes the mistake which marks his ultimate failure.

Good copy is a prime requisite. Not smart sayings, or even expert ad writers' stuff will sell goods unless the ad gives good and sufficient reasons for the public using them. For this reason I believe that a good salesman would write better ads than nine out of ten of the so called ad experts, if he would write as he talks when selling the goods. The expert's services may be valuable in condensing and putting into attractive shape what is

said, but mere words never did and never will make a success of any business. Reasons, information, descriptions and prices are absolutely essential for ads which are intended to sell.

It is surprising how people want to buy. But before they buy they want to know something about the goods; want to know why Jones' stoves are better than Smiths; want to know how much they will cost, in fact they are just as inquisitive outside the store as they are in it. The man who can write information that anticipates all possible kinds of questions is a good ad writer.

Literary style is only a secondary consideration, and nothing but plain statements of facts expressed in such a way that they carry conviction of their truthfulness should be the only style tolerated in advertising matter. Originality and arguments attractively put are nevertheless desirable if the business of the ad is not forgotten.

The expert usually has a better knowledge of setting, illustration, media, etc., and the advertiser on a large scale really needs his services. But the advertiser should keep a watchful eye on all the advertisements. One of the most successful business men I know, who manufactures a large quantity of a certain advertised line of goods, cannot write a line of advertising, but he is the most accurate judge of a good ad I ever met simply because he never loses sight of the consumer and always judges the possible effect of the ad on the reader not by its smartness or "style" but by the force of its reasoning, and this should be the point of view from which the advertiser should watch the expert's work.

The setting of the ad is next in importance. No single style can be recommended, but it is safe to say neatness and dignified plainness should mark the setting of ads. Borders may sometimes be used with good effect but I prefer a border of white space on most ads. Not more than three faces of types should be used in any ad. The illustration is also important. In most cases an original drawing that illustrates either the article, some particular feature or some argument in favor of it should be used. For this reason the really effective illustration will most likely have to be an original one. Avoid stock cuts or illustrations from "syndicates." Not one in ten of these will ever be found available. Above all don't attempt to write an ad to fit the cut. Such ads usually sound hollow and strained. It pays to go to the extra expense of original cuts especially if you are using any number of papers. For ordinary newspaper work the line drawing will be found the most effective.

Select your engraver. Watch his work too, give him time enough to etch his plates so you won't find lines missing in the printed ad.

It will generally be found advisable to have a printer set up the ad, and afterwards have it electrotyped. From the electros any number of stereos may be made but care should be taken to preserve the original electros for future use.

Before all this has been done the prudent advertiser will have looked up a reliable advertising agency and secured rates, circulation, etc., with an estimate of the cost of a campaign.

The media to be selected will of course be newspapers. No other form of publicity is so effective or economical. After the first few ads

have appeared in the newspapers there will be a steady stream of solicitors for all kinds of schemes. My experience is that not one in a hundred of these schemes is worth investigating. In fact, many of them are downright swindles of a very brazen kind. The best way to floor a "scheme" is to select a newspaper of known circulation and rates, figure what you can get in it for the money you are asked to put into the "scheme." It will be an eye-opener to you. For instance: A plausible gentleman presented to me a proposition to take space in a monthly. The circulation was claimed to be 1,000, with a possibility of half that, but for the sake of argument we'll allow it what it claimed which means that if the statement of circulation were true that my ad would reach in the course of a year 12,000 readers, most of which would of course be duplicated. The price asked ($50.) looked cheap enough, but here is how cheap it really is when figured out. With $50. I can go to either one of two dailies in Montreal with a *known* circulation of over 50,000 and buy say 1,000 lines, more than equal to three full columns. So with this one insertion I could reach more than twice (probably four times) as many people, in a ten times more impressive way. Or I could divide the 1,000 lines in four equal instalments and reach over 200,000 people, and use approximately the same sized space as the page in the monthly. By using these four ads in one week I would cover nine or ten times the ground and results would be immediate if at all, while in the monthly I would have to wait a year for all the ads to get to work. Reasoned on this basis, I don't believe one scheme in a thousand will stand. The same will apply in buying regular newspaper space though it is the experience of all advertisers that the higher the circulation of a paper the cheaper it is in proportion to the service given. The papers of smaller circulation must charge more in proportion as the cost of publication is higher per thousand in the ratio of difference between their circulation and that of papers with bigger lists. Most anything, including newspapers, can be manufactured more cheaply on a large scale than on a small one.

The possibilities which may suggest themselves to a new advertiser from the above comparisons are not to be over-estimated in placing advertising. There are pitfalls which beset the beginner and which if not carefully watched and thoroughly understood will result in squandering an appropriation with no perceptible results. The question therefore of placing the advertising becomes a serious one. I believe the easiest, most economical and thoroughly satisfactory plan is through a reputable and established advertising agency.

If the advertiser has had twenty or more years experience in buying newspaper space he will find he has not been a day longer at the business than he needs. If he understands all the intricacies of rate cards, of position, discounts and the peculiar regulations, no two offices being alike, he is partly qualified to place his own business.

If he can secure the rates, command the influence and obtain advantages which only the man who places big business continually can, then he has another qualification.

If the advertiser has a staff of assistants trained to check his ads, to give instructions and see that they are carried out; if his business is large enough to warrant this kind of a service, he still lacks a good reason for placing his business direct because he can get all this service with the lowest rates for space, for nothing.

If however he lacks any of the above facilities he has good reasons for placing his business through a reliable agency.

On the question of rates I am tolerably certain that no advertiser gets lower rates than is given the best advertising agencies, in fact, I am conversant with cases where the direct advertiser has paid double what the agency does for his clients simply because he lacked information which only the agent was in a position to know. In this country, at least, the newspapers recognize the business brought to them by agencies as worth paying for, and allow an agent's commission, as by right they ought. In many cases the advertiser is developed by the agency which if it devolved upon individual newspapers would seldom be done on account of the expense as compared with returns. The expense of developing an advertiser for a dozen papers by an agency is no greater than for one paper but the paper would often find it expensive business to get.

The agency's commission covers all the office expenses of placing the business of a hundred clients, and the profits. Thus the agency can place at the disposal of the client its full office equipment of assistants, system and experience without a cent of cost to him.

While recognized by the publisher as his business getter, the agency, in order to conserve its own interest must see that the advertiser gets the very best service obtainable as on that largely depends successful advertising and upon success depends the future increase or continuance of the clients' business. It is less expensive to keep the business of established clients than to be continually compelled to develop new ones. I have dwelt upon this point because the agency's status has been considerably discussed of late, and I wish it to go on record that I thoroughly believe in the principle of placing business through a reliable agency. Of course, there are agencies and agencies—but that's another story.

The following extracts from letters on A. McKim & Co's files, go to show their standing with the newspapers. They like intending advertisers to write to any of their clients or to any Canadian publisher regarding their methods of doing business.

I desire to add my warmest appreciation and thanks for the uniformly kind and meritorious treatment to the "Free Press" by you, and the very prompt and equitable settlements made by you in our dealings covering a period of over fifteen years, without a single omission.

OTTAWA, ONT., FREE PRESS.

We shall always be pleased to consider any offer you may have to make for advertising, as it is always pleasant to do business with you when the prices are right.

ST. JOHN N.B., GLOBE.

There is no one we like better to do business with than A. McKim & Co., but we must have some sort of rate.

VICTORIA, B.C., COLONIST.

I have concluded to take the * * * * * advt. at the price you offer not that I desire it or any other at that price, but it is in consideration of the amount of business we do with you and the promptness with which payments are made, making it a pleasure to do business with you. I would not do it for any one else.

NAPANEE, ONT., BEAVER.

It is a pleasure to do business with those who are so prompt and satisfactory in their remittances as you are.

Hoping for a continuance of your patronage.

TORONTO, ONT., WEEKLY SUN.

We like your style of doing business very much, but as our circulation has trebled in the past two years we think you should be willing to give us better rates.

BERLIN, ONT., RECORD.

In justice to ourselves we must say that of all agencies you are the most correct and regular, and we do not wish to appear as grumblers.

VANCOUVER. B.C., NEWS ADVERTISER.

Such promptness in remitting is a boon these times. Wishing you continued success.

LONDON, ONT., FARMERS ADVOCATE.

We are taking your advertising at lower rates than those of any other agency, because we are better satisfied with your system of paying.

CHATHAM, N.B., WORLD.

Your dealings with us in the past have been very satisfactory.

DURHAM, ONT., GREY REVIEW.

This low rate has been quoted to you from the fact that you are prompt in checking up and on this account you deserve some consideration.

ORILLIA, ONT., NEWS LETTER.

After some experience in dealing with unreliable concerns we have decided that it is better to take matter at a low rate from a good house than at a high rate from a poor house.

WOODSTOCK, N.B., DESPATCH.

Accept our thanks not only for the promptness of your remittance, but as well for the trouble spared us of rendering account.

WOODSTOCK, N.B., CARLETON SENTINEL.

I have never given this rate or its equivalent before and would do so for no other firm.

PICTOU, N.S., COLONIAL STANDARD.

For your very prompt payments and really easy settlements I offer my very best thanks.

OSHAWA, ONT., REFORMER.

We like to do business with you because you *pay all your agree to.* The fault we find is that you *don't agree to pay enough.*

COATICOOK, QUE., OBSERVER.

You can send the advts if you think best, the rate is smaller than I like but the payments are very satisfactory and the matter unobjectionable.

PARRSBORO, N.S., LEADER.

Your favor received with cheque in full for account. Accept thanks for your prompt settlement. This is one of the pleasures of doing business with you.

SHERBROOKE, QUE., RECORD.

Extract from editorial.

We have heard strong objections raised by some confreres of the press against legitimate advertising agencies. While the rates they offer are low, there is some satisfaction in dealing with people when there is no question as to pay. The most satisfactory firm we know of doing business in Canada, is Messrs. A. McKim & Co., of Montreal. They are obliging and courteous, prompt in reply, and treat publishers like white men when one visits their offices.

We do not propose in future to deal with strange advertising fakirs except on a spot cash basis. If a reputable firm wants to place advertising, it is well to do it with a reputable agency like McKim's, and the McKim's can look out for their money. Through such agencies we will accept our outside business in future.

COBOURG, ONT., STAR.

CONDENSED LIST

—OF—

CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED FOR READY REFERENCE.

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Acton	1,500	Free Press	W.	Ind.	872
Ailsa Craig	900	Banner	W.	Ind.	¾
*Alexandria	1,800	Glengarrian	W.	Con.	1¼
"		News	W.	Lib.	1300
Alliston	1,600	Herald	W.	Ind.	¾
Almonte	3,140	Gazette	W.	Lib.	2,700
"		Times	W.	Con.	¼
Alvinston	1,200	Free Press.	W.	Ind.	¾
Amherstburg	2,279	Echo	W.	Lib.	2
Arnprior	4,000	Chronicle	W.	Con.	2
"		News	W.	Ind	¾
"		Watchman	W.	Ind.	¾
Arthur	1,296	Enterprise	W.	Lib.	¾
Athens	1,200	Reporter	W.	Lib.	¾
Atwood	700	Bee	W.	Ind.	½
Aurora	1,743	Banner	W.	Lib.	½
Aylmer	2,500	Express	W.	Ind.	1,900
"		Sun	W.	Lib.	¾
Ayr	1,040	News	W.	Ind.	
Ayton	400	Advance	W.		¼
Bancroft	400	Times	W.	Ind.	½
*Barrie	7,000	Examiner	W.	Lib.	1
"		Gazette	W.	Lib.	¾
"		Northern Advance	W.	Con.	1,368
Beamsville	941	Express	W.		½
Beaverton	1,000	Express	W.	Ind.	1
Beeton	900	World	W.	Ind.	1½
*Belleville	10,416	Intelligencer	D.	Con.	816
"		"	W.	Con.	2,570
"		Ontario	D.	Lib.	¾
"		"	W.	Lib.	1½
"		Sun	D.	Lib.	1
"		"	W.	Lib.	2
"		Canadian Mute	S.-M.	Mute.	
"		Albert College Times.	M.	College	
Belmont	600	Times	W.	Ind.	½
*Berlin	9,000	News-Record	D.	Con.	1¼
"		"	W.	Con.	1¾
"		Telegraph	D.	Lib.	½
"		Berliner Journal	W.	Lib.	1,747
"		Deutsche Zeitung	W.	Con.	1¼
"		Gospel Banner	W.	Relig.	2½
"		Youth's Banner	S.-M.	Relig.	¾
"		Philatelic Advocate	M.		
"		Evangeliums Bote	M.	Relig.	
"		Echo Von St. Johannes	M.	Relig.	
Blenheim	1,708	News	W.	Ind.	¾
"		Tribune	W.	Ind.	½
Blythe	1,100	Standard	W.	Ind.	½
Bobcaygeon	1,018	Independent	W.	Ind.	½
Bolton	900	Enterprise	W.	Ind.	½
Bothwell	1,250	Times	W.	Ind.	½
Bowmanville	3,377	Can. Statesman	W.	Lib.	2,115
"		News	W.	Con.	1¼
*Bracebridge	2,800	Gazette	W.	Lib.	½
"		Herald	W.	Con.	½
Bradford	1,000	Witness News	W.	Con.	¾
*Brampton	3,252	Conservator	S.-W.	Con.	1,575

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
*Brampton	3,252	Peel Banner	W.	Lib.	1¼
"		Times	W.	Lib.	1½
*Brantford	15,273	Courier	D.	Con.	2
"		"	W.	Con.	2
"		Expositor	D.	Lib.	3,122
"		"	W.	Lib.	3,016
"		Ancient Forester	M.	Frat'l.	
"		Better Times	M.	Labor	
"		Can. Bee Journal	M.	Bee Culture.	1
*Bridgeburg	1,800	Review	W.	Ind.	¼
Brigden	700	Public Opinion	W.	Ind.	¼
Brighton	1,479	Ensign	W.	Ind.	¼
*Brockville	9,700	Recorder	D.	Lib.	1,300
"		"	W.	Lib.	1,350
"		Times	D.	Con.	1
"		" S.-W.		Con.	1¼
Brussels	1,400	Herald	W.	Con	
"		Post	W.	Lib.	½
Burks Falls	700	Arrow	W.	Ind.	¾
"		Beacon	W.	Ind.	½
Burlington	1,500	Gazette	W.	Ind.	¼
Caledonia	968	Sachem	W.	Con.	¾
Campbellford	2,424	Dispatch	W.		½
"		Herald	W.	Ind.	½
Cannington	1,200	Echo	W.		
"		Gleaner	W.	Con.	¾
Carleton Place	4,500	Central Canadian	W.	Lib.-Con.	1,400
"		Herald	W.	Lib.	1¼
Carp	214	Star	W.	Ind.	½
*Cayuga	1,000	Advocate	W.	Lib.	¾
*Chatham	9,052	Banner	D.	Lib.	1¾
"		" S.-W.		Lib.	2¼
"		Planet	D.	Con.	1
"		" S.-W.		Con.	3¼
"		Record	M.	Colored.	
Chatsworth	600	Banner	W.		½
"		News	W.	Ind.	¾
Chesley	1,740	Enterprise	W.	Ind.	½
"		Free Press	W.	Ind.	½
"		Asso. Presby. Mag.	M.	Relig.	¼
Chesterville	800	Record	W.	Ind.	½
Clarksburg	800	Reflector	W.	Ind.	½
Clifford	750	Express	W.	Ind.	½
Clinton	2,641	New Era	W.	Lib.	1,800
"		News-Record	W.	Lib.-Con.	1¼
Cobden	800	Sun	W.	Ind.	¾
*Cobourg	4,829	Post	W.	Ind.	¾
"		Sentinel-Star	W.	Con.	¾
"		World	W.	Lib.	1
*Colborne	1,068	Enterprise	W.	Lib.	½
"		Express	W.	Ind.	½
Coldwater	700	Planet	W.	Ind.	¼
Collingwood	5,000	Bulletin	W.	Lib.	1½
"		Enterprise-Messenger.	W.	Lib.-Con.	1¼
Comber	1,000	Herald	W.	Ind.	½
Cookstown	600	Advocate	W.	Con	½
*Cornwall	8,000	Freeholder	W.	Lib.	2¼
"		Standard	W.	Con.	3¼

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ
Creemore	750	Star	W.	Ind.	528
Crysler	300	Ensign	W.	Ind.	¼
Delhi	950	Reporter	W.	Ind.	½
"		Vindicator	W.	Con.	½
Deseronto	3,338	Tribune	W.	Ind.	1,220
Douglas	600	Advocate	W.	Lib.	900
Drayton	900	Advocate	W.	Ind.	½
"		Times	W.	Con.	¼
Drumbo	700	Times	W.	Ind.	½
Dundalk	750	Herald	W.	Ind.	½
Dundas	3,546	News	W.	Ind.-Con.	½
"		Star	W.	Lib.-Con.	1
"		True Banner	W.	Lib.	1,545
Dunnville	2,280	Chronicle	W.	Ind.	½
"		Gazette	W.	Lib.	¾
"		Reform Press	W.	Lib.	½
Durham	1,400	Chronicle	W.	Con.	¾
"		Grey Review	W.	Lib.	¾
Dutton	1,000	Advance	W.	Ind.	¾
Eganville	1,000	Enterprise	W.	Ind.	½
"		Star	W.	Con.	¾
Elmira	1,200	Advertiser	W.	Ind.	½
"		Signet	W.	Ind.	¼
"		Volksblatt	B.-W.	Relig.	¾
Elmvale	700	Chronicle	W.	Ind.	½
Elora	1,304	Express	W.	Ind.	¼
Embro	627	Courier	W.	Lib.	¾
Emsdale	300	Guide	W.	Ind.	
Erin	650	Advocate	W.	Lib.	1,000
Essex	1,709	Free Press	W.	Ind.	1¼
Exeter	2,050	Advocate	W.	Lib.-Con.	1¼
"		Times	W.	Con.	1¼
Fenelon Falls	1,400	Gazette	W.	Lib.	½
Fergus	1,599	Canadian	W.	Con.	
"		News-Record	W.	Lib.	1
Finch	400	Advertiser	W.	Ind.	
Flesherton	750	Advance	W.	Lib.-Con.	½
Florence	450	Quill	W.	Ind.	¼
Fordwich	700	Record	W.	Ind.	½
Forest	2,059	Free Press	W.	Ind.	1½
"		Standard	W.	Ind.	1
Fort William	4,500	Journal	D.	Ind.	¼
" " "		"	W.	Ind.	½
Galt	7,535	Reformer	D.	Lib.	1,100
"		"	W.	Lib.	2000
"		Reporter	D.	Con.	1
"		"	W.	Con.	1¾
Gananoque	3,800	Journal	W.	Con.	¾
"		Reporter	W.	Lib.	½
Georgetown	1,600	Herald	W.	Ind.	895
Glencoe	1,175	Transcript	W.	Ind.	1
*Goderich	3,839	Signal	W.	Lib.	1¼
"		Star	W.	Con.	1
Gore Bay	600	Conservator	W.		
"		Guide	W.		½
Gorrie	500	Vidette	W.	Con.	½
Grand Valley	900	Dufferin Star	W.	Ind.	½
"		Vidette	W.		

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Gravenhurst....	2,276	Banner.....	W.	Ind.....	½
Grimsby	1,000	Independent.....	W.	Ind.....	937
"		Can. Horticulturist....	M.	Fruit.....	4
*Guelph	10,539	Advocate.....	D.	Ind.	1
"		" .....S.-	W.	Ind.....	1
"		Herald.....	D.	Con.	1
"		"	W.	Con.	3
"		Mercury.....	D.	Lib.....	1,550
"		"	W.	Lib,.....	4,750
"		Ag'c'l College Review.	M.	College.....	
"		Can. Forester	M.	Broth'd....	25
"		Home Circle Leader ..	M.	Broth'd.....	
"		Rainbow	M.	Broth'd....	14
Hagersville	1,400	News.....	W.	Con.....	½
*Hamilton	51,000	Herald.....	D.	Ind.....	6
"		Spectator.....	D.	Con.....	7,500
"		" .....S.-	W.	Con.	5½
"		Times	D.	Lib.....	5¼
"		"	W.	Lib.	3½
"		Industrial Banner	M.	Labor.....	
"		Royal Temp. Advocate	M.	Temp..	21,000
"		Vox Lycei	M.	College.....	
"		Dom. Newspaper List	W.	.....	33,269
Hanover	1,800	Post	W.	Ind.....	1
Harriston	1,689	Review	W.	Con.....	½
"		Standard.....	W.	.....	
"		Tribune	W.	Ind.....	1
Hastings.....	950	Star	W.	Con.	½
Havelock	400	Standard	W.	Ind.....	½
Hensall.....	915	Observer.....	W.	Ind	½
Hepworth.....	750	Journal.....	W.	.....	
Hespeler.....	2,000	Herald.....	W.	.....	¼
Highgate	600	Monitor	W.	Ind.....	¾
Hillsburg	400	Beaver.....	W.	Ind.....	¾
Huntsville.....	1,500	Forester	W.	Lib.....	½
Ingersoll.....	4,500	Chronicle.....	D.	Lib.....	½
"		"	W.	Lib.....	1½
"		Sun.....	W.	Lib.....	½
"		Tribune.	W.	Lib.-Con....	1
Iroquois	1,047	News.....	W.	Ind	¾
Jarvis.....	1,000	Record	W.	Ind	½
Kemptville	1,450	Advance.....	W.	Ind	¾
Kincardine	2,631	Reporter.....	W.	Lib.....	1¼
"		Review.....	W.	Con.....	1¼
*Kingston. :....	20,000	British Whig.....	D.	Lib.....	2,616
"		"	W.	Lib.....	6,143
"		News.....	D.	Con.....	1½
"		" .....S.-	W.	Con.....	2¾
"		Times	D.	Ind.....	1,560
"		Can. Freeman.....	W.	Relig.....	3
"		Queen's Col. Journal. B.-	W.	College.....	
"		Can. Cheese & Butter Maker.....	M.	Dairy.....	¾
"		Licensed Victuallers Journal.....	M.	Liquor.....	
"		Medical Quarterly...	Q.	Med.....	¾
"		Queen's Quarterly...	Q.	College.....	¾
Kingsville.....	1,500	Reporter.....	W.	Ind.....	¼

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Koochiching Mines		Herald	W.	Ind	
Lakefield	1,400	News	W.	Ind	½
Lanark	900	Era	W.	Ind	¾
Leamington	2,900	News	W.	Lib	½
"		Post	W.	Ind	1,924
*Lindsay	6,500	Post	D.	Lib	½
"		"	W.	Lib	2¾
"		Watchman Warder	W.	Con	4½
Listowel	2,587	Banner	W.	Lib	1
"		Standard	W.	Con	¾
Little Current	850	Expositor	W.	Ind. Lib	½
*London	38,575	Advertiser	D.	Lib	6½
"		" S.-W.		Lib	9¾
"		Free Press	D.	Con	7¾
"		"	W.	Con	5½
"		News	D.	Ind	8,294
"		Catholic Record	W.	Relig	9,000
"		East End Economist	W.	Ind	
"		Echo	W.	Local	6½
"		Farmer's Advocate	S.-M.	Agricult'l	18½
"		Canadian	M.		
"		Can. Entomologist	M.	Etm'l'g'y	
"		Industrial Banner	M.	Labor	3
"		Young Friends Review	M.		
*L'Orignal	1,200	Advertiser	W.	Con	¾
"		Advocate	W.	Lib	½
Lucan	920	Sun	W.	Ind	¼
Lucknow	1,400	Sentinel	W.	Lib	½
Madoc	1,600	Review	W.	Ind	¾
Markdale	897	Standard	W.	Ind	1
Markham	1,100	Economist	W.	Lib	1,635
"		Sun	W.	Con	¾
Marmora	500	Herald	W.	Ind	
Mattawa	2,000	News	W.	Ind	
"		Tribune	W.		
Meaford	1,999	Mirror	W.	Con	¾
"		Monitor	W.	Lib	½
Merlin	200	Mirror	W.		
Merrickville	1,100	Mirror	W.	Ind	½
Midland	2,088	Free Press	W.		½
Mildmay	1,100	Gazette	W.	Lib	¼
Millbrook	1,000	Citizens Herald	W.	Ind	
"		Reporter	W.	Con	½
*Milton	1,500	Champion	W.	Ind	¾
"		Reformer	W.	Lib	½
"		Standard	W.	Ind	
Minden	1,182	Echo	W.	Con	½
Mitchell	2,201	Advocate	W.	Con	1½
"		Recorder	W.	Lib	¾
Morrisburg	1,859	Courier	W.	Con	¾
"		Herald	W.	Lib	¾
Mount Forest	2,500	Confederate	W.	Lib	¾
Mount Forest	2,500	Representative	W.	Lib.-Con.	1,104
*Napanee	3,537	Beaver	W.	Con	2,800
"		Express	W.	Lib	1¾
"		Star	W.	Ind	
Newbury	700	Journal	W.	Ind	¼

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Newcastle	800	Times	W.	Ind.	¼
New Hamburg..	1,300	Independent	W.	Ind.	½
"		Volksblatt	W.	Con.	1
Newmarket	2,143	Era	W.	Lib.	1,737
"		Express	W.	Lib.-Con.	1
"		Christian Vanguard .	S.-M.	Rel.	¼
Niagara Falls ..	3,349	Advertiser.	S.-W.	Ind.	1
"		Record	W.	Con.	¾
"		Review	W.	Lib	1,008
Niagara on the Lake.....	800	Times.	W.	.....	½
North Augusta..	500	Citizen	W.	Ind.	¼
North Bay	2,500	Despatch.....	W.	Con.	½
"		Times.....	W.	Lib.	886
Norwich	1,255	Gazette	W.	Ind.	¾
Norwood	1,200	Register	W.	Ind.	¾
Oakville	1,825	Star.....	W.	Ind.	¾
Oil Springs	1,500	Chronicle.....	W.	Ind.	½
Omemee.....	687	Mirror.....	W.	Con.	¾
*Orangeville	2,962	Advertiser	W.	Lib.	1¼
"		Banner.....	W.	Ind.	1
"		Post	W.	Con.	1
"		Sun	W.	Con	1,500
Orillia.....	4,752	News-Letter.....	W.	Ind.	2
"		Packet	W.	Ind.-Con. ...	1½
"		Times.....	W.	Lib.	2,391
"		Can. Workman	M.	Broth'd	36,722
"		Gospel Herald.....	M.	Rel	
Orono.....	1,000	News	W.	Ind.	½
Oshawa	4,066	Reformer.....	W.	Lib.	1,000
"		Vindicator	W.	Con.	1
*Ottawa	51,000	Citizen	D.	Con.	
"		" .....S.-W.		Con.	
"		Free Press	D.	Lib.	5,400
"		" .....S.-W.		Lib.	5,000
"		Journal.....	D.	Ind	7,161
"		" .....S.-W.		Ind	2,984
"		Temps	D.	Lib	2,300
"		Tribune .....Tri-W.		.....	
"		Canada Gazette.....	W.	Gov't.....	
"		Events.....	W.	Ind.	3
"		United Canada	W.	Relig.	3½
"		Wage Earner.....	W.	Labor	
"		Daneborg	W.	.....	900
"		Anglo-Saxon	M.	Broth'd.	3
"		Can. Mining Review ..	M.	Mining	2
"		Can. Patent Record ..	M.	.....	
"		Naturalist	M.	Nat. Hist. ..	
"		Owl.....	M.	College.....	
"		University Review ...	M.	College	½
Otterville.....	800	Herald.....	M.	Ind.	
*Owen Sound ...	7,497	Advertiser.....	S.-W.	Lib.	1
"		Sun.....S.-W.		Con.	1¼
"		Times.....	W.	Lib.-Con....	1½
"		Can. Co-operator	M.	Patrons	1½
Paisley	1,328	Advocate.....	W.	Ind.....	1,008
Palmerston.....	2,107	Reporter	W.	Ind.	½
"		Spectator.....	W.	.....	1

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ.
Paris	3,004	Review	W.	Con 1
"		Star-Transcript	W.	Lib. 1
Park Hill	2,000	Gazette-Review	W.	Ind. 1
*Parry Sound	1,500	Canadian	W.	½
"		North Star	W.	Lib. ¾
*Pembroke	5,025	Observer	W.	Lib. 1¼
"		Standard	W.	Con. 1¼
Penetanguishene	2,110	Herald	W.	Ind. ¾
*Perth	3,900	Courier	W.	Lib. 1,950
"		Expositor	W.	Con. 1½
*Peterborough	12,000	Examiner	D.	Lib. 1¼
"		"	W.	Lib. 2¼
"		Review	D.	Con. ¾
"		"	W.	Con. 2¼
"		Times	D.	Ind.
"		"	W.	Ind.
"		Canadian Laundryman	M.	Trade
Petrolea	4,359	Advertiser	W.	Con. 1,050
"		Topic	W.	Lib. 1
"		Breeders Advocate	M.	
Pickering	1,000	News	W.	Ind. 1,200
*Picton	3,287	Gazette	W.	Con. 1¾
"		Times	W.	Lib. 1,986
Plattsville	800	Echo	W.	Ind. ¼
Port Arthur	2,688	Herald	W.	Lib. ½
Port Dover	1,746	Maple Leaf	W.	Con. ¾
Port Elgin	1,659	Times	W.	Ind. ½
Port Hope	5,042	Guide	D.	Lib. ½
"		"	W.	Lib. 2
"		Times	S.-W.	Con. 1¾
"		Harness Journal	M.	Trade 1
Port Perry	1,698	Observer	W.	Con. ¾
"		Standard	W.	Ind. 1,400
Port Rowan	900	News	W.	Ind. ¼
*Prescott	2,919	Journal	W.	Lib ¾
"		Messenger	W.	Con. ¾
Preston	2,266	Progress	W.	Ind. ¾
Rat Portage	6,000	Miner	W.	Ind.-Con 1¼
"		News	W.	Lib ¾
Renfrew	3,000	Journal	W.	Ind. 1
"		Mercury	W.	Lib 1,025
Richmond Hill	900	Liberal	W.	Lib. ½
Ridgetown	2,254	Dominion	W.	Con. ¾
"		Plaindealer	W.	Lib. 1
"		Standard	W.	Lib. ¾
Ripley	650	Express	W.	Ind ¼
Rodney	900	Mercury	W.	Ind. ½
"		Gospel News	W.	Rel.
*St. Catharines	9,170	Journal	D.	Lib. 1¼
"		"	W.	Lib. 1¼
"		Standard	D.	Con 1½
"		"	W.	Con. 1¼
"		Star	D.	Con. 1
"		"	W.	Con. ¾
"		Stamp Reporter	M.	Philat.
St. George	900	Sentinel	W.	Ind. ¼
St. Mary's	3,416	Argus	W.	Lib. ¾
"		Journal	W.	Con. 1,992

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ.
*St. Thomas....	10,370	Journal.....	D.	Lib.....3,179
"		"	W.	Lib.....2,300
"		Times.....	D.	Lib.-Con2,800
"		"	W.	Lib.-Con....2¼
"		Municipal World.....	M.	Municip. 2,493
*Sarnia.....	6,693	Observer.....	D.	Lib..... ½
"		"	W.	Lib.....1½
"		Canadian.....	W.	Con.....
"		Post.....	W.	Ind.....1½
*Sault Ste. Marie.	3,000	Express.....	W.	Lib..... ¾
"		Pioneer.....	W.	Ind.....1
"		Star.....	W.	Ind.-Lib .... ¾
Seaforth.....	2,641	Expositor.....	W.	Lib.....4
"		Sun.....	W.	Con..... ¾
Shelburne.....	1,300	Economist.....	W.	Ind..... ¾
"		Free Press.....	W.	Con.....1
*Simcoe.....	3,000	British Canadian.....	W.	Con.....1
"		Reformer.....	W.	Ind.-Lib .1,464
Smith's Falls...	4,000	News.....	W.	Con.....1,250
"		Record.....	W.	Lib.....1¼
Smithville.....	600	Gazette.....	W.	Ind..... ½
Southampton....	1,250	Beacon.....	W.	Ind..... ½
Springfield.....	800	Echo.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Stayner.....	1,500	Sun.....	W.	Ind..... ½
Stirling.....	900	News-Argus.....	W.	Lib..... ½
Stouffville.....	1,225	Sentinel.....	W.	..... ½
"		Tribune.....	W.	Lib..... ... ¾
*Stratford.....	9,501	Beacon.....	D.	Lib..... ... ¾
"		"	W.	Lib.....2½
"		Herald.....	D.	Con.....875
"		"	W.	Con.....3,475
"		Canadischer Kolonist.	W.	Lib.....1¼
Strathroy.....	3,316	Age.....	W.	Lib.....1
"		Dispatch.....	W.	Con.....1
Streetsville.....	600	Review and Herald ..	W.	Ind..... ½
Sturgeon Falls..	1,000	Advertiser.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
"		Colonisation.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Sudbury.....	1,500	Journal.....	W.	Ind. Lib .... ½
"		News.....	W.	.....
Sunderland.....	700	Banner.....	W.	Ind..... ½
Sundridge.....	700	Echo.....	W.	Ind ..... ½
"		Guide.....	W.	Ind .....
Sutton.....	800	Herald.....	W.	Ind ..... ¼
"		Observer.....	W.	Con.....
Tara.....	800	Leader	W.	Eq'l Rights . ¾
Tavistock.....	1,000	Gazette.....	W.	Ind ..... ½
Teeswater.....	1,300	News.....	W.	Lib ..... ½
Thamesville....	900	Herald.....	W.	Ind ..... ½
Thessalon.....	700	Advocate.....	W.	Ind.-Lib .... ½
Thornbury.....	2,200	Herald.....	W.	Ind ..... ½
"		Union Standard.....	W.	Ind ..... ¾
Thorold.....	2,273	Post.....	W.	Ind ..... ½
Tilbury.....	1,036	News.....	W.	Lib 1,056
"		Times.....	W.	Ind ..... ¾
Tilsonburg.....	2,163	Liberal.....	W.	Lib ..... ¾
"		Observer.....	W.	Con..... ¾
Tiverton.....	750	Watchman.....	W.	Lib ..... ½
*Toronto.....	188,333	Globe.....	D.	Lib....34,805

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Toronto	188,333	Globe	W.	Lib.	20,936
"		Mail and Empire	D.	Con.	29,141
"		"	W.	Con.	16,948
"		Farm and Fireside	W.	Agr'c'l.	4,719
"		News	D.	Ind.	42,283
"		Star	D.	Ind	15
"		Telegram	D.	Ind	24,095
"		World	D.	Ind.	25,110
"		"	Sun.	Ind	
"		Canada Baptist	W.	Relig.	5,359
"		Canadian Churchman.	W.	Relig.	8
"		Can. Contract Record	W.	Bldg	1½
"		Canadian Grocer	W.	Trade	5¾
"		Canada Lumberman	W.	Trade	1¼
"		" "	M.	Trade	1¾
"		Canadian Mining Gazette	W.	Mining	
"		Canadian Sportsman	W.	Sport	4
"		Catholic Register	W.	Relig.	4¼
"		Citizen & Country	W.	Ind	
"		Christian Guardian	W.	Relig.	22,957
"		Congregationalist	W.	Relig.	1
"		East End Echo	W.	Local	4¼
"		Evangelical Ch'chm'n.	W.	Relig	3
"		Faithful Witness	W.	Relig.	1½
"		Farming	W.	Agric'l.	10,390
"		Hardware	W.	Trade	3
"		Home and Trade Journal	W.	Ind.	
"		Monetary Times	W.	Financial	5
"		Nonpareil	W.	Labor	
"		North Ender	W.	Local	4
"		Once a Week	W.	Local	6
"		Ontario Gazette	W.	Official	
"		Onward	W.	Juvenile	
"		Pleasant Hours	W.	Juvenile	
"		Presbyterian Review	W.	Relig.	6¾
"		Saturday Night	W.	Society.	15,275
"		Secular Thought	W.		½
"		Sentinel	W.	Broth'd	17,400
"		Sun	W.	Ind.	12,504
"		Sun. Sch. Leaflets	W.	Relig.	
"		Sun. Sch. Les'n Cards	W.	Relig.	
"		Sun. Sch. Les'n Helps.	W.	Relig.	
"		Truth	W.	Lit. & Fash.	6
"		Varsity	W.	College	
"		War Cry	W.	Relig.	
"		West Ender	W.	Local	4
"		West End Echo	W.	Local	3
"		Westminster	W.	Relig.	
"		Kirchenblatt	W.	Ind.	1
"		Canada Law Journal	S.-M.	Legal	2¼
"		Can. Manufacturer	S.-M.	Mfg.	2
"		Can. Teacher	S.-M.	Educ.	5¾
"		Can. Wheelman	S.-M.	Sport	
"		Cycling	S.-M.	Sport	
"		Entrance	S.-M.	Educ.	
"		Happy Days	S.-M.	Juvenile	

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Toronto	188,333	Merchant	S.-M.	Com'c'l	1½
"		Sunbeam	S.-M.	Juvenile	
"		Womans Journal	S.-M.	W.C.T.U	
"		Acta Victoriana	M.	College	
"		Algoma Miss'y News	M.	Relig.	
"		All the World	M.	Relig.	
"		Berean Lesson Leaf	M.	Relig.	
"		Boys' Own Paper	M.	Lit.	
"		Bulletin	M.	Trade	¾
"		Business	M.	Office	1½
"		British Messenger	M.	Relig.	
"		Camp Fire	M.	Temp	4
"		Canada Bookseller & Stationer	M.	Trade	1¾
"		Canadian Arch. and Builder.	M.	Bldg.	1¼
"		Can. Baker & Confectioner.	M.		
"		Can. Board of Trade Journal	M.		
"		Can. Church Miss. Gleaner	M.	Rel	¾
"		Can. Cigar & Tobacco Journal.	M.	Trade	
"		Canadian Craftsman.	M.	Broth'd.	
"		Can. Druggist	M.	Pharm	1½
"		Canadian Dry Goods Review.	M.	Dry Goods	.6
"		Canadian Educational Journal.	M.	Educ.	
"		Canadian Electrical News	M.	Elect.	1½
"		Can. Engineer	M.	Mfg	4,500
"		Can. Epworth Era	M.	Rel.	
"		Can. Furniture & Upholstery Journal, & Undertakers Gazette	M.	Trade	1
"		Can. Home Journal	M.	Lit.	
"		Can. Jrnl. of Fabrics	M.	Textile	
"		Can. Journal of Med.& Surgery	M.	Medical.	3,250
"		Can. Kennel Gazette	M.		1¾
"		Canada Lancet	M.	Medical	
"		Canadian Law Times.	M.	Legal	½
"		Canadian Magazine	M.	Literary	12½
"		Canadian Merchants Review.	M.	Trade	
"		Can. Pacific Courier	M.	Transportation	
"		Can. Pharmaceutical Journal.	M.	Pharmacy	1¼
"		Can. Poultry Review	M.	Poultry	5
"		Can. Practitioner	M.	Medical	3
"		Can. Shoe and Leather Journal.	M.		1½
"		Can. Stenographer	M.		
"		China's Millions	M.	Relig.	3
"		Church, Parish and Home	M.	Relig.	

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Toronto	188,333	College Times	M.	College	¼
"		Delineator	M.	Fashion	18½
"		Designer	M.	Fashion	8,000
"		Dom. Dental Journal	M.	Dental	
"		Dom. Medical Mont'ly	M.	Medical	
"		Economist	M.	Financial	
"		Endeavor Herald	M.		5½
"		Expositor of Holiness	M.	Relig.	
"		Free Mason	M.	Broth'd.	8
"		Girls Own Paper	M.	Lit	
"		Glass of Fashions	M.	Fashion	
"		Home Study Leaflets	M.	Rel	
"		Independent Forester	M.	Broth'd	60
"		Ind. Oddfellow	M.	Broth'd.	3¾
"		Investigator	M.	Ind	2,100
"		Jour'l of New Thought	M.		
"		Ladies' Journal	M.	Fash'n	8
"		Leisure Hour	M.	Lit	
"		Liquor Journal and Hotel Keeper's Gazette	M.	Trade	
"		Methodist Magazine	M.	Relig.	2,916
"		Missionary Link	M.	Relig.	4
"		Missionary Outlook	M.	Relig.	6
"		Money and Risks	M.	Financial	¾
"		Monthly Letter	M.		
"		Notes for Bible Study	M.	Biblical	
"		Plumbers Bulletin	M.		
"		Primary Leaflets	M.		
"		Printer and Publisher	M.	Trade	2½
"		Protestant	M.	Relig.	
"		Railway and Shipping World	M.	Travel	
"		Retailer	M.	Trade	
"		Scottish-Canadian	M.	National	3
"		Select Knights of Can.	M.	Broth'd	
"		Sunday at Home	M.	Lit	
"		Sun. School Banner	M.	Relig.	16,350
"		S.-S. Inst. Leaflets	M.	Relig.	
"		Teachers' Monthly	M.	Relig.	
"		The Lamp	M.		
"		Trader & Can. Jew'l'r.	M.	Trade	1¼
"		Travel and Recreation.	M.		
"		Trinity University Review	M.	College	¾
"		Western World	M.	Immig.	
"		Young Soldier	M.	Rel.	
"		Young Womans Gazette	M.	Y.W.C.A.	1½
"		Massey-Harris Illustrated E.O.	M.	Agric.	28,503
"		Herald	Q.		¾
"		Home Study	Q.		
"		Ideal Men	Q.		
"		Quarterly Review Service	Q.		
"		Ups & Downs	Q.		
Toronto J'ct'n	4,518	Leader and Recorder	W.	Ind.-Con.	4,619

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ.
Toronto J'ct'n ..	4,518	Tribune	W.	 1
Tottenham	900	Sentinel	W.	Con. ½
Trenton	4,364	Advocate	W.	Lib.-Con.1,008
"		Courier	W.	Lib.....1,032
Tweed	1,500	News	W.	Ind..... 1,200
Uxbridge	2,300	Journal	W.	Lib.....950
"		Times	W.	Con..... ½
Vankleek Hill ..	2,500	Review	W.	Lib..... ½
Wabigoon	600	Star	W.	Ind..... ¼
*Walkerton	3,061	Herald	W.	Con..... 1
"		Telescope	W.	Lib.....1,320
"		Die Ontario Glocke...	W.	Con..... 1½
Walkerville	933	Herald	W.	Ind ..... ¾
Wallaceburg ...	3,210	Herald	W.	Ind..... 1
"		News	W.	Ind ..... ¾
"		Pick Me Up.....S.-M.		School .....
Warkworth	800	Journal	W.	..... ½
Waterford	1,250	Star	W.	Lib ..... ¾
Waterloo	3,500	Chronicle Telegraph..	W.	Ind.-Lib 2
"		Canadischer Bauern freund	W.	Ind.-Con ... ½
Watford	1,400	Guide-Advocate	W.	Ind 1¾
*Welland	2,042	People's Press	W.	Lib .....
"		Telegraph	W.	Con..... 2¼
"		Tribune	W.	Lib.....3,294
Weston	1,000	Times	W.	Ind ..... ½
Westport	900	Mirror	W.	Ind .....
Wheatley	900	Journal	W.	.....
*Whitby	2,786	Gazette.....S.-W.		Ind..... 1,800
"		Chronicle	W.	Ind 1½
"		Sunbeam	M.	College .... ¼
Wiarton	2,500	Canadian	W.	1,728
"		Echo	W.	Lib ..... ¾
Winchester	1,100	Press	W.	Ind..... 875
Windsor	11,467	Record	D.	Lib.....1,500
"		" .....S.-W.		Lib.....3,750
"		World	D.	Con.....
"		"	W.	Con 1½
"		New Eve Success	W.	Ind.....
"		Le Progres	W.	Lib..... 1
Wingham	2,307	Advance	W.	Con. ..... ¾
"		Journal	W.	.....
"		Times	W.	Lib..... ¾
*Woodstock	9,900	Express	D.	..... ¾
"		" .....S.-W.		..... ¾
"		Sentinel Review.....	D.	Lib..... 2,641
"		" "	W.	Lib,.....4,788
"		Times	D.	Lib.-Con.1,500
"		"	W.	Lib.-C.. 3,500
Woodville	900	Advocate	W.	.....
"		Record	W.	Ind.....
Wyoming	1,000	Enterprise	W.	Ind..... ½

QUEBEC.

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Agnes	600	Le Travailleur	W.	Ind.	½
Aylmer	2,000	Review	W.	Ind.	
Baie St. Paul	750	L'Echo de Charlevoix	W.		½
Bedford	1,500	Press	W.	Ind.	¾
"		Times	W.	Con.	1
*Berthierville	1,538	La Gazette de Berthier	W.	Lib.	¼
Buckingham	3,000	Post	W.		½
Chelsea	400	Beacon	M.	Ind	
*Chicoutimi	2,279	Progres du Saguenay	W.	Con.	¾
"		Le Protecteur du Saguenay	W.		
Coaticook	3,086	Observer	W.	Ind.	1
*Cookshire	1,100	Chronicle	W.	Con.	1,270
Cowansville	1,000	Observer	W.	Con.	1
Danville	1,350	Times	W.		
Farnham	3,200	Leader	W.	Ind.	
Fraserville	4,175	Le Bulletin Politique	W.		
"		Le Journal	W.	Con.	¾
"		Le St. Laurent	W.	Lib	
Granby	3,000	Mail	S.-W.		½
"		Leader	W.	Ind.	2
*Hull	13,000	Dispatch	S.-W.	Con.	1½
"		Le Spectateur	S.-W.	Ind.	1½
*Huntingdon	1,200	Gleaner	W.	Lib.	1,680
"		News	W.	Con.	
*Joliette	3,347	L'Annonceur	W.	Ind.	¼
"		L'Etoile du Nord	W.	Ind.	2,500
"		Le Couvent	M.	Lit.	
*Knowlton	850	News	W.	Con.	
*Lachute	2,000	News	W.	Con.	
"		Watchman	W.	Con.	¾
Lake Megantic	1,500	Chronicle	W.		
*Levis	7,850	Le Quotidien	D.	Ind.	4½
"		" (Hebdomadaire)	W.	Ind.	3½
"		Le Moniteur	M.		
"		Le Bulletin des Historiques	M.		
*Louisville	1,740	Le Progres	W.		¾
Magog	2,500	Enterprise	W.	Ind	¾
"		News	W.	Con	
*Montmagny	1,600	L'Echo	W.	Lib	½
*Montreal	225,000	Gazette	D.	Con.	9,215
"		"	W.	Con.	
"		Herald	D.	Lib.	
"		"	W.	Lib.	
"		Star	D.	Ind.	52,600
"		"	W.	Ind.	115,944
"		Witness	D.	Ind.	13,972
"		"	W.	Ind.	25,358
"		La Minerve	D.	Con.	
"		Le Monde Canadien	W.		14,211
"		La Patrie	D.	Lib.	19,641
"		Le Cultivateur	W.	Lib.	28,780
"		La Presse	D.	Ind.	63,216
"		"	W.	Ind.	29,099

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
*Montreal	225,000	Exchange News	D.	Financial	
"		Canadian Grocer	W.	Trade	
"		Commercial Gazette	W.	Com'l	
"		Dom. Presbyterian	W.	Rel	
"		Hardware	W.		
"		Journal of Commerce	W.	Com'l	
"		McGill Outlook	W.	College	¾
"		Metropolitan	W.	Society	
"		Northern Messenger	W.	Rel	44,710
"		Patriot	W.	Lib	1½
"		Shareholder	W.	Financial	2½
"		Sunday Sun	W.	Ind	6,061
"		Trade Bulletin	W.	Com'l	
"		Trade Review	W.	Com'l	
"		True Witness	W.	Relig.	8¾
"		Westmount Advertiser	W.	Ind.	
"		L'Aurore	W.	Fr. Prot	1½
"		Le Canard	W.	Humor	
"		L'Echo des Tribunaux	W.		
"		Le Monde Illustre	W.	Lit'y	7½
"		Le Moniteur du Commerce	W.	Com'l	
"		Le Passe Temps	W.	Music	
"		Le Prix Courant	W.	Com'l	1,971
"		Le Reveil	W.		
"		Le Samedi	W.	Lit'y	12,650
"		La Semaine Religieuse	W.	Relig.	1½
"		University Gazette	S.-M.	College	
"		Canada Military Gazette	S.-M.	Military	2½
"		Insurance & Finance Chronicle	S.-M.		1½
"		Journal of Agriculture	S.-M.	Ag'l	53,000
"		Le Colonisateur Canadien	S.-M.	Col. & Agr'l.	
"		Le Propagateur	S.-M.	Lit. & Rel.	3½
"		Les Rapports Judic.	S.-M.	Legal	¾
"		Can. Bookseller & Stationer	M.	Stat	
"		Can. Democracy	M.		
"		Canada Medical Rec'd	M.	Med'l	¾
"		Canadian Dry Goods Review	M.	Trade	
"		Can. Engineer	M.	Trade	
"		Can. Hort. Magazine	M.	Hort	
"		Can. Messenger of the Sacred Heart	M.	Relig.	13½
"		Can. Oddfellow	M.	Broth'd	3½
"		Can. Painter & Decorator	M.	Trade	2½
"		Can. Photo. Standard.	M.	Photo	1½
"		C.M.B.A. Journal	M.	Broth'd	3
"		Childrens Record	M.	Relig	
"		Educational Record	M.	Educ	1½
"		Endeavor Banner	M.	Relig.	2¼
"		Home Companion	M.	Literary	
"		International Railway & Navigation Guide	M.		

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
Montreal	225,000	Journal of Fabrics	M.	Textile	
"		Medical Journal	M.	Med'l	1
"		Pharmaceutical Jour.	M.	Pharmacy	1¾
"		Philatelist	M.	Philatelic	
"		Presbyterian College Journal	M.	College	½
"		Presbyterian Record	M.	Relig.	4¾
"		Printer & Publisher	M.	Trade	
"		Property	M.	R'l Estate	
"		Pulp	M.		
"		Real Estate Record	M.	R'l Estate	1½
"		Record	M.	Relig.	½
"		Stenographers Companion	M.	Stenography.	
"		L'Abeille Paroissiale	M.		
"		Le Bulletin de la Societe des Artisans Canadiens-Francais	M.	Broth'd	
"		La Bonne Litterature Francaise	M.		
"		La Clinique	M.	Med'l	
"		L'Essai	M.		
"		La Gazette Medicale	M.	Med'l	1½
"		Le Journal d'Hygiene Populaire	M.		1½
"		Le Messager Canadien du Sacre-Cœur de Jesus	M.	Relig.	10
"		La Revue Canadienne	M.	Literary	1¾
"		La Revue du Tiers-Ordre	M.	Relig.	
"		La Revue Jurisprudence	M.	Legal	
"		La Revue Legale	M.	Legal	¾
"		Le Stenographe Can'n	M.		
"		L'Union Medicale du Canada	M.	Medical	¾
"		Canadian Antiquarian	Q.	Num. & Ant.	½
"		Can. Rec. of Science	Q.	Nat. History	
Ormstown	850	Bulletin	W.	Ind	
*Quebec	73,446	Chronicle	D.	Con	3
"		" (Gazette)	W.	Con	1
"		Mercury	D.	Con	1
"		Telegraph	D.	Ind	2,800
"		" (Sat. Budget)	W.	Ind	2
"		Le Courrier du Canada	D.	Con	1½
"		" "	W.	Con	2
"		L'Evenement	D.		8½
"		Le Soleil	D.	Lib.	6,500
"		"	W.		2,750
"		Associ'tion (C.M.B.A.)	W.	Broth'd	
"		La Gazette Officielle	W.	Gov't.	
"		La Revue Medicale	W.	Med	
"		La Semaine Com'rciale	W.	Com'l	1½
"		La Semaine Religieuse	W.	Relig	1
"		La Verite	W.	Ind	2
"		Diocesan Gazette	M.	Relig	1½
"		Educ. Report	M.	Educ.	

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ·
Quebec		Y.M.C.A. News.....	M.	Relig ..... ¾
"		L'Enseignement Primaire.....	M.	Rel. & Educ. 5
"		Le Courrier de Lievre.	M.	Hist .... .. ½
"		Les Annales de Ste. Anne.....	M.	Relig..... .
"		La Croix.....	M.	Relig. .....
"		Les Fleurs de la Charite....	M.	Rel. & Educ.
"		La Garde Champlain.	M.	Broth'd. ....
Quyon.....	550	Advance.....	W.	Lib..... 869
"		Times.....	W.	..... ¼
*Richmond.....	2,412	Guardian.....	W.	Con..... 1
"		News.....	W.	Con.. .....
"		Times.....	W.	Lib.....1,500
*Rimouski.....	3,000	Le Messager de Ste. Anne.....	M.	Relig.....
Riviere-du-Loup	4,500	Le Peuple.....	W.	Con..... 1
Rock Island....	2,000	Stanstead Journal....	W.	Lib.-Con.1,500
Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere.....	760	La Gazette des Campagnes.....	W.	Agricultr'l...
*St. Hyacinthe...	7,016	L'Union.....	D.	Lib..... 1
"		"	W.	Lib.....2¾
"		Le Courrier.....Tri-	W.	Con..... ¾
"		"	W.	Con.....3½
"		Tribune	W.	Ind.....2½
*St. Jerome	3,500	Le Nord.....	W.	Con..... ½
*St. Johns.....	4,772	Le Canada Francais..	W.	 1
"		Le Courrier.....	W.	Lib.....
"		News (six editions)...	W.	Con 5,500
"		Home Needlework...	Q.	Fancy. W'k. 15
Shawville.....	900	Equity.....	W.	Lib.-Con .... ¾
*Sherbrooke	11,500	Record.....	D.	Ind..... 2,212
"		"	W.	Ind. .....
"		Examiner..... ....S.-	W.	Lib 2,750
"		"	W.	Lib 3,000
"		Gazette.....	W.	Con.....2¾
"		Le Progres de l'Est. .S.-	W.	Ind..... 1
"		" " ...	W.	Ind..... ¾
"		La Petite Presse.....	W.	.....
"		Le Pionnier.....	W.	Con.....1½
*Sorel.....	6,669	Le Sorelois.....S.-	W.	Lib.-Con ....
"		"	W.	Con.....
"		Le Richelieu.....	W.	Lib.....
*Three Rivers...	8,334	Le Trifluvien.....S.-	W.	Con..... 1
"		"	W.	Con..... ¾
"		L'Eclaire	W.	Con.....
Valleyfield	8,500	Le Progres.....	W.	Lib..... ½
*Victoriaville	2,020	L'Union.....	W.	Lib .....
"		L'Echo.....	W.	 1
*Waterloo	2,000	Advertiser.....	W.	Lib. 1¾
"		Le Journal.....	W.	Con..... ½
Windsor Mills..	2,100	Times.....	W.	Lib.....

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert	300	Maple Leaf	W.	Ind.	¾
*Bathurst	1,815	Le Courrier des Provinces Maritimes	W.	Lib.	1
Boiestown	250	Philatelic Messenger.	M.	Philatelic	
Campbellton	3,500	Northern Enterprise	W.		1
"		Telephone	W.	Lib.	1,440
Chatham	5,644	World	S.-W.	Con.	½
"		"	W.	Con.	1
"		Commercial	W.	Ind.	¾
"		Miramichi Advance	W.	Ind.	1
*Fredericton	8,000	Gleaner	D.	Lib. Con.	1,952
"		"	W.	Lib.	6,398
"		Herald	D.	Lib.	¾
"		"	W.	Lib.	1¼
"		Farmer	W.	Con.	1½
"		Relig. Intelligencer	W.	Relig.	2
"		Reporter	W.	Temp	
"		Royal Gazette	W.	Govt	
"		Butler's Journal	M.	Ind. Lit.	½
"		Capital	M.	Con.	
"		Normal Light	M.	Educat'l	
"		University Monthly	M.	College	¼
Gagetown	400	Gazette	W.	Ind.	¾
Hampton	2,000	News	W.	Ind.	
Hartland	500	Advertiser	W.	Ind.	½
Moncton	10,000	Times	D.	Con.	1
"		"	W.	Con.	2¼
"		Transcript	D.	Lib	1
"		"	W.	Lib	2¼
"		Sunbeam	M.	Relig.	¼
*Newcastle	3,000	Union Advocate	W.	Ind.	1
*Richibucto	1,200	Review	W.	Ind.	1,250
*St. Andrews	1,450	Beacon	W.	Ind.	1
*St. John	45,000	Gazette	D.	Con.	3¾
"		"	W.	Con.	1
"		Globe	D.	Lib	4
"		"	S.-W.	Lib	1½
"		Record	D.	Con.	
"		Sun	D.	Con.	3,911
"		"	W.	Con.	8,033
"		Telegraph	D.	Lib	3
"		"	W.	Lib.	7¼
"		Messenger and Visitor	W.	Relig.	5,600
"		Progress	W.	Ind.	7½
"		Railway News	W.	Ind.	1½
"		Educational Review	M.	Educat'l	1½
"		Gripsack	M.	Com. Trav.	½
"		New Brunswick Mag.	M.	Lit.	½
"		Voice	M.	Y.M.C.A.	1
St. Stephen	2,680	Globe	W.	Ind.	
"		St. Croix Courier	W.	Con.	2¼
Sackville	3,000	Chignecto Post	S.-W.	Con.	1¾
"		Argosy	M.		¼
Shediac	1,450	Le Moniteur Acadien.	S.-W.		

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ.
Sussex.....	2,200	Record.....	W.	Ind.....1,250
"		Co-Operative Farmer	S.-M.	Agric...3,000
*Woodstock	3,500	Carleton Sentinel.....	W.	Ind. 1.600
"		Despatch.....	W.	.....1.600
"		Press.....	W.	Con.....1585

NOVA SCOTIA.

*Amherst.....	3,781	News.....	D.	..... ½
"		"	S.-W.	.....1½
"		Press.....	D.	Ind..... ½
"		"	S.-W.	Ind.....1½
"		Maritime Sentinel....	S.-W.	Lib.....1
"		Gazette.....	W.	Ind..... .2
Annapolis.....	1,000	Spectator.....	W.	Con.....1,400
*Antigonish.....	2,000	Casket.....	W.	Ind.....2,725
*Arichat.....	1,200	Record.....	W.	Lib..... ¾
Baddeck.....	1,700	Telephone.....	W.	.....
Bear River.....	1,400	Telephone.....	W.	Ind.....
Berwick.....	1,738	Register.....	W.	Ind.....1
*Bridgetown	1,118	Monitor.....	W.	Ind.....1½
Bridgewater....	3,937	Bulletin.....	W.	Con.....1
"		Enterprise.....	W.	Lib.....1
"		La Have Gazette.....	W.	.....
Caledonia Cor..	1,037	Gold Hunter.....	W.	Ind..... ¾
Clark's Harbor .	2,000	Coast Guard.....	W.	Lib..... ¾
Dartmouth.....	4,576	Atlantic Weekly.....	W.	Ind.....1,340
*Digby.....	3,072	Courier.....	W.	Ind.....1¼
Guysboro.....	1,800	Gazette.....	W.	Ind.....
*Halifax.....	40,000	Acadian Recorder....	D.	Lib.....3
"		" " .Tri.-	W.	Lib..... ¾
"		Chronicle.....	D.	Lib.....5
"		" ..... Tri.-	W.	Lib.....
"		" (Nova Scotian.)	W.	Lib.....2
"		Echo.....	D.	Lib.....4
"		Herald.....	D.	Lib. Con.5,038
"		"	W.	Lib.-Con.1,850
"		Mail	D.	Lib.-Con.4,100
"		Advertiser.....	W.	Ind.....1½
"		Presbyterian Witness.	W.	Relig....3,100
"		Royal Gazette	W.	Gov't.....
"		Weekly News.....	W.	Labor.....
"		Wesleyan	W.	Relig...4,000
"		Maritime Merchant..	Bi-W.	Com.....
"		Forward.....	S.-M.	Ind.....1½
"		Dalhousie Gazette ...		College.....
"		Church Work.....	M.	Relig.....
"		Industrial Advocate..	M.	Com .....
"		Mar. Medical News...	M.	Med..... ½
"		Journal of Educ.....	S.Y.	Educ.....
Hantsport.....	700	Advance	W.	Ind..... ½
*Kentville.....	2,100	Advertiser.....	W.	Ind.....1,500
"		Western Chronicle ...	W.	Lib.....1½

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ.
*Liverpool	2,700	Advance	W.	Lib. ¾
"		Graphic	W.	Ind. 1
"		Press	W.	
*Lunenburg	4,044	Argus	W.	Con. 1
"		Progress	W.	Lib. 1
Middleton	700	Outlook	W.	Ind. 1
New Glasgow	3,777	Eastern Chronicle	W.	Lib. 2¾
"		Enterprise	W.	Con. 2
"		Saturday Bulletin	W.	Lib.
North Sydney	2,513	Herald	W.	Con. 3¾
Oxford	1,500	Journal	W.	Ind. ¾
Parrsboro	2,000	Cumberland Leader	W.	Ind. ½
"		Record	W.	Lib. ½
*Pictou	4,500	Advocate	W.	Lib. 1,500
"		Colonial Standard	W.	Con. 1¼
P't Hawkesbury	1,200	Bulletin	W.	Ind. Lib. ¾
"		Eastern Journal	W.	Ind. ¾
St. Peters	600	Bras d'Or Gazette	W.	Con. 1,000
*Shelburne	2,000	Budget	S.-W.	Ind. 1¼
Springhill	4,813	News and Advertiser	W.	Ind. 1¼
"		Church Observer	S.-W.	Relig. 1¾
"		Sign of the Cross	W.	Relig. 1¾
Stellarton	2,410	Mining Record	S. W.	Ind. 1
*Sydney	3,465	Record	D.	Ind. ½
"		"	W.	Ind. ½
"		Advocate	W.	Con. 1
"		Island Reporter	W.	Lib. 2
"		Mac Talla	W.	Ind. 1,100
*Truro	6,000	News	D.	Ind. ½
"		"	W.	Ind. 3,400
"		Colchester Sun	Tri.-W.	Con. 2
"		Tlmes-Guardian	Tri.-W.	Lib. 2
"		Lever	M.	Y.M.C.A. ¼
Westville	3,465	Free Lance	W.	Ind. ½
Weymouth Brdg.	3,490	L'Evangeline	W.	Lib. 1¾
"		Free Press	W.	Ind. ¾
*Windsor	3,500	Hants Journal	W.	Ind. 1,654
"		Tribune	W.	Ind. 1¼
"		King's College Record	M.	College ¼
Wolfville	1,963	Acadian	W.	Ind. ¾
"		Acadian Orchardist	W.	
"		Acadia Athenaeum	M.	College ¼
*Yarmouth	6,089	News	D.	Ind. ¾
"		"	W.	Ind.
"		Times	D.	Con. ¾
"		"	S.-W.	Con. 2¼
"		Herald	W.	Lib. 3
"		Light	W.	Ind. 2

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification. Circ.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Charlottetown..	11,485	Examiner.....	D.	Lib. Con. 1,150
"		"	W.	Con.....2,200
"		Guardian.....	D.	Ind.....1,151
"		" .....S.-W.		Ind.....
"		"	W.	Ind.....3,100
"		Patriot.....	D.	Lib..... ¾
"		"	W.	Lib.....2¼
"		Watchman .....S.-W.		Ind.....1¾
"		Herald.....	W.	Rel.....1½
"		P. E. Islander.....	W.	Ind.-Lib 2
"		Royal Gazette.....	W.	Gov't.....
*Summerside....	4,000	Agriculturist.....	W.	Agricult'l ...5¼
"		Journal.....	W.	Con. 5
"		Island Farmer.....	W.	Agricult'l ...4¼
"		Pioneer.....	W.	Lib.....4
Tignish.....	1,000	L'Impartial.....	W.	Con. 1

MANITOBA.

Austin.....	125	Record.....	W.	.....
Baldur.....	300	Gazette.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Belmont.....	100	Star.....	W.	Ind.....
Birtle.....	520	Eye Witness.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
*Boissevain.....	800	Globe.....	W.	Ind..... ½
*Brandon.....	5,000	Sun.....	D.	Lib.....528
"		"	W.	Lib.....1,560
"		Saturday Night Times	W.	Con, ... ¾
"		Times.....	W.	Con. 2
"		Independent.....	W.	Ind..... ¾
"		Hard Wheat Belt....	M.	.....
*Carberry.....	900	Express.....	W.	Con. ..... ½
"		News.....	W.	Ind.....1
Carman.....	1,000	Leader.....	W.	.....
"		Standard.....	W.	Con ..... ½
Cartwright.....	250	Rock Lake Review...	W.	.....
Crystal City....	250	Courier.....	W.	Ind..... ¾
Cypress River..	500	Western Prairie.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Dauphin.....	300	Pioneer Press.....	W.	Ind..... ½
Deloraine.....	600	Times.....	W.	..... ½
Dominion City..	500	Echo.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Elkhorn.....	500	Advocate.....	W.	..... ½
*Emerson.....	800	Journal.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Gladstone.....	700	Age.....	W.	Ind.....
Glenboro.....	500	Gazette.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Griswold.....	350	Ledger.....	W.	.....
Hamiota.....	160	Hustler.....	W.	Ind..... ¼
Hartney.....	500	Star.....	W.	.....
"		Poultry.....	M.	.....
Holland.....	520	Observer.....	W.	Lib..... ½
Killarney.....	500	Guide.....	W.	Lib..... ¼

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
McGreggor	250	Herald	W.	.....	¼
Manitou.....	650	Gazette.....	W.	.....	
"		Mercury	W.	Con.....	½
"		Sun	W.	.....	
Melita	550	Enterprise.....	W.	Ind.....	¾
"		Progress	W.	Lib.....	
Minnedosa	800	Tribune	W.	Con.	½
Morden	1,500	Chronicle.....	W.	Lib.....1	¼
"		Empire.....	W.	.....	
Morris.....	450	Herald...	W.	Ind.....	
Napinka	300	Gazette	W.	Con.	¼
Neepawa.....	2,000	Press .....S.-W.		Lib.....1,077	
"		Register	W.	Ind.-Con....	
Oak Lake.....	450	News.....	W.	Ind.....	
*Pilot Mound....	600	Sentinel	W.	Lib.....	½
Por'ge la Prairie	5,000	Graphic	D.	Ind.....	½
"		Manitoba Liberal.....	W.	Lib.....	¾
"		News.....	W.	Ind.-Con....	1
Rapid City.....	800	Reporter	W.	Lib.....	½
Roland.....	160	News.....	W.	Ind.....	
Russell.....	300	Siftings	W.	Lib.....1	
St. Boniface....	2,350	Le Manitoba.....	W.	1	½
"		N. W. Review..	W.	Relig.....1	½
*Selkirk.....	2,500	Journal.....	W.	Lib.....	½
"		Record.....	W.	Ind.....	¼
Shoal Lake.....	200	Star.....	W.	.....	
Souris	1,000	Plaindealer	W.	Ind.....	½
Stonewall	400	Argus.....	W.	Lib.....	¼
"		Gazette.....	W.	.....	¼
*Virden.....	1,250	Advance.....	W.	Ind.....	¾
Wawanesa.....	400	Journal.....	W.	.....	
*Winnipeg	45,000	Evening Bulletin	D.	Lib... }	11,379
"		Free Press.....	D.	Lib... }	
"		" .....S.-W. and	W.	Lib.....7,773	
"		Telegram	D.	Con. 3½	
"		"	W.	Con. 5½	
"		Tribune	D.	Con. 6½	
"		"	W.	Con. 10¾	
"		Commercial	W.	Com'l 3	
"		Manitoba Official Gazette.....	W.	Official	
"		Voice	W.	Labor 1	¼
"		Town Topics	W.	Literary 1	½
"		Western Canadian ...	W.	1	
"		Canada.....	W.	Lib.....	¾
"		L'Echo Manitoba.....	W.	Lib.....	¾
"		Heimskringla.....	W.	Con 1	
"		Loegberg	W.	Lib.....1	½
"		Nordwesten	W.	Ind. 2,685	
"		Farmers Advocate...S.-M.		Agric.....	
"		N.W. Farmer.....S.-M.		Agric.....7	¾
"		Silent Echo.....S.-M.		.....	
"		Great West Magazine	M.	Lit 1	¾
"		Manitoba Col. Journal	M.	College.....	¼
"		Northwest Baptist....	M.	Relig.....1	
"		Manitoba Lancet.....	M.	Medical	½
"		Triple Link.....	M.	.....	
"		Vox Wesleyan.....	M.	Relig.....	¼

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
*Winnipeg	55,000	Waghorn's Guide	M.	Travel.	1,861
"		Western World	M.	Immig.	
"		Sameiningin	M.	Relig.	¾
"		St. John's Coll. Mag	Q.	College	½

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Battleford	540	Saskatchewan Herald.	W.	Con.	¼
"		Star	W.		
*Calgary	5,000	Herald	D.	Ind.-Con.	650
"		"	W.	Ind.-Con.	1,941
"		Tribune	W.	Lib.	1,000
"		Independent	W.	Ind.	
Cardston	1,000	Record	W.	Ind.	¼
Dawson City	20,000	Miner	W.		
"		Midnight Sun	W.	Ind.	
"		Nugget	W.		
Edmonton	800	Bulletin	S.-W.		¼
"		L'Ouest Canadien	W.		½
Grenfell	25	Sun	W.		¼
Indian Head	575	Vidette	W.	Ind.-Lib	¼
"		Prairie Witness	S.-M.	Relig.	
Innisfail	600	Standard	W.	Ind.	¼
Lacombe	600	Advertiser	W.	Ind.	¼
Lethbridge	2,000	News	W.	Ind.	½
McLeod	1,000	Advance	W.		
"		Gazette	W.	Con.	¼
*Medicine Hat	1,000	News	W.	Ind	532
Moose Jaw	1,300	Times	W.	Ind	½
Moosomin	1,200	Spectator	W.	Ind.	¾
Prince Albert	2,000	Advocate	W.	Lib.	½
"		Times	W.	Con.	½
Qu'Appelle	450	Vidette	W.	Con.	¼
Red Deer	600	Gazette	W.	Ind.	½
*Regina	2,200	Leader	W.	Lib	1,537
"		Standard	W.	Ind.	1
"		The West	W.	Con.	
"		N. W. T. Gazette	S.-M.	Gov't	
Saltcoats	169	Assiniboian	W.		
S'th Edmonton	700	Advertiser	W.		
"		Plaindealer	W.	Ind.	½
Wetaskiwin	200	Free Lance	W.	Ind.	½
Whitewood	400	Herald	W.	Ind.-Con	¼
Wolseley	325	Echo	W.	Ind.	¼
Yorkton	450	Enterprise	W.	Lib.	550

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ashcroft	400	Journal	W.		½
Chilliwack	500	Progress	W.	Ind.	¼
Cranbrook	80	Herald	W.		
Cumberland	800	News	S.-W.		½
"		Islander	W.	Ind.	
Fernie	1,600	Free Press	W.	Ind.	¼
Fort Steel	600	Prospector	W.	Ind.	1,125
Golden	1,000	Golden Era	W.	Lib.	¼
"		E. Kootenay Miner	W.	Con.	¼
Greenwood	400	Boundary Creek Times	W.	Ind.	¼
*Kamloops	2,500	Standard	W.	Con.	¾
"		Inland Sentinel	S.-W.	Ind.	1¼
"		Mining Gazette	M.	Mining	
Kaslo	3,000	Kootenain	W.	Lib	1¼
"		News	W.	Con.	300
"		Prospector	W.	Lib.-Con.	¼
Midway	200	Advance	W.		
Moyie City	250	Leader	W.	Ind.	
*Nanaimo	5,000	Free Press	D.	Ind.	½
"		"	S.-W.	Ind.	¾
"		Review	S.-W.	Lib.	
Nelson	4,500	Miner	D.	Ind.	½
"		"	W.		1½
"		Economist	W.		
"		Tribune	W.		¾
New Denver	500	Ledge	W.	Ind.	
*N. Westminster	6,641	Columbian	D.	Ind.	¾
"		"	W.	Ind.	1
"		Record	M.	Relig.	
*Revelstoke	1,500	Herald	S.-W.	Con.	
"		Mail	W.	Ind.	¼
Rossland	6,000	Miner	D.		1¼
"		"	W.		1½
"		Record	D.	Ind.	½
"		"	W.	Ind	¾
"		Rosslander	W.		
"		Times	W.	Ind.	
Sandon	1,800	Mining Review	W.	Con.	¾
"		Paystreak	W.	Ind.	½
Silverton	200	Silvertonian	W.	Ind.	
Trail	2,000	Miner	W.		
"		News	W.	Ind.	
*Vancouver	31,000	News-Advertiser	D.	Ind.	2¼
"		" "	W.	Ind.	2
"		Province	D.	Lib.	4,300
"		"	W.	Lib	3¼
"		World	D.	Ind.-Lib.	3,173
"		"	S.-W.	Ind.-Lib.	6,993
"		Advocate	W.		
"		B. C. Guide	W.		
"		B. C. Weekly	W.	Com.	
"		Town Topics	W.		
"		B. C. Oddfellow	M.	I.O.O.F.	

Place.	Pop.	Name of Paper.	Issue.	Classification.	Circ.
"		B. C. Record	M.	Orange	
"		True Knight	M.	K. of P	
Vernon	1,000	News	W.	Con	¼
*Victoria	22,981	Colonist	D.	Con	3
"		" S.-	W.	Con	2¼
"		Globe	D.	Ind	
"		Times	D.	Lib	2¾
"		" S.-	W.	Lib	3¼
"		B. C. Gazette	W.	Gov't	
"		B. C. Workman	M.		
"		Mining Record	M.	Labor	
Wellington	2,600	Enterprise	W.		
Ymir	500	Miner	W.	Lib	¼

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Brigus	2,000	Vindicator	W.	Ind	¼
*Harbor Grace	7,000	Standard	W.	Ind	¾
*St. John's	30,000	Herald	D.		
"		News	D.		
"		"	W.		
"		Telegram	D.	Ind	2¾
"		Royal Gazette	W.	Gov't	
"		Trade Review	W.	Trade	1½
"		Diocesan Magazine	M.	Relig	1¾
"		Feildian	M.	Educat'l	¼
"		People	M.	Ind	1¾
*Trinity	1,450	Record	W.	Ind.-Lib	¾
*Twillingate	4,000	Northern Standard	W.	Con	¾
"		Sun	W.	Ind.-Lib	¾

— LIST —

OF

DAILY PAPERS.

ONTARIO.

Belleville	10,416	Intelligencer	Con.	816
"		Ontario	Lib.	¾
"		Sun	Lib.	1
Berlin	9,000	News Record	Con.	1¼
"		Telegraph	Lib.	½
Brantford	5,273	Courier	Con.	2
"		Expositor	Lib.	3,122
Brockville	9,700	Recorder	Lib.	1,300
"		Times	Con.	1
Chatham	9,052	Banner	Lib.	1¾
"		Planet	Con.	1
Fort William	4,500	Journal	Ind.	¼
Galt	7,535	Reformer	Lib.	1,100
"		Reporter	Con.	1
Guelph	10,539	Advocate	Ind.	1
"		Herald	Con.	1
"		Mercury	Lib.	1,550
Hamilton	51,000	Herald	Ind.	6
"		Spectator	Con.	7,500
"		Times	Lib.	5¼
Ingersoll	4,500	Chronicle	Lib.	½
Kingston	20,000	British Whig	Lib.	2,616
"		News	Con.	1½
"		Times	Ind.	1,560
Lindsay	6,500	Post	Lib.	½
London	38,575	Advertiser	Lib.	6½
"		Free Press	Con.	7¾
"		News	Ind.	8,294
Ottawa	51,000	Citizen	Con.	
"		Free Press	Lib.	5,400
"		Journal	Ind.	7,161
"		Le Temps	Lib.	2,300
Peterborough	12,000	Examiner	Lib.	1¼
"		Review	Con.	¾
"		Times	Ind.	
Port Hope	5,042	Guide	Lib.	½
St. Catherines	9,170	Journal	Lib.	1¼
"		Standard	Con.	1½
"		Star	Con.	1
St. Thomas	10,370	Journal	Lib.	3,179
"		Times	Con.	2,800
Sarnia	6,693	Observer	Lib.	½
Stratford	9,501	Beacon	Lib.	¾
"		Herald	Con.	875

Toronto	188,333	Globe	Lib.	34,805
"		Mail & Empire	Con.	29,141
"		News	Ind.	42,283
"		Star	Ind.	15
"		Telegram	Ind.	24,095
"		World	Ind.	25,110
Windsor	11,467	Record	Lib.	1,500
"		World	Con.	
Woodstock	9,900	Express		¾
"		Sentinel Review	Lib.	2,641
"		Times	Con.	1,500

QUEBEC.

Levis	7,850	Quotidien	Ind.	4½
Montreal	225,000	Gazette	Con.	9,215
"		Herald	Lib.	
"		Star	Ind.	52,600
"		Witness	Ind.	13,972
"		La Minerve	Con.	
"		La Patrie	Lib.	19,641
"		La Presse	Ind.	63,216
"		Exchange News	Financial	
Quebec	73,446	Chronicle	Con.	3
"		Mercury	Con.	1
"		Telegraph	Ind.	2,800
"		Le Courrier du Canada	Con.	1½
"		L'Evenement		8½
"		Le Soleil	Lib.	6,500
St. Hyacinthe	7,016	L'Union	Lib.	1
Sherbrooke	11,500	Record	Ind.	2,379

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton	8,000	Gleaner	Con.	1,952
"		Herald	Lib.	¾
Moncton	10,000	Times	Con.	1
"		Transcript	Lib.	1
St. John	45,000	Gazette	Con.	3¾
"		Globe	Lib.	4
"		Record	Con.	
"		Sun	Con.	3,911
"		Telegraph	Lib.	3

NOVA SCOTIA.

Amherst	3,781	Evening Press	Ind.	½
"		News	Ind.	½
Halifax	40,000	Acadian Recorder	Lib.	3
"		Chronicle	Lib.	5
"		Echo *(Eve. Chronicle)*	Lib.	4
"		Herald	Con.	5,038
"		Mail *(Eve. Herald)*	Con.	4,100
Sydney	3,465	Record	Ind.	½
Truro	6,000	News	Ind.	½
Yarmouth	6,089	News	Ind.	¾
"		Times	Con.	¾

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown....	11,485	Examiner.....	Con.	1,150
"		Guardian.....	Ind.	1,151
"		Patriot.....	Lib.	¾

MANITOBA.

Brandon.....	5,000	Sun.....	Lib.	528
Portage La Prairie	5,000	Graphic.....	Ind.	½
Winnipeg.....	45,000	Evening Bulletin.....	Lib.	11,379
"		Free Press.....	Lib.	
"		Telegram.....	Con.	3½
"		Tribune.....	Con.	6½

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

Calgary.....	5,000	Herald.....	Ind.	650

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Nanaimo.....	5,000	Free Press.....	Ind.	½
Nelson.....	4,500	Miner.....	Ind.	½
New Westminster.	6,641	Columbian.....	Ind.	¾
Rossland.....	6,000	Miner.....	.....	1¼
"		Record.....	Ind.	½
Vancouver.....	31,000	News-Advertiser.....	Ind.	2¼
"		Province.....	Lib.	4,300
"		World.....	Lib.	3,173
Victoria.....	22,981	Colonist.....	Con.	3
"		Globe.....	Ind.	
"		Times.....	Lib.	2¾

NEWFOUNDLAND.

St. John's.....	30,000	Herald.....		
"		News.....		
"		Telegram.....	Ind.	2¾

LIST OF CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS BY COUNTIES.

ONTARIO.

ADDINGTON.—(See Lennox.)

ALGOMA (District.)

POP. 20,400.

Fort William	Journal	D.	¼
"	"	W.	½
Gore Bay	Conservator	W.	
"	Manitoulin Guide	W.	½
Little Current	Manitoulin Expositor	W.	½
Port Arthur	Herald	W.	½
Rat Portage	Miner	W.	1¼
"	News	W.	¾
*Sault Ste. Marie	Pioneer	W.	1
"	Express	W.	¾
"	Star	W.	¾
Sudbury	Journal	W.	½
"	Mining News	W.	
Thessalon	Advocate	W.	½

BRANT

POP. 40,352.

*Brantford	Ancient Forester	M.	
"	Can. Bee Journal	M.	1
"	Better Times	M.	
"	Courier	D.	2
"	"	W.	2
"	Expositor	D.	3122
"	"	W.	3016
Drumbo	News	W.	
Paris	Review	W.	1
"	Star-Transcript	W.	1
St. George	Sentinel	W.	¼

BRUCE.

POP. 64,604.

Chesley	Asso. Presbyt'n	M.	¼
"	Enterprise	W.	½
"	Free Press	W.	½
Hepworth	Journal	W.	
Kincardine	Reporter	W.	1¼
"	Review	W.	1¼
Lucknow	Sentinel	W.	½
Mildmay	Gazette	W.	¼
Paisley	Advocate	W.	1008
Port Elgin	Times	W.	½
Ripley	Express	W.	¼
Southampton	Beacon	W.	½
Tara	Leader	W.	¾
Teeswater	News	W.	½
Tiverton	Watchman	W.	½
*Walkerton	Bruce Herald	W.	1
"	Bruce Telescope	W.	1320
"	Ontario Glocke	W.	1¼
Wiarton	Canadian	W.	1728
"	Echo	W.	¾

CARLETON.

POP. 54,820.

Carp.	Star	W.	½
*Ottawa	Citizen	D.	
"	"	S.-W.	
"	Free Press	D.	5400
"	"	S.-W.	5000
"	Journal	D.	7161
*Ottawa	Journal	S.-W.	2984
"	Le Temps	D.	2300
"	Canada Gazette	W	
"	Events	W.	3
"	Times	W.	
"	Tribune	T.-W.	
"	United Canada	W.	3½
"	Danebrog	W.	900
"	Anglo-Saxon	M.	3
"	Can. Mining Review	M.	2
"	Can. Patent Record	M.	
"	Naturalist	M.	
"	Owl	M.	
"	University Review	M.	½

DUFFERIN.

POP. 17,000

(Returned with Simcoe.)

Grand Valley	Dufferin Star	W.	½
"	Vidette	W.	
Orangeville	Advertiser	W.	1¼
"	Banner	W.	1
"	Post	W.	1
"	Sun	W.	1500
Shelburne	Economist	W.	¾
"	Free Press	W.	1

DUNDAS.

POP. 20,131.

Chesterville	Record	W.	½
Iroquois	S. Lawr'nce News	W.	¾
Morrisburg	Courier	W.	¾
"	Herald	W.	¾
Winchester	Press	W.	875

DURHAM.

POP. 36,428.

Bowmanville	Can. Statesman	W.	2115
"	Durham News	W.	1¼
Millbrook	Citizen Herald	W.	
"	Reporter	W.	½
Newcastle	Times	W.	¼
Orono	News	W.	½
Port Hope	Guide	D.	½
"	"	W.	2
"	Harness Journal	M.	1
"	Times	S. W.	1¾

ELGIN.

POP. 50,659.

Aylmer	Express	W.	1900
"	Sun	W.	¾
Dutton	Advance	W.	¾
Rodney	Mercury	W.	½
"	Gospel News	W.	
*St. Thomas	Journal	D.	3179
"	"	W.	2300
"	Municipal World	M.	2403
"	Times	D.	2800
"	"	W.	2¼
Springfield	Echo	W.	¼

ESSEX.

POP. 55,545.

Amherstburg	Echo	W.	2
Comber	Herald	W.	½
Essex	Free Press	W.	1¼
Kingsville	Reporter	W.	¼
Leamington	News	W.	½
"	Post	W.	1924
Walkerville	Herald	W.	¾
Wheatley	Journal	W.	
*Wiudsor	Evening Record	D.	1500
"	" "	S.-W.	3750
"	New Eve Success	W.	
"	Le Progrès	W.	1
"	World	D.	
"	"	W.	1½

FRONTENAC.

POP. 29,000.

*Kingston	British Whig	D.	2616
"	" "	W.	6143
"	Can. Cheese and Butter Maker	M.	¾
"	Can. Freeman.	W.	3
"	Lic. Victualler J.	M.	
"	Medical Quarterly	Q.	¾
"	News	D.	1½
"	"	S.-W.	2¾
"	Queen's Col. Jour.	Bi-W.	
"	Times	D.	1560
"	Queens Quarterly	Q.	¾

GLENGARRY.

POP. 22,447.

*Alexandria	Glengarrian	W.	1¼
"	News	W.	1300

GRENVILLE.

POP. 21,000.

Kemptville	Advance	W.	¾
Merrickville	Mirror	W.	½
North Augusta	Citizen	W.	¼
Prescott	Journal	W.	¾
"	Messenger	W.	¾

GREY.

POP. 76,238.

Ayton	Advance	W.	¼
Chatsworth	Banner	W.	½
"	News	W.	¾
Clarksburg	Reflector	W.	½
Dundalk	Herald	W.	½
Durham	Chronicle	W.	¾
"	Review	W.	¾
Flesherton	Advance	W.	½
Hanover	Post	W.	1
Markdale	Standard	W.	1
Meaford	Mirror	W.	¾
"	Monitor	W.	½
*Owen Sound	Advertiser	S. W.	1
"	Can. Co-operator	M.	1½
"	Sun	S.-W.	1¼
"	Times	W.	1½
Thornbury	Herald	W.	½
"	Union Standard	W.	¾

HALDIMAND AND MONCK.

POP. 18,000,

Caledonia	G. River Sachem	W.	¾
*Cayuga	Advocate	W.	¾
Dunnville	Chronicle	W.	½
"	Gazette	W.	¾
"	Reform Press	W.	½
Hagersville	News	W.	½
Jarvis	Record	W.	½

HALTON.

POP. 22,000.

Actou	Free Press	W.	872
Burlington	Gazette	W.	
Georgetown	Herald	W.	895
*Milton	Can. Champion	W.	¾
"	Reformer	W.	½
"	Standard	W.	
Oakville	Star	W.	¾

HASTINGS.

POP. 59,229.

Bancroft	Times	W.	½
*Belleville	Alb. Col. Times	M.	
"	Can. Mute	M.	
"	Intelligencer	D.	816
"	"	W.	2570
"	Ontario	D.	¾
"	"	W.	1½
"	Sun	D.	1
"	"	W.	2
Deseronto	Tribune	W.	1220
Madoc	Review	W.	¾
Marmora	Herald	W.	
Stirling	News-Argus	W.	½
Trenton	Advocate	W.	1008
"	Courier	W.	1032
Tweed	News	W.	1200

HURON.

POP. 65,000.

Blythe	Standard	W.	½
Brussels	Herald	W.	
"	Post	W.	½
Clinton	New Era	W.	1800
"	News Record	W.	1¼
Exeter	Advocate	W.	1¼
"	Times	W.	1¼
Fordwich	Record	W.	½
*Goderich	Signal	W.	1¼
"	Star	W.	1
Gorrie	Vidette	W.	½
Hensall	Observer	W.	½
Seaforth	Huron Expositor	W.	4
"	Suu	W.	¾
Wingham	Advance	W.	¾
"	Journal	W.	
"	Times	W.	¾

KENT.

POP. 31,434.

Blenheim	News	W.	¾
"	Tribune	W.	½
Bothwell	Times	W.	½
*Chatham	Banner	D.	1¾
"	"	S.W.	2¼
"	Planet	D.	1
"	"	S.W.	3¾
"	Record	M.	
Dresden	Times	W.	½
Highgate	Monitor	W.	¾
Merlin	Mirror	W.	
Ridgetown	Dominion	W.	¾
"	E. K. Plaindealer	W.	1
"	Standard	W.	¾
Thamesville	Herald	W.	½
Tilbury	News	W.	1056
"	Times	W.	¾
Wallaceburg	Herald	W.	1
"	News	W.	¾
"	Pick Me Up	S.-M.	

LAMBTON.

POP. 47,718,

Alvinston	Free Press	W.	¾
Brigden	Public Opinion	W.	¼
Florence	Quill	W.	¾

Forest	Free Press	W.	1½
"	Standard	W.	1
Oil Springs	Chronicle	W.	½
Petrolia	Advertiser	W.	1050
"	Advocate	M.	
"	Topic	W.	1
*Sarnia	Canadian	W.	
"	Observer	D.	½
"	"	W.	1½
"	Post	W.	1½
Watford	Guide Advocate	W.	1¼
Wyoming	Enterprise	W.	½

LANARK

Pop. 39 129.

Almonte	Gazette	W.	2700
"	Times	W.	¾
Carleton Place	Cent. Canadian	W.	1400
" "	Herald	W.	1¼
Lanark	Era	W.	¾
*Perth	Courier	W.	1950
"	Expositor	W.	1½
Smith's Falls	News	W.	1250
" "	Rideau Record	W.	1¼

LEEDS.

Pop. 25,000.

Athens	Reporter	W.	¾
*Brockville	Recorder	D.	1300
"	"	W.	1350
"	Times	D.	1
"	"	S.-W.	1¼
Gananoque	Journal	W.	¾
"	Reporter	W.	½
Westport	Mirror	W.	

LENNOX & ADDINGTON.

Pop. 39,054.

*Napanee	Beaver.	W.	2800
"	Express	W.	1¾
"	Star	W.	

LINCOLN & NIAGARA.

Pop. 23,806.

Beamsville	Express	W.	½
Grimsby	Independent	W.	937
"	Can. Horticul'rist	M.	4
*St. Catharines	Journal	D.	1¼
"	"	W.	1¼
"	Standard	D.	1½
"	"	W.	1¼
"	Star	D.	1
"	"	W.	¾
"	Stamp Reporter	M.	
Smithville	Gazette	W.	½

MIDDLESEX.

Pop. 118,758.

Ailsa Craig	Banner	W.	¾
Belmont	Times	W.	½
Glencoe	Transcript	W.	1
London	Advertiser	D.	6½
"	"	S.-W.	9¾
"	Canadian	M.	
"	Can. Entomolog't	M.	
"	Cath. Record	W.	9000
"	Echo	W.	6½
"	Economist	W.	
"	Farm Advocate	S.M.	18½
"	Free Press	D.	7¾
"	"	W.	5½
"	Industrial Banner	M.	3
"	News	D.	8294
"	Y.Friends' Revi'w	M.	
Lucan	Sun	W.	¼
Newbury	Journal	W.	¼
Parkhill	Gazette	W.	1
Strathroy	Age	W.	1
"	Dispatch	W.	1

MUSKOKA (District).

Pop. 26,515.

*Bracebridge	Free Gr't. Gazette	W.	½
"	Herald	W.	½
Gravenhurst	Banner	W.	½
Huntsville	Forester	W.	½

NIPISSING (District).

Pop. 13,023.

Mattawa	News	W.	
"	Tribune	W.	
North Bay	Dispatch	W.	½
"	Times	W.	886
Sturgeon Falls	Advertiser	W.	¼
"	New Colonization	W.	¼

NORFOLK.

Pop. 37,180.

Delhi	Reporter	W.	½
"	Vindicator	W.	½
Port Dover	Maple Leaf	W.	¾
Port Rowan	News	W.	¼
*Simcoe	British Canadian	W.	1
"	Norfolk Reform'r	W.	1464
Waterford	Star	W.	¾

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Pop. 36,948.

Brighton	Ensign	W.	¾
Campbellford	Dispatch	W.	½
"	Herald	W.	½
*Cobourg	Post	W.	¾
"	Sentinel-Star	W.	¾
"	World	W.	1
Colborne	Enterprise	W.	½
"	Express	W.	½
Hastings	Star	W.	½
Warkworth	Journal	W.	½

ONTARIO.

Pop. 58,543.

Beaverton	Express	W.	1
Cannington	Echo	W.	
"	Gleaner	W.	¾
Oshawa	Ont. Reformer	W.	1000
"	Vindicator	W.	1
Pickering	News	W.	1200
Port Perry	Observer	W.	¾
"	Standard	W.	1400
Sunderland	Banner	W.	½
Uxbridge	Journal	W.	950
"	N. Ont Times	W.	½
*Whitby	Chronicle	W.	1½
"	Gazette	S.-W.	1800
"	Sunbeam	M.	¼

OXFORD.

Pop. 48.552.

Embro	Courier	W.	¾
Ingersoll	Chronicle	D.	½
"	"	W.	1½
"	Oxford Tribune	W.	1
"	Sun	W.	½
Norwich	Gazette	W.	¾
Otterville	Herald	M.	
Plattsville	Echo	W.	¼
Tavistock	Gazette	W.	½
Tilsonburg	Liberal	W.	¾
"	Observer	W.	¾
*Woodstock	Express	D.	¾
"	"	S.-W.	¾
"	Sentinel-Review	D.	2641
"	"	W.	4788

*Woodstock	Times	D.	1500
"	"	W.	3500

PARRY SOUND (District).

POP. 14,515.

Burk's Falls	Arrow	W.	¾
"	Beacon	W.	½
Emsdale	Guide	W.	
*Parry Sound	Canadian	W.	½
"	North Star	W.	¾
Sundridge	Echo	W.	½

PEEL.

POP. 20,472.

Bolton	Enterprise	W.	½
*Brampton	Couservator	S.-W.	1575
"	Banner	W.	1¼
"	Times	W.	1½
Streetsville	Review & Herald	W.	½

PERTH.

POP. 50,311.

Atwood	Bee	W.	½
Listowel	Banner	W.	1
"	Standard	W.	¾
Milverton	Sun	W.	½
Mitchell	Advocate	W.	1½
"	Recorder	W.	¾
St. Mary's	Argus	W.	¾
"	Journal	W.	1992
*Stratford	Beacon	D.	¾
"	"	W.	2½
"	Can. Kolonist	W.	1¼
"	Herald	D.	875
"	"	W.	3475

PETERBORO.

POP. 37,728.

Havelock	Standard	W.	½
Lakefield	News	W.	½
Norwood	Register	W.	¾
*Peterboro	Can. Laundrym'u	M.	
"	Examiner	D.	1¼
"	"	W.	2¼
"	Review	D.	¾
"	"	W.	2¼
"	Times	D	
"	"	W.	

PRESCOTT.

POP. 24,173.

*L'Orignal	Advertiser	W.	¾
"	Advocate	W.	½
Vankleek Hill	Review	W.	½

PRINCE EDWARD.

POP. 20,892.

*Picton	Gazette	W.	1¾
"	Times	W.	1986

RAINY RIVER (District).

Koochiching			
Mines	Rainy Lake Herald	W.	
Wabigoon	Star	W.	¼

RENFREW.

POP. 46,691.

Arnprior	Chronicle	W.	2
"	News	W.	¾
"	Watchman	W.	¾
Cobden	Sun	W.	¾
Douglas	Advocate	W.	900
Eganville	Enterprise	W.	½
"	Star	W.	¾
*Pembroke	Observer	W.	1¼
"	Standard	W.	1¼
Renfrew	Journal	W.	1
"	Mercury	W.	1025

SIMCOE.

POP. 84,834.

Alliston	Herald	W.	¾
*Barrie	Examiner	W.	1
"	Gazette	W.	¾
"	North. Advance	W.	1368
Beeton	World	W.	1½
Bradford	Witness News.	W.	¾
Coldwater	Planet	W.	¼
Collingwood	Bulletin	W.	1½
"	Enter. Mess	W.	1¼
Cookstown	Advocate	W.	½
Creemore	Star	W.	528
Elmvale	Chronicle	W.	½
Midland	Free Press	W.	½
Orillia	Can. Workman	M.	36722
"	Gospel Herald	M.	
"	News Letter	W.	2
"	Packet	W.	1½
"	Times	W.	2391
Penetanguishene	Herald	W.	¾
Stayner	Sun	W.	½
Tottenham	Sentinel	W.	½

STORMONT.

POP. 27,158.

*Cornwall	Freeholder	W.	2¼
"	Standard	W.	3¼
Crysler	Ensign	W.	¼
Finch	Advertiser	W.	

VICTORIA.

POP. 37,304.

Bobcaygeon	Independent	W.	½
Fenelon Falls	Gazette	W.	½
*Lindsay	Canadian Post	D.	½
"	"	W.	2¾
"	Watchman Warder	W.	4½
Minden	Echo	W.	½
Omemee	Mirror	W.	¾
Woodville	Advocate	W.	
"	Record	W.	

WATERLOO.

POP. 50,473.

Ayr	News	W.	
*Berlin	Berliner Journal	W.	1747
"	Deutsche Zeitung	W.	1¼
"	Echo v. S. Johannes	M.	
"	Evaug. Bote	M.	
"	Gospel Banner	W.	2½
"	News Record	D.	1¼
"	"	W.	1¾
"	Philatelic Advocate	M.	
"	Telegraph	D.	½
"	Youths Banner S.	M.	¾
Elmira	Advertiser	W.	½
"	Luth. Volksblatt	Bi-W.	¾
"	Signet	W.	¼
Galt	Reformer	D.	1100
"	"	W.	2000
"	Reporter	D.	1
"	"	W.	1¾
Hespeler	Herald	W.	¼
New Hamburg	Volksblatt	W.	1
"	Independent	W.	½
Preston	Progress	W.	¾
Waterloo	Canadian Bauernfreund	W.	½
"	Chronicle Teleg.	W.	2

WELLAND.

Pop. 25,131.

Bridgeburg	Review	W.	¼
Niagara Falls	Advertiser	S.-W.	1
"	Record	W.	¾
"	Review	W.	1008
Niagara on the Lake	Times	W.	½
Thorold	Post	W.	½
*Welland	People's Press	W.	
"	Telegraph	W.	2¼
"	Tribune	W.	3294

WELLINGTON.

Pop. 72,732.

Arthur	Enterprise	W.	¾
Clifford	Express	W.	½
Drayton	Advocate	W.	½
"	Times	W.	¼
Elora	Express	W.	¼
Erin	Advocate	W.	1000
Fergus	Canadian News-Record	W.	1
*Guelph	Advocate	D.	1
"	"	S.-W.	1
"	Can. Forester	M.	25
"	Herald	D.	1
"	"	W.	3
"	H.C. Leader	M.	
"	Mercury	D.	1550
"	"	W.	4750
"	Ont. Agric. Coll. Review	M.	
*Guelph	Rainbow	M.	14
Harriston	Review	W.	½
"	Standard	W.	
"	Tribune	W.	1
Hillsburg	Beaver	W.	¾
Mount Forest	Confederate	W.	¾
"	Representative	W.	1104
Palmerston	Reporter	W.	½
"	Spectator	W.	½

WENTWORTH.

Pop. 70,361.

Dundas	News	W.	½
"	Star	W.	1
"	True Banner	W.	1545
*Hamilton	Dominion Newspaper List	W.	33269
"	Herald	D.	6
"	Industrial Banner	M.	
"	Roy. Templar	M.	21000
"	Spectator	D.	7500
"	"	S.-W.	5½
"	Times	D.	5¼
"	"	S.-W.	3½
"	Vox Lycei	M.	

YORK.

Pop. 290,259.

Aurora	Banner	W.	½
Markham	Economist	W.	1635
"	Sun	W.	¾
Newmarket	Era	W.	1737
"	Express	W.	1
"	Christ Vanguard	S.M.	¼
Richmond Hill	Liberal	W.	½
Sharon	Ont Chr. Mag.	M.	¾
Stouffville	Sentinel	W.	½
"	Tribune	W.	¾
Sutton	Herald	W.	¼
"	Observer	W.	
*Toronto	(See Condensed List.)		
Toronto Junction	Leader	W.	4619
"	Tribune	W.	1
Weston	Times	W.	½

QUEBEC

ARGENTEUIL.

Pop. 16,710.

*Lachute	News	W.	
"	Watchman	W.	¾

ARTHABASKA.

Pop. (with Drummond) 43,927.

*Victoriaville	Echo	W.	1
"	L'Union	W.	

BEAUCE.

Pop. 37.221.

Agnes	Le Travailleur	W.	½

BEAUHARNOIS.

Pop. 16,666.

Valleyfield	Le Progrès	W.	½

BERTHIER.

Pop. 19,839.

*Berthierville	La Gazette	W.	¼

BROME.

Pop. 14,711.

*Knowlton	News	W.	

CHARLEVOIX.

Pop. 19,600.

Baie St. Paul	L'Echo	W.	½

CHATEAUGUAY.

Pop. 13 865.

Ormstown	Bulletin	W.	

CHICOUTIMI.

Pop. (with Saguenay estimated) 38,000.

*Chicoutimi	Le Progres	W.	¾
"	Le Protecteur	W.	

COMPTON.

Pop. 22,782.

*Cookshire	Chronicle	W.	1270
Lake Megantic	Chronicle	W.	

HOCHELAGA.

Pop. (not including Montreal) 81,011.

*Montreal	(See Condensed List Page.)		

HUNTINGDON.

Pop. 15,510.

Huntingdon	Can. Gleaner	W.	1680
"	News	W.	

JOLIETTE.

Pop. 22,898.

*Joliette	L'Annonceur	W.	¼
"	L'Etoile du Nord	W.	2500
"	Le Couvent	M.	

KAMOURASKA.

Pop. 20,455.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere	Gazette	W.	

LEVIS.

Pop. 26,995.

*Levis	Bulletins des Historiques	M.	
"	Moniteur	M.	
"	Quotidien	D.	4½
"	"	W.	3½
"	L'Hebdomadaire See Quotidien		

MASKINONGE.

Pop. 17 830.

*Louiseville	Le Progress	W.	¾

MISSISQUOI.

Pop. 18,549.

Bedford	Press	W.	¾
"	Times	W.	1
Cowansville	Observer	W.	1
Farnham	Leader	W.	

MONTMAGNY.

Pop. 14,724.

*Montmagny	Echo	W.	½

OTTAWA.

Pop. 62,697.

Aylmer	Review	W.	
Buckingham	Post	W.	½
Chelsea	Beacon	M.	
Hull	Dispatch	S. W.	1½
"	Le Spectateur	S. W.	1½

PONTIAC.

Pop. 21 851.

Quyon	Advance	W.	869
"	Times	W.	¼
Shawville	Equity	W.	¾

QUEBEC.

Pop. (not including Quebec City), 23,000.

*Quebec	See Condensed List		

RICHELIEU.

Pop. 21,354.

*Sorel	Richelieu	W.	
"	Sorelois	S. W.	
"	"	W.	

RICHMOND.

Pop. (including Wolfe), 31,351.

Danville	Times	W.	
*Richmond	Guardian	W.	1
Richmond	News	W.	
"	Times	W.	1500
Windsor Mills	Times	W.	

RIMOUSKI.

Pop. 33,400.

Rimouski	Messageur	M.	

ST. HYACINTHE.

Pop. 21,433.

*St. Hyacinthe	Le Courrier Tri.	W.	¾
"	"	W.	3½
"	La Tribune	W.	2½
"	L'Union	D.	1
"	"	W.	2¼

ST. JOHN'S.

Pop. 12,282.

*St. John's	Le Can. Français	W.	2¼
"	Corticelli Home Needlework	Q.	15
"	Le Courrier	W.	
"	News	W.	5500

SHEFFORD.

Pop. 23,263.

Granby	Leader	W.	2
"	Mail	S.-W.	½
*Waterloo	Advertiser	W.	1¾
"	Le Journal	W.	½

SHERBROOKE.

Pop. 16,104.

*Sherbrooke	Examiner	S.W.	2750
"	"	W.	3000
"	Gazette	W.	2¾
"	Le Pionnier	W.	1½
"	La Petite Presse	W.	
"	Le Progrès	S.W.	1
"	"	W.	¾
"	Record	D.	2379
"	"	W.	

STANSTEAD.

Pop. 18,072.

Coaticook	Observer	W.	1
Magog	Enterprise	W.	¾
"	News	W.	
Rock Island	Journal	W.	1500

TEMISCOUATA.

Pop. 25,704.

Fraserville	Le Bulletin Politique.	W.	
"	Le Journal de Fraserville	W.	¾
"	Le St. Laurent	W.	
Riviere du Loup	Le Peuple	W.	1

TERREBONNE.

Pop. 23,128.

*St. Jerome	Le Nord	W.	½

THREE RIVERS.

Pop. (with St. Maurice), 22,600.

*Three Rivers	L'Eclair	W.	
"	Le Trifluvien	S.W.	1
"	"	W.	¾

NEW BRUNSWICK.

ALBERT.

Pop. 11,971.

Albert	Maple Leaf	W.	¾

CARLETON.

Pop. 22,532.

Hartland	Advertiser	W.	½
*Woodstock	Carleton Sentinel	W.	1600
"	Dispatch	W.	1600
"	Press	W.	1585

CHARLOTTE.

Pop. 25,752.

St. Andrew's	Beacon	W.	1
St. Stephen	Courier	W.	2¼
"	Globe	W.	

GLOUCESTER.

Pop. 24,897.

*Bathurst	Le Courrier des Maritimes	Pro. W.	1

KENT.

Pop. 23,845.

*Richibucto	Review	W.	1250

KING'S.

Pop. 24,090.

Hampton	News	W.	
Sussex	Cooperative Farmer	S.M.	3000
"	Record	W.	1250

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Pop. 25,715.

Boiestown	Phil. Messenger	M.	
Chatham	Commercial	W.	¾
"	World	S.W.	½
"	"	W.	1
"	Mir. Advance	W.	1
*Newcastle	Union Advocate	W.	1

QUEEN'S.

Gagetown	Gazette	W.	¾

RESTIGOUCHE.

Pop. 8,309.

Campbellton	Enterprise	W.	1
"	Telephone	W.	1440

ST. JOHN.

Pop. (not including St. John City), 49,574.

*St. John	Educational Review	M.	
"	Gazette	D.	3¾
"	"	W.	1
"	Globe	D.	4
"	"	S.W.	1½
"	Gripsack	M.	½
"	Messenger & Visitor	W.	5600
"	New Brunswick Magazine	M.	½
"	Progress	W.	7¼
"	Railway News	W.	1½
"	Record	D.	
"	Sun	D.	3911
"	"	W.	8033
"	Telegraph	D.	3
"	"	W.	7¼
"	Voice	M.	1

WESTMORELAND.

Pop. 41,478.

Moncton	Times	D.	1
"	"	W.	2¼
"	Transcript	D.	1
"	"	W	2¼
"	Sunbeam	M.	¼
Sackville	Argosy	M.	¼
"	Chignecto Post	S.W.	1
Shediac	Le Moniteur Acadien	S.W.	

YORK.

Pop. 30,379.

*Fredericton	Butler's Journal	M.	½
"	Capital	M.	
"	Farmer	W.	1½
"	Gleaner	D.	1952
"	"	W.	6308
"	Herald	D.	¾
"	"	W.	1¼
"	Normal Light	M.	
"	Rel. Intelligence	W.	2
"	Reporter	W.	
"	Royal Gazette	W.	
"	University Monthly	M.	¼

NOVA SCOTIA.

ANNAPOLIS,

Pop. 19,350.

Annapolis	Spectator	W.	1400
*Bridgetown	Monitor	W.	1½
Middleton	Outlook	W.	1

ANTIGONISH.

Pop. 16,112.

*Antigonish	Casket	W.	2725

CAPE BRETON.

Pop. 34,223.

North Sydney	Herald	W.	3¾
*Sydney	Advocate	W.	1
"	Island Reporter	W.	2
"	Mac Talla	W.	1100
Sydney	Record	D.	½
"	"	W.	½

COLCHESTER.

Pop. 27,160.

*Truro	Colchester Sun	Tri.-W.	2
"	Lever	M.	¼
"	News	D.	½
"	"	W.	3400
"	Times Guardian	Tri.-W.	2

CUMBERLAND.

Pop. 34,529.

*Amherst	Amherst Gazette	W.	2
"	Evening Press	D.	½
"	" "	S. W.	1½

Amherst	Mar. Sentinel	S.-W.	1¼
"	News	D.	½
"	"	S. W.	1½
Oxford	Journal	W.	¾
Parrsboro	Leader	W.	½
"	Record	W.	½
Springhill	News	W.	1¼
"	Church Observer	S. M.	1¾
"	Sign of the Cross	M.	1¾

DIGBY.

POP. 19,896.

Bear River	Telephone	W.	
*Digby	Courier	W.	1¼
Weymouth Bridge	L'Evangeline	W.	1¾
"	Free Press	W.	¾

GUYSBORO.

POP.

Guysboro	Gazette	W.	

HALIFAX.

POP. 71,421.

Dartmouth	Atlantic Weekly	W.	1340
*Halifax	Acadian Recorder	D.	3
"	" " Tri	W.	¾
"	Advertiser	W.	
"	Chronicle	D.	5
"	" Tri.	W.	
"	"	W.	5
"	Church Work	M.	
"	Dalhousie Gazette		½
"	Echo (Evening Chronicle)	D.	4
"	Mail (Evening Herald)	D.	4100
"	Forward	S. M.	1½
"	Herald	D.	5038
"	"	W.	1850
"	Industrial Advocate	M.	
"	Jour. of Educt.	S. Y.	
"	Marit. Merc't Bi-	W.	
"	Maritime Med. News	M.	½
"	Presbyterian Witness	W.	3100
"	Royal Gazette	W.	
"	Weekly News	W.	
"	Wesleyan	W.	4000

HANTS.

POP. 22,152.

Hantsport	Advance	W.	½
*Windsor	Hants Journal	W.	1654
"	King's College Record	M.	¼
"	Tribune	W.	1¼

INVERNESS.

POP. 25,779.

Port Hawkesbury	Bulletin	W	¾
" "	Eastern Journal	W	¾

KING'S.

POP. 22,489.

Berwick	Register	W.	1
Kentville	Advertiser	W.	1500
"	Western Chronicle	W.	1½
Wolfville	Acadian	W.	¾
"	Acadia Athenæum	M.	¼
"	Orchardist	W.	1

LUNENBURG.

POP. 31,079.

Bridgewater	Bulletin	W.	1
"	Enterprise	W.	1
"	Le Have Gazette	W.	
*Lunenburg	Argus	W.	1
"	Progress	W.	1

PICTOU.

POP. 34,541.

New Glasgow	Eastern Chronicle	W.	2¾
"	Enterprise	W.	2
"	Gazette	W.	
"	Saturday Bulletin	W.	2¾
*Pictou	Advocate	W.	1500
"	Colonial Standard	W.	1¼
Stellarton	Mining Record	S.M.	1
*Westville	Free Press	W.	½

QUEEN'S.

POP. 10,610.

Caledonia Corner	Gold Hunter	W.	¾
*Liverpool	Advance	W.	¾
"	Graphic	W.	1
"	Press	W.	

RICHMOND.

POP. 14,400.

*Arichat	Record	W.	¾
St. Peters	Gazette	W.	1000

SHELBURNE.

POP. 14,954.

Clarks Harbor	Coast Guard	W.	¾
*Shelburne	Budget	S. W.	1¼

VICTORIA.

POP.

Baddeck	Telephone	W.	

YARMOUTH.

POP. 22,218.

*Yarmouth	Coast Guard	W.	
"	Herald	W.	3
"	Light	W.	2
"	News	D.	¾
"		W.	
"	Telegram	W.	
"	Times	D.	¾
"	"	S W.	2½

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

PRINCE'S.

*Summerside	Island Farmer	W.	4¼
"	Journal	W.	5
"	Pioneer	W.	4
"	Pr. Ed. Is. Agriculturist	W.	5¼
Tignish	L'Impartial	W.	1

QUEEN'S.

*Charlottetown	Examiner	D.	1150
*Charlottetown	Examiner	W.	2200
"	Guardian	D.	1151
"	"	S.-W.	
"	"	W.	3100
"	Herald	W.	1½
"	Patriot	D.	¾
"	"	W.	2¾
"	P. E. Islander	W.	2
"	Royal Gazette	W.	
"	Watchman	S.-W.	1¾

MANITOBA.

The Electoral Divisions of the local legislature are given as counties, they taking the same place as the counties in the older Provinces.

AVONDALE.

Hartney	Star	W.	
"	Poultry	M.	
Souris	Plaindealer	W.	½

BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.

Neepawa	Press	S. W.	1077
"	Register	W.	¾

BIRTLE.

Birtle	Eye Witness	W.	¼

BRANDON.

Brandon	Hard Wheat Belt	M.	
"	Independent	W.	¾
"	Sat. Night Times	W.	¾
"	Sun	D.	528
"	"	W.	1560
"	Times	W.	2

CYPRESS.

Cypress River	Prairie	W.	½
Glenboro	Gazette	W.	¼
Holland	Observer	W.	½

DAUPHIN.

Dauphin	News	W.	
"	Press	W.	½

DELORAINE.

Deloraine	Times	W.	½
Napinka	Gazette	W.	¼

DENNIS.

Elkhorn	Advocate	W.	½
Virden	Advance	W.	¾

DUFFERIN.

Roland	News	W.	

EMERSON.

Dominion City	Echo	W.	¼
Emerson	Journal	W.	¼

KILLARNEY.

Killarney	Guide	W.	¼

LANSDOWNE.

Griswold	Ledger	W.	
Oak Lake	News	W.	

LORNE.

Carmen	Standard	W.	½
"	Leader	W.	

MANITOU.

Manitou	Gazette	W.	
"	Mercury	W.	½
"	Sun	W.	

MINNEDOSA.

Minnedosa	Tribune	W.	½
Shoal Lake	Star.	W.	

MORDEN.

Morden	Chronicle	W.	1¼
"	Empire	W.	

MORRIS.

Morris	Herald	W.	

MOUNTAIN.

Baldur	Gazette	W.	¼
Pilot Mound	Sentinel	W.	½
Cartwright	Rock Lake R'v'w	W.	

NORFOLK.

Austin	Record	W.	
Carberry	Express	W.	½
"	News	W.	1
McGregor	Herald	W.	¼

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Portage La Prairie	Graphic	D.	½
" "	Liberal	W.	¾
" "	News	W.	1

ROCKWOOD.

Stonewall	Argus	W.	¼
"	Gazette	W.	¼

RUSSEL.

Russel	Siftings	W.	1

ST. ANDREWS.

Selkirk	Journal	W.	½
"	Record	W.	¼

ST. BONIFACE.

St. Boniface	Manitoba	W.	1½
"	N. W. Review	W.	1½

SASKATCHEWAN.

Hamiota	Hustler	W.	¼
Rapid City	Reporter	W.	½

SELKIRK.

Belmont	Star	W.	
Crystal City	Courier	W.	

SOURIS.

Melita	Enterprise	W.	¾
"	Progress	W.	

SOUTH BRANDON.

Wawanesa	Journal	W.	

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

Boissevain	Globe	W.	½

WESTBOURNE.

Gladstone	Age	W.	

WINNIPEG.

Winnipeg, for particulars see Condensed List.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA.

*Calgary	Herald	D.	650
"	"	W.	1941
"	Independent	W.	
"	Tribune	W.	1000
Cardston	Record	W.	¼
Edmonton	Bulletin	S.-W.	¼
"	L'OuestCanad.	W.	½
Innisfail	Standard	W.	¼
Lacombe	Advertiser	W.	
Lethbridge	News	W.	½
McLeod	Advance	W.	
"	Gazette	W.	¼
Red Deer	Gazette	W.	½
South Edmonton	Plaindealer	W.	½
Wetaskiwin	Free Lance	W.	½

DISTRICT OF ASSINIBOIA.

Grenfell	Sun	W.	
Indian Head	Prairie Witness	S.M.	
" "	Vidette	W.	¼
Medicine Hat	News	W.	532
Moose Jaw	Times	W.	½
Moosomin	Spectator	W.	¾
Qu'apelle	Vidette	W.	¼
*Regina	Leader	W.	1537
"	N. W. Gazette	S.-M.	
"	The West	W.	
"	Standard	W.	1
Saltcoats	Assinaboan	W.	
Whitewood	Herald	W.	¼
Wolseley	Echo	W.	¼
Yorkton	Enterprise	W.	550

DISTRICT OF SASKATCHEWAN.

*Battleford	Herald	W.	¼
Prince Albert	Advocate	W.	½
"	Times	W.	½

DISTRICT OF YUKON.

Dawson City	Miner	W.	
"	Midnight Sun	W.	
"	Nugget	W.	

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF E. KOOTENAY.

Cranbrook	Herald	W.	
Fernie	Free Press	W.	¼
Fort Steel	Prospector	W.	1125
Golden	Golden Era	W.	¼
"	Miner	W.	¼
Moyie	Leader	W.	
Nelson	Economist	W.	
	Miner	D.	½
"	"	W.	1½
"	Tribune	W.	¾
Sandon	Mining Record	W.	¾
"	Pay Streak	W.	½

DISTRICT OF W. KOOTENAY.

Kaslo	Kootenain	W.	¼
"	News	W.	300
"	Prospector	W.	¼
Trail	Miner	W.	
"	News	W.	

DISTRICT OF ROSSLAND.

Rossland	Miner	D.	1¼
"	"	W.	1½
"	Record	D.	½
"		W.	¾
"	Rosslander	W.	
"	Times	W.	

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

Chilliwack	Progress	W.	¼
Nanaimo	Free Press	D.	½
"	"	S.-W.	¾
"	Review	S.-W.	
*N. Westminster	Church Record	M.	
"	Columbian	D.	½
"	"	W.	1

Vancouver. For list of papers : See Condensed List.

Wellington	Enterprise	W.	

DISTRICT OF VICTORIA.

Cumberland	News	S.W.	
"	Islander	W.	
New Denver	Ledge	W.	

*Victoria, for list of papers see condensed list.

DISTRICT OF YALE.

Ashcroft	Journal	W.	
*Greenwood	Times	W.	¼
Kamloops	Inland Sentinel	S.W.	1¼
"	Mining Gazette	M.	
"	Standard	W.	¾
Revelstoke	Mail	W.	¼
"	Herald	S.-W.	
Midway	Advance	W.	
Silverton	Silvertonian	W.	
Vernon	News	W.	¼
Ymir	Miner	W.	¼

NEWFOUNDLAND

BRIGUS DISTRICT.

Brigus	Vindicator	W	¼

HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT.

*Harbor Grace	Standard	S-W.	¾

ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT.

*St. John's	Diocesan Magazine	W.	1¾
"	Fieldian	M.	¼
"	Herald	D.	
"	News	D.	
"	"	W.	
*St. John's	People	M.	1¾
"	Royal Gazette	W.	
"	Telegram	D.	2¾
"	Trade Review	W.	1½

TRINITY DISTRICT.

*Trinity	Record	W.	¾

TWILLINGATE AND FOGO DISTRICT.

*Twillingate	Sun	W.	¾
"	Standard	W.	½

CLASSIFIED LIST.

AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL INTERESTS.

ONTARIO.

Brantford	Canadian Bee Journal	M.
Grimsby	Can. Horticulturist	M.
Guelph	Ontario Agricultural College Review	M.
Kingston	Cheese and Butter Maker	M.
London	Farmers' Advocate	S. M.
Owen Sound	Canadian Co-operator	M.
Petrolia	Breeders Advocate	M.
Toronto	Canadian Sportsman and Live Stock Journal.	W.
"	Canadian Poultry Review	M.
"	Farm & Fireside	W.
"	Farming	W.
"	Massey's Illustrated	Bi. M.
"	Sun	W.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Cultivateur	W.
"	Horticultural Magazine	M.
"	Journal d'Agriculture	S. M.
"	Journal of Agriculture	S. M.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere	Gazette des Campagnes	W.

MANITOBA.

Hartney	Star	M.
Winnipeg	N. W. Farmer and Miller	S.M.
"	Farmers Advocate	S M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Sussex	Co-operative Farmer	S.M.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Summerside	Island Farmer	W.
"	P.E.I. Agriculturalist	W.

ARCHITECTURE. (See Trade.)

ATHLETICS. (See Sports.)

BROTHERHOODS.

ONTARIO.

Brantford	Ancient Forester	M.
Guelph	Canadian Forester	M.
"	Home Circle Leader	M.
"	Rainbow	M.
Hamilton	Royal Templar Advocate	M.
Orillia	Canadian Workman	M.
Ottawa	Anglo-Saxon	M.
Own Sound	Can. Co-operator and Patron	M.
Toronto	Can. Craftsman and Masonic Record	M.
"	Free Mason	M.
"	Independent Forester	M.
"	Independent Oddfellow	M.
"	Select Knights of Canada	M.
"	Sentinel & Orange Advocate	W.
"	Womans Journal	S.M.
"	Young Womens Gazette	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Bulletin de la Soc.	M.
"	C.M.B.A. Journal	M.
"	Canadian Oddfellow	M.
Quebec	Association	M.
"	Y.M.C.A. News	M.
"	La Garde Ind. Champlain.	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Truro	Lever	M.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Victoria	B. C. Oddfellow	M.
"	B. C. Record	M.
"	True Knight	M.

COLLEGE.

ONTARIO.

Belleville	Albert College Times	M.
"	Canadian Mute	S M.
Guelph	Ontario Agric. Coll. Review	M.
Hamilton	Vox Lycei	M.
Kingston	Queen's College Journal	Bi-W.
"	Queen's Quarterly	Q.
Ottawa	Owl.	M.
"	Univ. Review	M.
Toronto	Acta Victoriana	M.
"	College Times	M.
"	Trinity Univ. Review	M.
"	Varsity	W.
Whitby	Sunbeam	M.
Wallaceburg	Pick Me Up	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	McGill Outlook	W.
"	Presbyterian Coll. Journal	M.
"	Univ. Gazette	S.M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton	Normal Light	M.
"	University	M.
Sackville	Argosy	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Dalhousie Gazette	M.
Windsor	King's College Record	M.
Wolfville	Acadia Athenæum	M.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Manitoba College Journal	M.
"	St. John's College Magazine	M.

COMMERCIAL. (See Trade.)

DENTAL. (See Medical.)

DOMESTIC AND HOUSEHOLD.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Canadian Home Journal	M.
"	Canadian Magazine	M.
"	Delineator	M.
"	Designer	M.
"	Girls Own Paper	M.
"	Glass of Fashions	M.
"	Ladies Journal	M.
"	Leisure Hour	M.
"	Saturday Night	W.
"	Truth	W.
"	Woman's Journal	S. M.

QUEBEC.

Joliette	Couvent	M.
Montreal	Home Companion	M.
"	Metropolitan	W.
"	Le Monde Illustré	W.
"	Samedi	W.
St. Johns	Home Needlework	Q.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton	Capital	M.
St. John	Progress	W.
"	N. B. Magazine	M.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Great West Magazine	M.
"	Town Topics	W.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver	Town Topics.	W.

LEGAL.

ONTARIO.

Toronto.	Canada Law Journal	S.-M.
"	Canadian Law Times	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Echo des Tribunaux	M.
"	Rapports Judiciaires.	M.
"	Revue des Jurisprudence	M.
"	Revue Legal	M.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Western Law Times	M.

LITERARY.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Can. Home Journal	M.
"	Can. Magazine	M.
"	Boys Own Paper	M.
"	Girls Own Paper	M.
"	Ladies Journal	M.
"	Leisure Hour	M.
"	Methodist Magazine	M.
"	Scottish Canadian	M.
"	Saturday Night	W.
"	Sunday at Home	M.
"	Truth	W.

QUEBEC.

Joliette	Couvent	M.
Montreal	L'Abeil Paroissiale	M.
"	La Bonne Literature Francaise	M.
"	Metropolitan	W.
"	Le Monde Illustre	W.
"	Le Passe Temps	W.
"	Propagateur	S. M.
"	Revue Canadienne	M
"	Le Samedi	W.
"	Vérité	W.
"	Home Companion	M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton	Butler's Journal	M.
"	Capital	M.
St. John	New Brunswick Magazine	M.
"	Progress	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Great West Magazine	M.
"	Town Topics	W.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver	Town Topics	W.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

St. Johns	People	M.

MANUFACTURES. (See Trade.)

EDUCATIONAL. (See also College.)

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Can. Educational Monthly	M.
"	Can. Stenographer	M.
"	Canadian Teacher	S.-M.
"	Entrauce	S.-M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Educational Record	M.
"	Stenographie Can.	M.
"	Stenographers Companion	M.
Quebec	Educational Reports	M.
"	Enseignement Primaire	M.
"	Fleur de Charité	M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John	Educational Review	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Journal of Education	S.-Y.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

St. Johns	Fieldian	M.

FASHION.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Delineator	M.
"	Designer	M.
"	Glass of Fashions	M.
"	Ladies' Journal	M.
"	Truth	W.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Home Companion	M.
"	Le Monde Illustré	W.
St. Johns	Home Needlework	Q.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John	Progress	W.

FINANCIAL. (See Trade.)

FREETHOUGHT.

Toronto	Secular Thought	W.

GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL PAPERS.

Ottawa	Canada Gazette	W.
"	Patent Office Record	M.
Toronto	Ontario Gazette	W.
Quebec	Gazette Officielle	W.
Halifax	Royal Gazette	W.
Fredericton	Royal Gazette	W.
Winnipeg	Man. Gazette	W.
Victoria	Brit. Col. Gazette	M.
Charlottet'n	Royal Gazette	M.
Regina	N. W. Terr. Gazette	M.
St. John's	Royal Gazette	W.

HOUSEHOLD. (See Domestic.)

HUMOROUS.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Le Canard	W.
"	Le Passe Temps	W.
"	Le Samedi	W.

HYGIENE. (See Medical.)

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Boys Own Paper	M.
"	Can. Church Magazine	M.
"	Can. Magazine	M.
"	Can. Wheelman	S.-M.
"	Cycling	S.-M.
"	Delineator	M.
"	Designer	M.
"	Girls Own Paper	M.
"	Glass of Fashions	M.

Toronto	Leisure Hour	M.
"	Ladies' Journal	M.
"	Methodist Magazine	M.
"	Onward	W.
"	Saturday Night	W.
"	Truth	W.
"	War Cry	W.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Home Companion	M.
"	Le Canard	W.
"	Metropolitan	W.
"	Le Monde Illustré	M.
"	Le Passe Temps.	W.
"	Le Samedi	W.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John	Progress	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Great West Magazine	M.
"	Town Topics	W.

INSURANCE.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Bulletin	M.
"	Business	M.
"	Economist	M.
"	Monetary Times	W.
"	Money & Risks	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Ins. & Finance Chronicle	S.-M.
"	Shareholder	W.

JUVENILE PAPERS. (See also Religious)

ONTARIO.

London	Young Friends Review	M.
Toronto	Boys Own Paper	M.
"	Girls Own Paper	M.
"	Happy Days	S.-M.
"	Onward	W.
"	Pleasant Hours	W.
"	Sunday School Banner	M.
"	Sunbeam	S. M
"	Young Soldier (Salvat. Army)	W.

QUEBEC.

Joliette	Couvent	M.
Montreal	Childrens Record	M.

LABOR.

ONTARIO.

Brantford	Better Times	M.
Hamilton	Industrial Banner	M.
London	"	M.
Toronto	Citizen and Country	W.
"	Nonpareil	W.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	News	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Voice	W.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Victoria	B.C. Workman	W.

MEDICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL, DENTAL AND HYGIENIC.

ONTARIO.

Kingston	Medical Quarterly	Q.
Toronto	Canadian Druggist	M.
"	Can. Health Journal	M.
Toronto	Can. Practitioner	M.
"	Canada Lancet	M.
"	Can. Pharm. Journal	M.
"	Dom. Dental Journal	M.
"	Dominion Medical Monthly	M.
"	Journal of Med. & Surgery	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Can. Med. Record	M.
"	La Clinique	M.
"	Gazette Medicale	M.
"	Journal d'Hygiène Populaire	M.
"	Medical Journal	M.
"	Pharmaceutical Journal	M.
"	Union Médicale du Canada	M.
Quebec	La Revue Médicale	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Manitoba Lancet	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Medical News	M.

MERCANTILE. (See Trade.)

MILITIA. (See Miscellaneous.)

MINING.

ONTARIO.

Ottawa	Can. Mining and Mechan. Review	M.
Rat Portage	Miner	W.
Sudbury	Mining News	W.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kamloops	Mining Gazette	M.
Rossland	Miner	D.
"	"	W.
Victoria	B. C. Mining Record	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Stellarton	Maritime Mining Record	S.-M.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ONTARIO.

Belleville	Can. Mute.	M.
Berlin	Philatelic Advocate	M.
Chatham	Record	M.
London	Can. Entomologist	M.
Ottawa	Can. Patent Office Record (Official)	M.
St. Catheriues	Stamp Reporter	M.
St. Thomas	Municipal World	M.
Toronto	Can. Kennel Gazette	M.
"	Can. Stenographer	M.
"	Citizen & Country	M.

QUEBEC.

Levis	Le Bulletin	M.
Montreal	Can. Military Gazette	S.-M.
"	Canada-Revue	M.
"	Le Passe Temps	W.
"	Philatelist	M.
"	Sten. Canadien	M.
"	Stenographers Companion	M.
Quebec	Courrier de Lièvre	M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Boiestown	Philatelic Messenger	M.

NATURAL HISTORY. (See Scientific.)

PROHIBITION. (See Temperance.)

RELIGIOUS.—(See page 257.)

SCIENTIFIC.

ONTARIO.

London	Canadian Entomologist	M.
Ottawa	Ottawa Naturalist	M.
Toronto	Canadian Journal of Science	Q.

QUEBEC.

Levis	Le Bulletin des Historiques	M.
Moutreal	Canadian Antiquarian	Q.
"	Canadiau Record of Science	Q.
"	Le Jour. d'Hygiene Populaire	M.
"	Courier du Lièvre	M.

SCHOOL. (See College.)

SOCIETY. (See Brotherhood.)

SOCIETY NEWS. (See Domestic.)

SPORTS.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Can. Kennel Gazette	M.
"	Can. Sport'm and Live Stock Journal	W.
"	Can. Wheelman	S.-M.
"	Cycling	S.-M.

TEMPERANCE AND PROHIBITION.

ONTARIO.

Hamilton	Roy'l Temp'r Advocate	M.
Toronto	Camp Fire	M.
"	Woman's Journal	S.-M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Northeru Messenger	W.
"	Voice from the Field	M.

TRADE AND MANUFACTURING.

ONTARIO.

Kingston	Licensed Victuallers Journal	M.
Ottawa	Can. Min. & Mech. Review	M.
Peterboro	Can. Lauudryman.	M.
Port Hope	Harness Journal	M.
Toronto	Bookseller & Stationer	M.
"	Bulletin	M.
"	Business	M.
"	Can. Architect & Builder	M.
"	Can. Baker & Confectioner	M.
"	Can. Bookseller	M.
"	Can. Board of Trade Journal	M.
"	Can. Cigar & Tobacco Journal	M.
"	Can. Contract Record	W.
"	Can. Druggist	M.
"	Can. Dry Goods Review	M.
"	Can. Elect. News	M.
"	Can. Furniture Journal	M.
"	Can. Engineer	M.
"	Can. Grocer	W.
"	Can. Journal of Fabrics	M.
"	Can. Lumberman	W.
"	" "	M.
"	Can. Manufacturer	S.-M.
Toronto	Can. Merchants Review	M.
"	Can. Pharmaceutical Journal	M.
"	Cau. Shoe & Leath. Journal	M.
"	Economist	M.
"	Hardware	W.
"	Liquor Journal	M.
"	Merchant	S.-M.
"	Retailer	M.
"	Monetary Times	W.
"	Money & Risks	M.
"	Plumbers Bulletin	M.
"	Printer & Publisher	M.
"	Trader & Can. Jeweler	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Can. Journal of Commerce	W.
"	Can. Painter & Decorator	M.
"	Can. Photo. Standard	M.
"	Commercial Gazette	W.
"	Can. Grocer	W.
"	Exchange News	D.
"	Ins. & Fin. Chronicle	S.-M.
"	Moniteur du Commerce	W
"	Prix Courant	W.
"	Property	M.
"	Pulp	M.
"	Real Estate Record	M.
"	Shareholder	W.
"	Trade Bulletin	W.
"	Trade Review	W.
Quebec	Semaine Commerciale	W.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Maritime Merchant	Bi-W.
"	Industrial Advocate	M.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Commercial	W.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver	B C. Weekly	W.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

St. John's	Trade Review	W.

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION.

Toronto	Travel & Recreation	M.
"	C. P. Courier	M.
"	Railway & Shipping World	M.
"	Western World	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Ry. & St. Navigation Guide	M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John	Railway News	W.
"	Gripsack	M.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Waghorns Guide	M.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver	B. C. Guide	W.

Papers in other Languages than English.

FRENCH.

ONTARIO.

Ottawa	Canada Gazette (Fr. & Eng.)	W.
"	Le Temps	D.
SturgeonFalls	New Colonization	W.
Windsor	Le Progrès	W.

QUEBEC.

See condensed list for full particulars of French papers published in the Province of Quebec.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Weymouth	Evangeline	W.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Bathurst	Courrier des Provinces Maritimes	W.
Shediac	Moniteur Acadien	S.-W.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Tignish	L'Impartial	W.

MANITOBA.

St. Boniface	Manitoba	W.
Winnipeg	L'Echo Le Manitoba	W.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Edmonton	L'Ouest Canadien	W.

DANISH.

ONTARIO.

Ottawa	Danebrog	W.

GAELIC.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Sydney	Mac Talla	W.

GERMAN.

ONTARIO.

Berlin	Berliner Journal	W.
"	Echo von St. Johannes	M.
"	Evangeliums Bote	M.
"	Deutsche Zeitung	W.
Elmira	Lutherisches Volksblatt	Bi-W.
N. Hamburg	Canadisches Volksblatt	W.
Stratford	Canadischer Kolonist	W.
Toronto	Kirchenblatt	W.
Walkerton	Ontario Glocke	W.
Waterloo	Canadischer Bauernfreund	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Nordwesten	W.

ICELANDIC.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Heimskringla	W.
"	Lœgberg	W.
"	Sameiningin	M.

SWEDISH.

Winnipeg	Canada	W.

RELIGIOUS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

ONTARIO.

Kingston	Canadian Freeman	W.
London	Canadian	M.
"	Catholic Record	W.
Ottawa	United Canada	W.
Toronto	Catholic Register	W.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Abeille Paroissiale	M.
"	Can. Messenger of the Sacred Heart	M.
"	C.M.B.A. Journal	M.
"	Messager Canadien du Sacré-Cœur	M.
"	Propagateur des Bons Livres	S.-M.
"	Revue du Tiers-Ordre	M.
"	Semaine Religieuse	W.
"	True Witness	W.
Quebec	Annales de St. Anne	M.
"	Association	W.
"	Croix	M.
"	Enseignement Primaire	M.
"	Fleur de Charité	M.
"	Semaine Religieuse	W.
Rimouski	Messageur de St. Anne	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish	Casket	W

MANITOBA.

St. Boniface	North West Review	W.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown	Herald	W.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ONTARIO.

Belleville	Bay of Quinte Churchman	M.
Toronto	Algoma Miss. News	M.
"	Can. Church Gleaner	M.
"	Can. Churchman	W.
"	Church, Parish and Home	M.
"	Evan. Churchman	W.
"	S. School Institute Leaflet	M.
"	S. S. Leaflet	W.
"	S. S. Lesson Cards	W.
"	S. S. Lesson Helps	W.
"	Teacher's Monthly	M.

QUEBEC.

Quebec	Diocesan Gazette	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Church Work	M.
Springhill	Church Observer	S.-M.
"	Sign of the Cross	M.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

New Westminster	Church Record	M.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

St. Johns	Diocesan Magazine	M.

METHODIST.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Berean Leaf	W.
"	British Messenger	M.
"	Christian Guardian	M.
"	Epworth Era.	M.
"	Happy Days	S.-M.
"	Meth. Magazine	M.
"	Missionary Outlook	M.
"	Onward	W.
"	Pleasant Hours	W.
"	Quarterly Review Service	Q.
"	Sunbeam	S.-M.
"	S. School Banner	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Wesleyan	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Vox Wesleyan	M.

PRESBYTERIAN.

ONTARIO.

Chesley	Asso. Pres. Mag.	M.
Toronto	Presby. Review	W.
"	Westminster	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Childrens Record	M.
"	Dom. Presbyterian	W.
"	Presbyterian Record	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Presbyterian Witness	W.

LUTHERAN.

ONTARIO.

Berlin	Evangeliums Bote	M.
"	Echo von St. Johannes	M.
Elmira	Lutherisches Volksblatt	Bi-W.
Toronto	Kirchenblatt	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	Sameiningin	M.

BAPTIST.

ONTARIO.

Toronto	Canada Baptist	W.
"	Missionary Link	M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton	Religious Intelligencer	W.
St. John	Messenger & Visitor	W.

MANITOBA.

Winnipeg	North West Baptist	M.

MISCELLANEOUS DENOMINATIONS.

ONTARIO.

Berlin	Gospel Banner	W.
"	Youths Banner	S.-M.
London	Young Friends Review	M.
Newmarket	Christian Vanguard	M.
Orillia	Gospel Herald	M.
Rodney	Gospel News	W.
Toronto	All The World	M.
"	China's Millions	M.
"	Congregationalist	W.
"	Endeavor Herald	M.
"	Expositor of Holiness	M.
"	Faithful Witness	W.
"	Home Study Leaflets	M.
"	Notes for Bible Study	M.
"	Primary Leaflets	M.
"	Secular Thought	W.
Toronto	War Cry	W.
"	Young Soldier	M.
"	Young Woman's Gazette	M.

QUEBEC.

Montreal	Aurore	W.
"	Northern Messenger	W.
"	Endeavor Banner	M.
"	Y. M. C. A. News	M.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Truro	Lever	M.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John	Voice	M.
Moncton	Sunbeam	M.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Indian Head	Prairie Witness	S.-M.

The Leading Newspapers of Canada.

There can be no more reliable index to the conditions of intellectual life and the prosperity and advancement of a country than is afforded by its newspapers. A community possessing and sustaining a great daily cannot be other than enlightened and progressive for where the standard of intelligence and of aggregate wealth is not high such a paper could not exist. Not only, therefore, is the existence of great newspapers an assurance of the general prosperity, but from a study of their growth and character can be accurately guaged the distinctive features of the national life. A press, the moral tone of which is healthy bespeaks a similarly healthy condition of society in the constituency to which it appeals, whereas a contrary attribute would not only be baneful in its influences, but denote that the public taste was already corrupt.

In Canada, fortunately, the general tone of the great metropolitan dailies leaves nothing to be desired. There are, it is true, proportionately fewer great representative newspapers in the Dominion than in the Republic across the border, but these few are conspicuous in their importance and influence far beyond the comparative populations of the two countries. An illustration of this fact is best afforded by the *Montreal Star*, whose circulation has increased with such strides during the last few years that it now stands recognized to be without a competitor in the Dominion. And this can be admitted without any disparagement to the other newspapers of the country, for the *Star's* circulation and prosperity are so phenomenal as to put it beyond the reach of antagonism or even jealousy. A daily circulation of over 51,000 and a circulation for the weekly edition of more than 100,000, while the total English-speaking population, in

men, women and children, of the city of publication (Montreal) is not over 65,000, is something so unprecedented as to excite a wonder which, were it not for the convincing logic of open circulation books, would verge on incredulity. Its explanation lies in the fact that the reputation of the *Star* as a newspaper has become so great that its reading clientelle has far exceeded the usual confines of a newspaper's contituency, and embraces not only the entire Dominion but extends also into the neighboring States of the Union.

Naturally so great a result has been the outcome of business methods of the soundest nature, and it is probably not too much to say that the Montreal *Star* can teach the greatest papers of the United States and Canada much that is of vital interest to the advertiser and to the advertising agent. The actual circulation of the paper is printed from day to day, and through this best of all means the *Star* says to the advertiser: "That is what we are selling you. Before paying for it, check it, and see if you are getting it. If not, don't pay."

The Montreal *Star* is to-day the largest one-cent paper in the world, without any exception. Recently it celebrated its Jubilee year. It had something to celebrate, too, for the Daily *Star's* circulation had risen to over 51,000, and the Weekly *Star's* to over 100,000. This circulation—and it is a point worth noting—is among the best people of the country, that of the weekly being amongst the sturdy yeomanry of the provinces. On this occasion of its Jubilee the *Star* received congratulatory messages from scores of prominent papers in this country, Great Britain and the United States, and from prominent advertisers the world over. Among the papers from whom messages were received were the following:

The Toronto *Mail*, Ottawa *Citizen*, Ottawa *Journal*, Halifax *Herald*, London, Ont. *Advertiser*, New York *World*, New York *Journal*, Boston *Globe*, Boston *Herald*, Philadelphia *Record*, London, Eng., *Daily Mail*, and Leeds, Eng., *Mercury*.

The circulation table of official figures that has been published and which is republished here, is significant.

OFFICIAL FIGURES

FOUR LEADING PAPERS OF CANADA

ONE MONTREAL PAPER EQUALS ALL THE OTHERS COMBINED.

Montreal Daily Star	51,500	154,000
Montreal Weekly Star ("The Family Herald and Weekly Star")	102,500	
Toronto Daily Globe	34,805	57,805
Toronto Weekly Globe	23,000	
Toronto Daily Mail	30,500	49,500
Toronto Weekly Mail	19,000	
Montreal Daily Witness	14,500	43,500
Montreal Weekly Witness	29,000	

In singling out the Star as the leading representative paper of Canada it is no disparagement of great papers like the Toronto "Globe" and "Mail", both of which readily concede the Star's superlative position.

? ?

TWO QUESTIONS

Arise when an Advertising Medium solicits a share of your patronage.

1.—**What is its Circulation?**

2.—**Does it produce satisfactory Results?**

THE ANSWERS

GIVEN BY

The Toronto News

TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE

1.—The NEWS has a Sworn Bona-fide Paid-for daily average of **42,283**

2.—The NEWS does produce satisfactory Results

THE PROOF

1.—The SWORN detailed Statement.

2.—The Testimony of the Largest and Best Advertisers who, having used NEWS' Space are unanimous in the Opinion that there is no better Medium. (See opposite page.)

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

CIRCULATION

The Sworn Daily Average Circulation of **THE TORONTO NEWS** for the year 1898 was

42,283

The Sworn detailed Statement will be furnished on application.

RESULTS

RIPANS CHEMICAL CO.—Profits on three months' sales paid for twelve months' advertising.

SLOCUM CHEMICAL CO.—We could not afford to be without a "News" contract.

MUNYON.—Judging from the answers received the "News" leads them all.

DR. SANDEN.—One of the best advertising mediums in Ontario.

DODD'S MEDICINE CO.—We find it almost a necessity.

EDMANSON, BATES & CO., Medicines.—The best evening paper in Canada.

SALADA TEA CO.—We consider it indispensable.

THE R. S. WILLIAMS & SONS CO., (LIMITED)

MANUFACTURERS OF CHURCH PIPE ORGANS, PIANOS AND STRINGED INSTRUMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Factory at Oshawa. Head Office, 143 Yonge Street

THE NEWS PRINTING CO., City. TORONTO, JANUARY 26TH, 1899.

GENTLEMEN,—

It gives us great pleasure to give our testimony as to the wonderful result producing power of your paper. We, as you know, are and have been large advertisers in all the leading Ontario papers, having used both the condensed and display columns of nearly all the dailies in the Province.

We are therefore in a position to speak comparatively of the merits as advertising mediums of the newspapers in Ontario, and we most unhesitatingly say that The News has been for our business by far the best medium. We have used your "want" columns with wonderful success, and your display columns very extensively, and with equally good results.

We do not wish to depreciate the value of other mediums, which we are, and have been using, but we think it but fair, to let you know that for the purposes of our business, The News is certainly the best advertising medium, and we have tried them all.

Yours truly,

THE R. S. WILLIAMS & SONS CO., LIMITED,
Per R. S. WILLIAMS, JR.

The Medium that has done so well for others is sure to pay you.
If you want to reach the people of Canada and do business with them use THE NEWS, Toronto, Canada.

GEO. E. SCROGGIE, ADVERTISING MANAGER. J. J. GIBBONS, 245 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. WM. DOUGLAS, MANAGER AND EDITOR

A. MCKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

THERE are one and a half million of people in the Province of Quebec, the region of which Montreal is the centre.

There are 300,000 in Montreal and suburbs alone. Montreal is the largest city in the Dominion — it is growing.

The French-Canadian of the Province of Quebec is one of a ruling race. The popular idea about him is wrong.

He is not a foreigner. He is one of the people — he is *the* people.

Eighty per cent of the inhabitants of the Province of Quebec are French-Canadians. They are an intelligent, well read class of people. They transact most of the business and hold most of the offices in the Province. They have supplied some of the best men in the Dominion.

The French-Canadians are not a colony—they are a nation. They have a grip on the country that it will be hard to loosen.

For the advertiser to attempt to reach this large and influential people through the English papers in Canada is folly.

They are French, and they read French literature, French books, French papers. Why, the French language is recognised in Parliament. The minutes of all proceedings and debates are printed in both French and English. A speech in the House may be made either language. Court records are kept in the same way.

Naturally, therefore, the French-Canadians support a number of French newspapers, and a knowledge of these is a "sine qua non" of the advertiser who would be seccessful in the Province of Quebec.

"LA PRESSE" of Montreal is *the* French paper of Canada. It stands head and shoulders above all the rest.

It is probably the most progressive French paper in the world.

It has applied American business methods to French journalism.

It stands on a little pinnacle of its own.

The field which "LA PRESSE" covers is Montreal city first to a very large extent; also, Quebec, Levis, Ottawa, Hull, St. Hyacinthe, in fact, all the large cities of the Province of Quebec.

There is no other medium in Canada which so thoroughly covers the Province of Quebec as "LA PRESSE."

To-day the actual average circulation of "LA PRESSE" is over 66,200 copies daily. The Saturday edition is about 70,000 to 85,000. It prints no Sunday edition.

"LA PRESSE" Building is a handsome six-story structure on St. James Street, Montreal. The paper is printed on four Goss Duplex presses. It employs 200 hands. It owns and uses ten Mergenthaler typesetting machines. Also a complete photo-engraving plant. It requires thirty patent wagons to make deliveries to city agents only.

It is a success.

It is an influential and valuable advertising medium. Everybody who knows anything about Canadian advertising knows that this is so.

The French-Canadian is a power in the land. He cannot be ignored. He makes a good customer. It might be well for the advertiser to go after him through "LA PRESSE."

The advertiser has a right to *know* the circulation of the paper he patronizes—"LA PRESSE" is ready to prove—

Our books are open to each advertiser, and a written guarantee accompanies every contract, if so desired.

There is no other paper in Canada which affords such facilities of proving circulation as "LA PRESSE."

"LA PRESSE" IS THE LARGEST DAILY IN CANADA WITHOUT EXCEPTION, FRENCH OR ENGLISH.

The circulation of "LA PRESSE" is larger than that of all the other French Daily newspapers in Canada put together.

The circulation of "LA PRESSE" is larger than that of any French newspaper published in America.

Thousands of satisfied advertisers have testified to the sterling qualities of "LA PRESSE" as an advertising medium.

We have no agents — write direct for rates.

Arthur Lamalice, Manager Advertising Department.

LA PRESSE
MONTREAL, Que.

Why Has the . . .

Toronto Evening Star

Made a Hit?

Because it has the confidence of its Readers.
Publishes lla the news that is fit to publish.

A FAVORITE PAPER WITH BUSINESS PEOPLE . . . .

Its Commercial page is a special feature.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

A Clean Paper

A Bright Newspaper

A Welcome Home Paper

A PAPER THAT BRINGS
RESULTS TO ADVERTISERS.

Bona fide Daily Circulation 17,000

ALL PAID FOR,
NO FREE COPIES.

Rates
on
application.

OFFICE:

26 Adelaide Street West,

TORONTO.

W. E. CAIGER,
Advertising Manager.

British Columbia's Greatest Newspaper.

Largest Circulation in British Columbia

THE PROVINCE.

Circulation Books Open to Advertisers

FIFTH YEAR. VANCOUVER, B. C., TUESDAY, JANUARY 24, 1899. DAILY EDITION.

Circulation over 5,000 copies daily

CIRCULATION BOOKS ALWAYS OPEN.

BRITISH COLUMBIA . . .

Sells Gold and Silver.
Buys Almost Everything Else.

THE "PROVINCE"

DAILY and WEEKLY

OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER.

THE PROVINCE BUILDING, VANCOUVER.

IS READ BY THE PEOPLE WHO BUY

GUARANTEED CIRCULATION . . .

greater than that of any other Daily Paper in Canada West of Winnipeg

Advertising Contracts made subject to this Guaranteed Circulation.

Books always Open to Advertisers. Rates on application.

THE PROVINCE

PROVINCE BUILDING, VANCOUVER, B.C.

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

SHREWD ADVERTISERS

USE THE

Canadian Magazine

WHEN THEY WANT TO REACH THE **BUYING CLASS.** EXAMINE ITS PAGES AND BE CONVINCED THAT MORE HIGH CLASS ADVERTISING IS CARRIED THAN IN ALL OTHER MONTHLIES IN CANADA, COMBINED.

RATES ON APPLICATION.

THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE

TORONTO, Ont.

THE "PLANET"

CHATHAM, ONT.

. . . Daily and Weekly.

Largest circulation West of London. We have one of the largest Job Offices in Canada, and for years have furnished American Medical Houses with their pamphlets and other Printing required for Canadian Trade. Our Book binding Department is one of the best known in Canada, and our Books are in use in many of the leading Banking and Mercantile Institutions.

Estimates Promptly Furnished.

S. STEPHENSON, Proprietor.

THE . . .

OXFORD TRIBUNE

and Canada Dairy Reporter

Subscription, $1.00 per year.

Circulated largely in the finest Dairy and Farming section of Canada.

✠

The Local Advertising patronage it receives is a sure guarantee of its great advantages as an Advertising Medium.

B. B. BAILLIE,

Proprietor and Publisher.

A. McKIM & Co., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

St. John Daily Sun

WITH A SWORN CIRCULATION OF 3911 FOR YEAR 1898, AND THE

St. John Semi-Weekly Sun

WITH A SWORN CIRCULATION OF 8033 FOR YEAR 1898, ARE THE BEST PAPERS IN WHICH TO ADVERTISE ANYTHING WITH A VIEW OF REACHING THE BETTER CLASS OF READERS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES OF NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

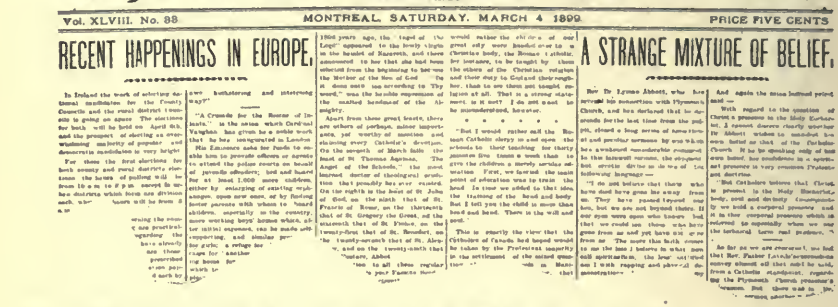
Sun Printing Company,

Limited

ST. JOHN, N.B.

The only One Dollar 12 page Catholic Weekly Newspaper Published IN ENGLISH IN CANADA.

The True Witness AND CATHOLIC CHRONICLE.


Vol. XLVIII. No. 88. MONTREAL, SATURDAY, MARCH 4 1899. PRICE FIVE CENTS

RECENT HAPPENINGS IN EUROPE.

A STRANGE MIXTURE OF BELIEF.

THE OLDEST CATHOLIC WEEKLY PAPER IN CANADA.

It is a welcome weekly visitor to thousands of Catholic families.

SIMCOE is the County,
BARRIE is the County Town,

The Northern Advance

IS THE PAPER.

Why? It has double the circulation of any other paper in the town, and is all printed at home.

It is purely local and gives all the news of the county.

It is not afraid to express an opinion of its own on all public matters.

It is the people's paper, taken by people who pay for their paper or whatever else they purchase.

CONSERVATIVE IN POLICY.

McKIM & Co. can give our advertising rates

WE GIVE NO POSITIONS.

S. WESLEY,
BARRIE, Ont., Can. Proprietor.

The Chronicle

ARNPRIOR, Ont.

The best local Newspaper in the OTTAWA VALLEY.

The "Chronicle" has been established 20 years, has grown with the town, and enjoys a comparatively large circulation.

Arnprior is beautifully located on the Canadian Pacific and Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Railroads, at the confluence of the Ottawa and Madawaska rivers, and is the centre of extensive lumber operations, marble quarries, iron mines and various other industries. The surrounding country is rich and fertile, and is peopled by a thrifty and intelligent community.

The "Chronicle" is a Live Local Paper, newsy and interesting, and is an active medium for conveying the announcements of advertisers to a prosperous and appreciative public.

JEFFERY BROS.,
PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS.

Established 1778

The Gazette

Morning Daily

MONTREAL, CANADA.

The Quality

of a newspaper circulation is of more importance to advertisere than mere output. The Gezette is reed by all members of the household in

The Best Homes

throughout Quebeo Province and Eastern Ontario. Advertisers oan through it reach a wealthy community, representing by far the greatest purchasing power in the Dominion.

Business Men

study The Gazette, the premier commercial newspaper n Canada and the only English morning daily in Montreal. Its circulation increases year by year, 1898 showing an increase of 15 per cent. over the previous year.

Just think of this

The whole city of Montreal depends upon **The Gazette** for its morning news, no other English paper being published before 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

FOR RATES, ADDRESS

RICHARD WHITE, Man.-Dir.,
GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY,
MONTREAL.

LOOK AROUND YOU

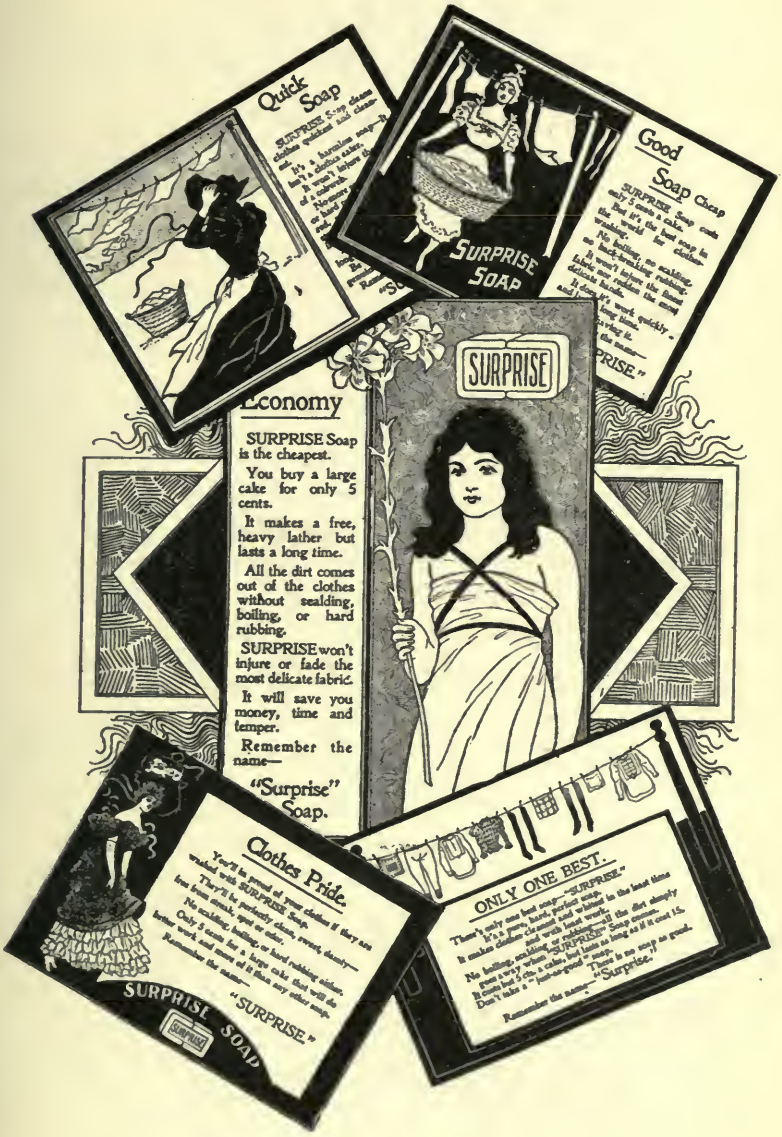
SEE THE BUSINESS OTHERS ARE DOING WITH THE AID OF NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING. WHAT OTHERS ARE DOING YOU CAN DO. A GOOD ARTICLE, PLUS **GOOD ADVERTISING** —RESULT, SUCCESS. ADVERTISING THAT IS RIGHT MAKES ALL YOUR OTHER EFFORTS MORE EFFECTUAL.

* * *

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING IS OUR PROFESSION. THE VERY LARGE VOLUME OF BUSINESS WE HANDLE WITH CANADIAN PAPERS ENABLES US TO SECURE VERY LOW PRICES FOR YOU, AND OUR THOROUGH ORGANIZATION AND COMPLETE SYSTEM ENABLES US TO RENDER YOU A SERVICE THAT IS WORTH A GREAT DEAL, THOUGH IT COSTS YOU NOTHING.

* * *

WE WOULD BE PLEASED TO TALK IT OVER WITH YOU.

A. McKIM & CO.,
NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY
MONTREAL.

Quick Soap
SURPRISE Soap cleans clothes quickest and cleanest.
SURPRISE Soap
Good Soap Cheap
SURPRISE Soap costs only 5 cents a cake.
But it's the best soap to wash and boil clothes.
No boiling, no scalding, no hard rubbing.
It won't injure the finest delicate fabric.
It does its work quickly.
Economy
SURPRISE Soap is the cheapest.
You buy a large cake for only 5 cents.
It makes a free, heavy lather but lasts a long time.
All the dirt comes out of the clothes without scalding, boiling, or hard rubbing.
SURPRISE won't injure or fade the most delicate fabric.
It will save you money, time and temper.
Remember the name—
"Surprise" Soap.
SURPRISE
Clothes Pride.
You'll be proud of your clothes if they are washed with SURPRISE Soap.
They'll be perfectly clean, sweet, dainty—and beautifully white.
No scalding, hard rubbing, or hard rubbing either.
Only 5 cents for a large cake, that will do better work and more of it than any other soap.
Remember the name—
"SURPRISE"
SURPRISE SOAP
ONLY ONE BEST.
"SURPRISE."
There's only one best soap—"SURPRISE."
It's a pure, hard, perfect soap.
It makes clothes sweet and white.
No boiling, scalding, or rubbing to the least extent.
"SURPRISE" Soap cleans.
Don't take a "just-as-good" soap.
There is no soap so good.
"Surprise."
Remember the name—

THE WHIG

KINGSTON, ONT.

EDW. J. B. PENSE, Publisher.

The newsy paper of Eastern Ontario and the only one having a general circulation. No other Kingston daily issue has one half of its output. No other weekly has one third.

Circulation is the sole basis of value in advertising. Not one fourth of the people of the city and district can be reached by any other medium.

The . . . Carleton Place Herald

ESTABLISHED 1850.

8 PAGES—48 COLUMNS.

W. H. & S. J. ALLEN, PROPS.

The Leading Local Paper in the Junction Town. Gives special prominence to local and district affairs.

A First-Class Advertising Medium.
Subscription Price, $1.00 a year in advance.

The Elmvale Chronicle

Is considered to be the best family paper in Simcoe County, Ontario. Its high moral standing accounts in some measure for its large circulation.

It reaches a thousand families every week.

WRITE FOR RATES . . .

J. S. GADD,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER.

One of the Cleanest and Newsiest County Weeklies is the . . .

Ontario Gleaner

PUBLISHED AT CANNINGTON, ONT.
BY W. A. ROBINSON.

The circulation is of a high standard and is composed of the best class of citizens in the county.

RATES ON APPLICATION.

The Carp Star

Reaches the best families in Carleton County, Ontario, and will be found a splendid Medium for Advertising.

RATES ON APPLICATION.

J. MACLAREN,
PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

The Toronto World

1.—Canada's most Progressive and up-to-date newspaper.

2.—Largest circulation of any morning paper in Canada. Guaranteed to exceed 25,000 copies daily.

3.—Only Canadian paper issued every morning of the year.

4.—The best advertising medium for the money charged.

5.—Any Advertiser free to examine our circulation books and mail sheets.

6.—Goes into every post office of Ontario.

7.—We try to please advertisers and to make them our friends and succeed in doing so.

8.—If you are not in the WORLD we would like to have you as one of our advertising friends. We will make it pay you to give us your business. We can give you the publicity you seek.

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

THE TELEGRAM

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Has set a new standard for newspapers in the West . . .

New Methods! New Capital!! New Management!!!

EVERYBODY READS IT.
IT WILL PAY YOU TO USE ITS COLUMNS.
WRITE FOR RATES.

THE . . .
TELEGRAM,
Winnipeg, Man.

"The Tribune"

DESERONTO, ONT.

PUBLISHED BY . . .

The Deseronto News Co'y, Limited.

Independent in politics and devoted to the best interests of the people.

The Best Advertising Medium in Central Ontario.

RATES MODERATE.

"THE TRIBUNE" is the brightest and newsiest weekly newspaper published in the Bay of Quinte District. Its columns are replete with authentic reports of the most prominent events of the day—foreign and local.

Latest mining notes, particularly devoted to the North Hastings gold fields.

Advertising in the West.

NO BETTER MEDIUMS THAN . . .

The Calgary Daily Herald
The Calgary Weekly Herald
The Revelstoke Semi-W'kly Herald
The Innisfail Standard
The Wetaskiwin Free Lance
The Lacombe Star
The Red Deer Globe

SPECIAL RATES FOR CONTRACTS COVERING THIS LIST.

THE CALGARY HERALD CO., Ltd.
Calgary, Alberta.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

WANT TO INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS?

The City of Ottawa, Canada

Population within 3 miles of City Hall, 75,000. Banks, 10. Miles of Street Railway, 30. Railways entering City, 9. Railway Stations. 3. Trains running into the City daily, 90. Churches, 47. Public Schools, 18. Separate Schools, 9. Parochial Schools, 3. Business Colleges, 4. Colleges, 3. Seminaries, Model Schools, etc., 4. Convents, 8. Orphanages, Asylums, etc., 9. Hospitals, 11. Fraternal and National Societies, 18. Miles of Street, 100. Miles of Permanent Pavement, 10. Fire Stations, 9. Parks and Squares, 12. Total Assessment, $23,713,725. Newspapers, daily, 4; weekly and semi-weekly, 7. Monthlies and Annuals, 9. Suburbs, 18. Hotels, 32. Restaurants, 23. Theaters, 3. Rinks, 6.

Every month the Government pays over $100,000 to the Government employees in Ottawa, all of which is spent in this city

Across the river is the City of Hull, population 12,000, a famous manufacturing and lumber center.

Within the city limits, and 10 miles of the city, there is developed and undeveloped over 1,000,000 h. p. from the rapids and falls on the Ottawa, Gatineau and Rideau Rivers, consequently power for manufacturing purposes is very cheap.

DO you want to cover this field? One of the wealthiest and most progressive cities in Canada.

THE CITIZEN

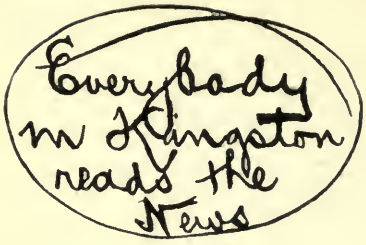
(Morning and Evening Editions) will cover the whole field alone, and will quote you a rate for both papers.

Canada has only one Capital, the Capital has only one morning newspaper, and that is The Citizen (the only morning newspaper between Montreal and Toronto).

The Citizen has proven it has the largest circulation of all Ottawa papers.

It carries the cream of local advertising. No cheap or suggestive advertising accepted.

THE OTTAWA CITIZEN CO., Limited,
Ottawa, Canada.



There is money in Kingston for you. Use the NEWS to get it.

THE NEWS

DAILY AND SEMI-WEEKLY

ORAM, SHANKS & CARTER,
PUBLISHERS.

The . . .

ESTABLISHED 1884

"Glengarrian"

ALEXANDRIA, Ont.

Makes money for advertisers. The most progressive paper in the county.

C. J. CRAGG,
PROPRIETOR.

LE COURRIER DE ST-JEAN

ST. JOHNS, QUE.

Thoroughly covers . . .
this prosperous . . . .
French Canadian section

The best advertising medium in the Eastern Townships.

ADVERTISING RATES ARE REASONABLE.

The Value of...

The Globe

TORONTO, CANADA,

AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM is easiest estimated by the voluntary expression of those who have used it continuously for years.

TAKE THESE AS A SAMPLE OF HUNDREDS OF OTHERS THAT CAN BE GIVEN IF WE HAD THE SPACE AND YOU HAD THE TIME TO READ THEM.

The Gurney Foundry Comp'y, Toronto.

You are well aware that we have been quite extensive advertisers for the past half century, and that among the mediums we have consistently and continuously used during that time The GLOBE has taken a foremost rank. It goes without saying that we should not have continuously used the Daily and Weekly Globe as a medium did not we consider that it catered to a large and widely scattered constituency which it is our desire to reach. To epitomise, we would say in a few words, that we consider the GLOBE one of the best advertising mediums in Canada.

S. C. Wells & Co., New York.

Your Mr. A. C. McPhee has asked us to send you our expressions of your paper, and in doing so, would say very briefly we consider "The Globe" one of the best, if not the best, advertising medium in Canada. The fact that we have increased our contract the coming year, over previous years would be an indication of what we think of the value of "The Globe" as an advertising medium.

The J. E. Ellis Co. Toronto.

Mr. Norman G. Ellis, Sec.-Treasurer, writes:—We take great pleasure in writing you to state the results of our advertising in your paper, especially for our Christmas trade. As you know, we contracted for a page in your illustrated Saturday edition; the result in actual returns that we could trace to this "ad" simply astounds us. We might say that our cash returns from this particular "ad" were five times greater than we ever expected, and we attribute our exceptionally large increase in December to the results of our advertising in your paper, and would on no account let our contract expire. Hoping that you can do as well for your other advertisers as you have done for us, believe us to be steady advertisers in The Globe.

John N. Lake, Real Estate Broker Hamilton.

Mr. John N. Lake writes:—I think it is only fair to say that, while I have been advertising for nearly thirty years as a real estate dealer, I have always found The Globe one of the best mediums to reach the public. But of late I have had special reason to praise your paper. I had a special piece of property for sale, also a patented article suitable for the farmers. I advertised an equal number of times in 51 different papers, all professing to reach the parties desired, and got more inquiries from Globe readers than all the others combined.

Pope Manuf'g Co., Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Hunts, Advertising Manager of Columbia Bicycles, says:—We are well pleased with our advertising in The Globe this year, and selected your publication because inquiry and observation led us to believe that The Globe was one of the best advertising mediums in Canada.

Dominion Radiator Company.

Mr. John F. Taylor, Sec.-Manager, says in his letter of June 6th, 1898:—Of all the large dailies for advertising we prefer The Globe.

Humphreys' Medicine Comp'y, New York.

We have always included The Globe in our list for Canada, now some twenty years, as we have always known it to be one of the leading papers of the Dominion.

James Pyle & Sons New York.

We hold newspaper advertising to be the strong arm of success in making and holding a business similar to ours; hence, we have used The Globe for such purpose continually for years, deeming its circulation the largest in its field, and its constituency of the best.

The Slater Shoe Co Montreal.

If you wish to use this interview so as to state that "we have received from one catalogue ad. in The Globe more mail replies than from any other morning paper in Canada" you may do so, for it is a fact, to which I cheerfully subscribe.—J. P. McConnell, Adv. Manager.

The above is enough to convince the thoughtful advertiser who wants results that every copy of The Globe is like a well directed bullet, it hits the bull's-eye and scores.

THE DAILY GLOBE COVERS THE RICHEST FIELD IN CANADA AND AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM HAS NO EQUAL IN THE DOMINION.

Results Count, AND THAT IS WHY ITS ADVERTISERS ARE PLEASED PATRONS.

Sworn statement of circulation and rates cheerfully furnished.

THE GLOBE, **Toronto, Canada.**

LONDON ADVERTISER

TWO DAILY EDITIONS.

BEST IN THE WEST.

FOR NEARLY 40 YEARS

The editions of the . . . **Daily and Weekly Advertiser** have been issued. They are irreproachable mediums in Western Ontario.

They head the list, being the most popular, progressive and influential newspapers.

The DAILY is the brightest, cleanest and best home paper in Ontario.

The NOON EDITION has the largest mail edition of any afternoon paper printed in Ontario. Western Ontario covered completely. The second Edition is delivered by carriers and over 150 stores direct to the homes of the people.

Both editions are supported by the largest advertisers in the U. S and Canada, while the local merchants look upon the Daily as having all the elements of value—quantity and quality of circulation, character, ability, and the confidence and support of the public.

Send for rates and testimonials.

ADVERTISER PRINTING and PUB. CO., Ltd.,
LONDON, CANADA.

FRANK ADAMS, MANAGER ADVERTISING DEPT. — H. A. KOMPASS, ADVERTISING SOLICITOR. — JOHN CAMERON, FOUNDER AND EDITOR.

WESTERN ADVERTISER

WEEKLY EDITION.

The . . . Independent

GRIMSBY, Ont.

Goes into every Home in the Garden of Canada.

JAS. A. LIVINGSTON,
PUBLISHER.

The . . . Aylmer Express

12 PAGES—WEEKLY

Largest circulation throughout East Elgin of any paper published.

SWORN STATEMENT

of circulation and rates on application.

Subscription List open to Advertisers.

E. C. MONTEITH & CO., Props.

AYLMER, Ont.

The Free Press
EVENING EDITION.
BOYS' SHOES.
J. P. COOK.

Established Half a Century.

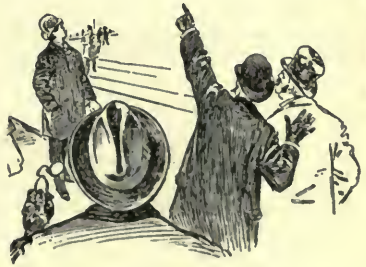
The only Morning paper published west of Toronto, Ont., and the only combined Morning and Evening paper in Western Ontario.

THE FREE PRESS

LONDON, CANADA.

Two Editions Daily, Morning and Evening.

The Largest Evening Circulation in London.
The Leading Newspaper in the West.
Advertising Rates are Reasonable.



GUELPH MERCURY

DAILY AND WEEKLY. GUELPH, Ont.

Sworn detailed Circulation:

DAILY, 1700; WEEKLY, 5000.

Published in the city of Guelph, Ontario, the Smithfield of Canada, the MERCURY covers closely the city proper as well as rich and famous stockraising districts of Wellington, Waterloo and adjoining counties. In the wide extent and high character of its circulation, in the position of influence it has attained, in the prominent favor it has received from the reading and advertising public, the MERCURY offers advertising advantages which cannot be reached by any paper in its district. It publishes the circulation figures every day so that the advertiser knows just what is getting.

Sample copies on application.

McINTOSH & GALBRAITH, Proprietors,
SUCCESSORS TO INNES & DAVIDSON.

The Comber Herald

Has a large local circulation. Sparkling and interesting, newsy and wide awake.

Write for advertising rates.

CHAS, CLARK, Editor & Publisher.

CLIFFORD EXPRESS

J. R. AITCHISON,
Editor and Proprietor.

HOME PAPER IN

4 COUNTIES

WELLINGTON — Village of Clifford, Township of Minto
HURON - - Howick Township
BRUCE - - - Carrick Township
GREY - - Normanby Township.

ESTABLISHED 1846. $1.00 A YEAR.

THE FREEHOLDER

CORNWALL, Ont.

Is the oldest paper and has the largest bona-fide circulation in Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Publishes more local news than any of its contemporaries and is the best advertising medium in the district.

C. W. YOUNG, - PROPRIETOR.

The "Durham Review"

DURHAM, ONT.

Local news by able correspondents. Reports of Councils, public meetings, etc. Markets, etc., and the drift of general news. First class advertising medium. Rates on application.

CHAS. RAMAGE,
PUB. & PROP.

Sample of Half-Tone Hand Engraved.

MOORE & ALEXANDER

THE CAN. PHOTO-ENG. BUREAU

16 Adelaide Street, West *Toronto.*

Inspiration . . .
For Your Advertisers

The strife for Originality and bright Catchy Illustrations becomes constantly more active especially with those Newspapers who have realized that the advertiser's success in securing results means the continuance of patronage and the utilizing of more space. The Advertising Manager should be able to suggest and help his advertisers.

NOW THAT IS JUST WHERE

WE . . .
COME IN

We can help the Advertising Manager of any Newspaper. We can help the advertising writer that is worrying his brain to get something new for his employers.

WE ELABORATE HIS IDEAS
SUGGEST IDEAS
CREATE IDEAS.

We place at his disposal the largest and most complete Photo-Engraving plant in Canada, and bring to his assistance the ripened knowledge of years of experience.

The Best Advertisers in Canada use our Engravings.

The Leading Newspapers and Magazines use our Half-Tones and Line Drawings.

Let us quote you a price for your next order and send you Samples of HALF-TONE, ZINC-ETCHINGS from Line Drawings, &c., and WOOD ENGRAVINGS and DESIGNING.

MOORE & ALEXANDER

CANADIAN . . .
PHOTO-ENGRAVING BUREAU.

16 ADELAIDE ST., WEST,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The Times

HAMILTON'S LEADING FAMILY PAPER

Daily $3.00 a year, delivered or sent by mail to any address in Canada or the United States.

Semi-Weekly $1.00 a year.

Times Readers get all the news.

Our Job Printing can't be beaten for Style and Workmanship.

Railway Ticket Printing

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Times Printing Co.

LIMITED

Hamilton, Ont.

ALL ADVERTISERS FIND GOOD RESULTS FROM USING "THE TIMES"

TESTIMONIALS

THOMAS W. WATKINS, of the Right House, corner of King and Hughson streets, said: "Our advertising has always brought us good returns and our extensive use of the *Times* shows our appreciation of it.

C. H PEEBLES, Grocer: "My experience has been that housekeepers read the *Times* to a greater extent than any other paper, and of course they are the people I want to get at."

F. R. SMITH Proprietor of Smith's Clothing Manufactory: "I have found that the *Times* advertisements bring good returns. I am a big advertiser and watch the results carefully.

50 OTHERS EQUALLY FLATTERING.

The Gleaner

FREDERICTON, N. B.

DAILY AND WEEKLY.

Published at the capital city of the Province **The Gleaner** has the largest circulation and is the most influential journal circulating in Central New Brunswick.

The Gleaner covers a large territory, its constituency being the wealthiest agricultural and lumbering districts of the Province. It carries more advertising, both local and general, than any of its competitors. It offers exceptional advantages to the advertiser.

The Daily Gleaner, 8 pages, is published every afternoon in time to catch all out-going trains, and reaches all stations in the Miramichi district, as far as Chatham, also the upper St. John section as far as Woodstock, on the day of publication.

The Weekly Gleaner, 16 pages, is issued in two parts twice a week, and goes into a greater number of homes than any other paper published in New Brunswick.

The Gleaner.

If you wish to sell goods in the prosperous North West, use

ESTABLISHED 1882

THE PRINCE ALBERT TIMES

The best advertising medium . . in Saskatchewan . .

J. D. MAVEETY, Editor & Publisher.

PRINCE ALBERT, N.W.T.

The German Trade.

The New Hamburg "VOLKSBLATT" reaches 75 per cent. of the German Canadians of the New Hamburg district. Practically all of the German population of South Waterloo read it.

You cannot cover this district without it. Write us for prices.

The "VOLKSBLATT," NEW HAMBURG, Ont.

TORONTO ENGRAVING CO.

THE LARGEST AND BEST EQUIPPED ENGRAVING ESTABLISHMENT IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA EMPLOYING A STAFF OF THE MOST SKILLED ARTISTS ENGRAVERS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS

OUR PROCESSES

HALF TONE
ZINC ENG.
WOOD ENG.
THREE COLOR PROCESS
PHOTOGRAPHING
ELECTROTYPING
DESIGNING
ADVERTISEMENT ILLUSTRATING
LITHOGRAVURE

92 BAY ST TORONTO

FRED'K BRIGDEN, PROPRIETOR GEO. BRIGDEN, MANAGER
F. H BRIGDEN; ART SUPERINTENDENT

We don't claim a Circulation,

We prove it.

INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE.

On invitation of the NEWS Mr. T. G. Whiskard, Mr. T. W. Gray, of Ranians, Gray & Carrie, Mr. Alfred Taylor, Manager of Oak Hall the three largest users of NEWS advertising space, and Mr. J. A. Nelles, Secretary London Board of Trade, made a careful investigation of the books, lists and circulation records of the News. The result is published below. The same invitation is extended to all past, present or prospective advertisers.

London, 30th Dec., 1898.

We have pleasure in saying that we have been afforded every opportunity of investigating the circulation of the LONDON DAILY NEWS.

We find:—

1. That the average number of papers printed at the present time is **8,282** copies.
2. That invoices from the paper mills show that the LONDON DAILY NEWS used during the year 1898, **262,088** pounds of white paper, giving an average of about **8,081** copies daily throughout the year.

THOS. G. WHISKARD,
T. W. GRAY,
ADFRED TAYLOR,
J. A. NELLES.

Sworn and certified average circulation, 8249 copies.

C. B. KEENLEYSIDE,
MANAGING DIRECTOR.

LONDON DAILY NEWS,

LONDON, CANADA.

STILL GROWING
BRANTFORD EXPOSITOR
THE COMBINED CIRCULATION OF THE DAILY AND WEEKLY IS 20%
GREATER THAN THE COMBINED ISSUE OF ALL THE OTHER PAPERS IN BRANT COUNTY

Still Growing!

The circulation of **The Daily Expositor** 1898 averaged **3,122** daily, and **The Weekly Expositor 3.016** each week.

In 1899 **The Daily Expositor** increased 18% over 1897 and it is still growing. It covers thoroughly, and is delivered each evening by the EXPOSITOR carrier boys, in the following places, besides Brantford: Paris, St. George, Burford, Harrisburg, Mt. Vernon, Norwich, Waterford, Simcoe, Lynden, Cainsville, Scotland, Oakland and Vanessa.

The Weekly Expositor, with its 3,000 edition each week, goes entirely to farmers and covers Brant county thoroughly and parts of Norfolk, Wentworth, Haldimond, Oxford and Waterloo.

SWORN STATEMENT.

YEAR.	AVERAGE.
1895	2,400
1896	2,537
1897	2,617
1898	3,122

GEO. W. SURBEY,
BUSINESS MANAGER.

T. H. PRESTON,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

THE *ESTABLISHED 1860.*

"BRITISH CANADIAN"

is an eight page wide awake family newspaper.

Published every Wednesday.

An Exceptional Advertising Medium

Advertising rates reasonable.

W. Y. WALLACE,

SIMCOE, Ont.

THE

Orillia Times

ORILLIA, Ont.

Circulation Considered, Advertising costs less in the Times than in any other paper published in the district.

Actual average: **2391 copies.**

8 pages. 56 cols. All home print. Thursdays.

The advertiser cannot afford to overlook **The Orillia Times**, for thirty years the leading Liberal newspaper of the northern district. It enters the homes of the people, and is far-reaching in its influence.

Superior Presswork Guarantees Readable Advertisements.

Send for sample copy.

Subscription lists, etc., open to inspection We court enquiry, and have nothing to conceal. Rate card and full information upon application.

You've heard of Orillia; it's the liveliest town of its size in Canada, and has unexcelled electrical equipment both light and power.

H. T. BLACKSTONE
ORILLIA, Ont.

Halifax Morning Chronicle

Halifax Evening Echo

You Want the Best for Your Money and Should Insist Upon Getting it.

Newspapers of limited and inferior quality of circulation are willing to accept advertising at any price, but no matter how low the rate, it is **mighty** expensive to the advertiser.

Quantity and Quality of Circulation Give Quantity and Quality to Advertisers.

AND WE GIVE BOTH.

MORNING CHRONICLE

DAILY AND TRI-WEEKLY

HALIFAX DAILY ECHO

AND **WEEKLY NOVA SCOTIAN**

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

The circulation of THE MORNING CHRONICLE and HALIFAX DAILY ECHO combined exceeds that of all the Daily Morning and Evening Newspapers published in the Province of Nova Scotia.

They circulate principally in Newfoundland, the West India Islands, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, and on board the Mail Steamers touching at Halifax.

CHARLES ANNAND,
PUBLISHER.

Halifax Weekly Nova Scotian

Halifax Tri-Weekly Chronicle

THE COURIER.

VOL. XXIX BRANTFORD COURIER FRIDAY MARCH 10 1899 NO 10

Bobbinet Curtains.

We are making a special display this week of the very latest novelties in Bobbinet Curtains, which at the present time are having such a run in London, Paris and New York. They are

Stylish,

Graceful,

Inexpensive,

Washable.

As well as the curtains we have the material by the yard, at 30 and 35c yd. The curtains are from $1.00 pair up to $7.00.

WM GRANT & SONS,

142 COLBORNE STREET.

Friday and Saturday Soap Sale

LAXA-CARA

White Drug Store

WM. TAYLOR,

Lawn Mower Expert

UMBRELLAS

Horse

DOUBLE EXECUTION

Mrs. Poirier and Sam Parslow Hanged This Morning.

Both Were Apparently Calm and the Women Faced Her Fate With Exceptional Nerve.

An Angry Mob Tried to Storm the Jail—Scots Fivel—Disgraceful Scenes in the Jail Yard After the Hanging—Death in Each Case Was Almost Instantaneous.

To-Day's Wire

Preston To Be Tried Again—Queer Princeton Case—Winnipeg Dairymen Coalbine — Prize-Fight at Cornwall

1c

The Courier

BRANTFORD, Canada.

Leading Conservative Journal of the District.

Weekly Established 1834. Daily Established 1870.

The year 1899 marks many improvemeuts iu THE COURIER.

Owing to increasing circulation, the latest type of Hoe Double Cylinder Press, with a capacity of four thousand per hour, has just been put in. The News-Room has also been equipped with three typesetting machines and the Associated Press Dispatches have been arranged for.

Rate Card on application. REVILLE BROS., Proprietors.

CLOSE QUARTERS BIG RANGE

The

Napanee Beaver

HAS A CIRCULATION OF

OVER 3,000

In the rich counties of Lennox and Addington, Province of Ontario.

No Competition in a territory 50 by 100 miles. No other paper in Central Ontario offers such a snap for advertisers.

Write for rates,

Wm. TEMPLETON,

PROPRIETOR.

ESTABLISHED 1879

The Maple Leaf

ALBERT, N. B.

A newsy little sheet published every Thursday.

PRICE, $1.00 A YEAR IN ADVANCE.

The only paper published in the county. THE MAPLE LEAF has long been regarded as the best medium for reaching the homes, farms and industries of the charming little county of Albert.

J. H. RHODES,

Editor and Publisher.

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

The pioneer one cent paper of Hamilton.

The Birmingham of Canada.

Independant Progressive Original.

The largest circulation in Ontario outside of Toronto.

The recognized want Medium.

The model newspaper of Canada.
Read by the masses.
Reaches every home in Hamilton.

ADVERTISING RATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Herald Printing Company of Hamilton
Limited.

J. M. HARRIS, PRESIDENT. R. B. HARRIS, SEC.-TREAS.

IN THE FRONT RANK.

THE STRATFORD EVENING HERALD
WEEKLY HERALD

The City of Stratford, Perth County, Ontario, is looked upon as one of the most progressive of the smaller cities of Ontario. It has a population of 10,531. The Perth district, surrounding Stratford, is an ideal agricultural and dairying country, peopled by Scotch, English, Irish and German farmers of the best class.

The Stratford Evening Herald is delivered directly to the homes of the industrious and thrifty citizens of Stratford, St. Marys, Mitchell, New Hamburg and other places.

The Stratford Weekly Herald goes extensively into every section within a radius averaging not less than twenty miles of Stratford. No other paper in the city or district enjoys so large a circulation.

See Directory proper for sworn circulation figures.

ADVERTISING OF THE RIGHT KIND BRINGS RESULTS WHEN PLACED IN "THE HERALD."

Schedule of Rates sent upon application.

An.. Ideal County Paper.

The Newmarket Era

YORK Co., Ontario.

It covers the ground in North York completely, having an actual average circulation for 1898 of nearly 1800 copies almost exclusively in the riding in which it is published.

It circulates in a good manufacturing Town and a rich, long settled, agricultural community.

The "ERA" is printed all at home.
No plate matter is used.
All type set in its own office.

L. G. JACKSON,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

If you wish to reach 18,000 people in the northern parts of

HASTING and ADDINGTON COUNTIES

Place an advt. in the columns of the

Tweed Weekly News
and Hasting County Advertiser

We cover thoroughly :

	POPULATION
TWEED, Hastings Co.	1,500
HUNGERFORD TP., Hastings Co	5,000
HUNTINGDON TP., Hastings Co	2,600
ELZEVIR TP., Hastings Co	1,500
SHEFFIELD TP, Addington Co.	4,000
KALADAR TP., Addington Co ANGLESEA T.P., Addington Co EFFINGHAM TP., Addington Co.	1,600
Besides the northern portions of Tyendinaga and Thurlow. Total,	18,000

INCLUDING THE VILLAGES OF

Bagart, Sheffield, Kaladar, Arden, Mountain Grove, Denbigh, Northbrook, Flinton, Bridgewater, Queensboro. Bannockburn, Ivanhoe, Crookston, West Huntingdon, Tuftsville, Moira, Plainfield, Latta, Roslin, Chapman, Chisholm's Mills, Thomasburg, Stoco, Larkins, Marlbank, Erinsville, Tamworth, Enterprise, Moscow, and Yarker.

For rates apply to

W. J. TAYLOR, Prop.
TWEED, ONT.

Messenger and Visitor.

In New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, in circulation and as an advertising medium of value, no religious weekly comes within hailing distance of the

Messenger and Visitor

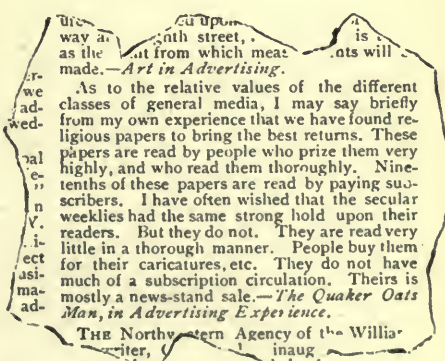
a paper which reaches in these Provinces more than 900 post offices and is the official and accepted organ of the 50,000 Baptists of the Maritime Convention.

For sample copies, rates and circulation, address

The Maritime Baptist Publishing Co., Ltd.

ST. JOHN,

N. B.


way a[r]ound upon[the] ... is ... as the ...ut from which meat ...ats will ... made.—*Art in Advertising.*

As to the relative values of the different classes of general media, I may say briefly from my own experience that we have found religious papers to bring the best returns. These papers are read by people who prize them very highly, and who read them thoroughly. Nine-tenths of these papers are read by paying subscribers. I have often wished that the secular weeklies had the same strong hold upon their readers. But they do not. They are read very little in a thorough manner. People buy them for their caricatures, etc. They do not have much of a subscription circulation. Theirs is mostly a news-stand sale.—*The Quaker Oats Man, in Advertising Experience.*

THE Northwestern Agency of the Williar... writer, ... inaug...

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

HALIFAX is the most prosperous city in the Maritime Provinces. Its greatest daily paper is

The Evening Mail

Daily average circulation during 1898—sworn to and guaranteed by the Advertisers Guarantee Company of Chicago—

4,193 Copies . . .

At the last census there were 6210 dwelling houses in Halifax. It will thus be seen that the MAIL'S circulation during 1898 was 66⅔% of the total, or in other words that the MAIL was a welcome nightly guest in two out of every three houses in Halifax,

THE MORNING HERALD PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO.

Wm. DENNIS, Managing Director,

WRITE FOR RATES. HALIFAX.

AILSA CRAIG, ONT.

BANNER

FINE JOB PRINTING.

The BANNER circulates largely in the Townships of East Williams, West Williams and McGillivray . . . . . .

Our Customers use only Good Printing.

RATES ON APPLICATION.

GEO. H. NEWTON,
Editor and Proprietor.

Established 1870.

The . . . Brighton Ensign

Has the largest circulation in the county of East Northumberland, Ontario.

Circulation nearly 1000

Subscription $1.00 a year, payable in advance

Advertising rates reasonable.

C. A. LAPP & SON,
EDITORS & PUBLISHERS.

NOVA SCOTIA

and the Maritime Provinces,

The Halifax Herald

AVERAGE DAILY CIRCULATION **5,395**

Sworn to—and guaranteed by the Advertisers Guarantee Company of Chicago.

DETAILS OF CIRCULATION DURING 1898

MONTH	DAYS	TOTAL	AVERAGE
JANUARY	26	106 015	4,077
FEBRUARY . . .	24	100,780	4,199
MARCH	27	112,200	4,155
APRIL	26	145,510	5,597
MAY	26	215,310	8,281
JUNE	26	172,404	6,631
JULY	25	163,737	6 019
AUGUST	27	148,849	5,513
SEPTEMBER . . .	26	135,226	5,201
OCTOBER	26	124,159	4,775
NOVEMBER . . .	26	128,943	4,959
DECEMBER . . .	26	124,891	4,804
The Year . . .	311	1,678,024	5,395

THE HERALD being a morning paper its constituency is in every town, village and settlement in the Province. It has the largest circulation of any paper published east of Montreal—not only claims it—but proves it.

THE MORNING HERALD PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.

Wm. DENNIS, Managing Director.

WRITE FOR RATES. HALIFAX, N. S.

Unsurpassed as an Advertising Medium

ESTABLISHED 1846

The Galt Reporter

DAILY AND WEEKLY.

OLDEST PAPER IN WATERLOO COUNTY

NEWSY AND RELIABLE.

FAIR TO ITS ADVERTISERS.

CONSIDERATE TO ITS READERS.

JAFFRAY BROS.,
GALT, ONT.
PUBLISHERS.

BERLINER JOURNAL

Canada's Leading German Newspaper.

Best circulation in North Waterloo.
Reaches every German section in Canada

CANADA KALENDER

An annual. Sworn Circulation (1899) 5,500 copies. A Household Book in every German family in Ontario, Manitoba and the Northwest.

Do you advertise in it? Send for sample copy,

English and German PAMPHLET WORK is our specialty.

RITTENGER & MOTZ,
BERLIN, ONT.

If you want to reach the resident of St. Andrews, N.B., and those in the surrounding districts, use

The St. Andrews BEACON

CIRCULATION: 1400

Write for Advertising Rates.

The Designer

The most popular and at the same time the Cheapest Fashion and Home Magazine published in Canada.

(A reprint of the American Edition.)

Price, 85c. per year, or 10c. per copy.

Sworn circulation 8,500 per month.

PUBLISHED BY

THE STANDARD FASHION CO.,

46 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO.

The Courier

Established 1862.

MORRISBURG, ONT.

The best facilities for job printing in the County.

Circulation is the largest of any paper in Dundas county.

Our advertising rates are low in proportion to circulation.

CHAS. A. STYLES.
Editor and Proprietor.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

Advertising in Quebec City

...PAYS

Every Advertiser of 1897 Renewed for 1898.

Every Advertiser of 1898 Renewed for 1899.

OUR LIST OF ADVERTISERS ARE THE BEST.

We Lead in

CIRCULATION (Sworn)
PROGRESS
ENTERPRISE
INDEPENDANCE

The... Daily Telegraph

FRANK CARREL, Publisher.

☞The only Paper in the City that has made a sworn statement of its circulation.

☞The following appears in its columns every day: "We claim the circulation of the "TELEGRAPH" to be larger than the combined issue of all the other English newspapers published in Quebec.

THE TELEGRAPH is printed on a Duplex Angle Bar Press and is set up on machines.

The Saturday Budget

Quebec's Popular Weekly, has a larger circulation than any other Weekly in the District of Quebec.

GOOD RESULTS GUARANTEED ADVERTISERS.

FRANK CARREL,
PUBLISHER.

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

The
Right advt in the
Right paper at the
Right price always pays.

Our business is to
Prepare the right advt
Select the right paper and
Secure the right place

Write us

A. McKIM & CO.,
NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY
MONTREAL, QUE.

Every Mark
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
Canadian Dept.
A Touch in Time
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS
Before the Roof Leaks
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CREOSOTE
Just Paint
Pay the Painter
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS
We'll Help You
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Canadian Dept.

Advertisers who desire to reach the best class of Canadian Farmers—the people who will buy their goods and can afford to pay for all they get—should use the columns of

FARMING

The only Weekly Agricultural Journal in Canada.

WITH IT IS INCORPORATED **The Ontario Agricultural Gazette**

The official organ of the **Dominion Cattle, Sheep, and Swine Breeder's Associations,** and of the **Farmers Institute System** of the Great Agricultural Province of **Ontario.**

It is read by every officer and member of these important Associations, comprising the leading stock raisers of the Dominion and by **more than 10,000 prominent farmers** and their families as well.

It covers the whole ground

Farm, dairy, orchard, garden, opiary, poultry, etc., from the preparation of the soil, on feeding, breeding and management of the stock, the sowing and growing of the crop to the marketing of the products as a final result. For 17 years **Farming** has maintained its characters as the Canadian Farmer's business paper and is read by him for its practical value and not for pastime. Hence, its advertisements are looked for and eagerly read by every one of its subscribers.

No other medium can give its advertisers as good **results** for the money expended and this is **proved** by **the testimony** of many of the **leading manufacturers** and dealers in farmers' supplies in Canada. Send for copy of their testimonials—or better still write to them direct for information. Their names will be furnished cheerfully on application. Rates are exceptionally low for the service rendered. Full information as to circulation, rates and territory covered will be given to prospective advertisers at any time.

Address: **FARMING**

44-46 Richmond St. West, **TORONTO, Can.**

The Yorkton ENTERPRISE

is published at the terminus of the Manitoba and North Western Railway, the base of supplies of the largest ranching district in Assiniboia. The ranchers and farmers of

Saltcoats, Kimbral, Crescent Lake, Pheasant Forks, Beaver Hills, Theodore, Sheko, Fishing Lake, Touchwood Hills, Fort Pelly, Swan River Indian Agency, Krmsask, Ebeneyer, and Wallace

make Yorkton their market; four thousand export cattle were shipped in 1897, and this year the number reaches 6,000. The **ENTERPRISE** circulates amongst the ranchers. Advertisers having commodities to bring to the notice of this class will find a renumerative response through the columns of the

ENTERPRISE.

THE WHEAT CITY.

Brandon, Manitoba, the **"Wheat City"** of the Canadian West is a profitable field for advertisers.

The Daily Sun

reaches all the best homes in the city.

The Western Sun

circulates in all parts of Western Manitoba and is the best weekly in the field. A trial advertisement will convince you.

Write for rates to

"THE DAILY SUN,"

BRANDON, Man.

IT LEADS
ALL RIVALS

THE VANCOUVER (B.C.)

WORLD

Daily and Twice-a-Week.

has a larger aggregate weekly circulation than that of any other two newspapers in British Columbia combined. It is recognized as the best advertising medium in the Northwest.

ADDRESS THE WORLD,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

THE statement is equally true, that no advertiser wishing to reach the purchasing class of the Progressive Province of British Columbia can afford to omit the World from the list. Rates and sample copies on application to publishers.

THE ... RECORDER

BROCKVILLE

Daily and Weekly.

Is the oldest newspaper in prosperous Eastern Ontario.

It has been published over 79 years.

Its circulation is among well to do towns people and farmers of Leeds and Grenville.

It goes into the homes of the children and grand children of its original subscribers.

They constitute the substantial and responsible section of the community.

Their attention can best be secured through the columns of

THE ... RECORDER

WRITE FOR RATES.

Ask McKim about it.

THE MONTREAL MEDICAL JOURNAL

A Monthly Record of the Progress of

Medical and Surgical Science

IS ACKNOWLEDGED

By all the leading Advertisers as the most effective medinm before the Profession for the announcement of Pharmaceutical Preparations, Surgical Appliances, etc.

Business Communications should be Addressed to

The Montreal Medical Journal,

Care of Gazette Printing Co.,

or P. O. Box 273. MONTREAL, CAN.

SOME REASONS WHY

Your Advertisement should appear in

THE HERALD

and VALLEY RECORD

WALLACEBURG, Ont

It is a local family paper and is read by everyone in the household.

It enjoys a large circulation among business men, farmers, mechanics and laborers.

It is the only paper thoroughly covering the Town of Wallaceburg and the country within 15 miles.

Address all Communications to

R. SUTHERLAND, PUBLISHER

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

THE TIMES

VICTORIA, B.C.

DAILY AND WEEKLY

The most progressive and enterprising newspaper in British Columbia. The daily reaches the entire reading population of the cities; the weekly covers the entire province. An advertisement in both will reach a large proportion of the population of British Columbia.

The "Times" is the most widely read Paper published in Canada west of Winnipeg, a distance of 2,000 miles.

Times Printing and Publishing Co.

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN

MANAGER

The Galt Reformer

Established 1848

DAILY AND WEEKLY

PUBLISHED ... AT GALT, ONTARIO.

Galt is the leading manufacturing town in Ontario, nearly all classes of manufacturing are represented.

The Daily Reformer thoroughly covers the towns of Galt and Preston.

The Weekly Reformer circulates largely in the adjoining farming district, which is one of the wealthiest Agricultural Districts in Canada.

HUNT & SON, Publishers.

THE HANTS JOURNAL

PUBLISHED AT

WINDSOR, Nova Scotia.

Can render advertisers valuable aid in their efforts to reach Shipowners, Lumberers, Manufacturers and the general public.

A strictly local up-to-date Newspaper, clean in tone and well printed. $1.00 PER ANNUM.

Size 29 x 41½, 4 pages.

JAS. J. ANSLOW,

Editor and Proprietor.

The One Sure Way

to reach the people of the Annapolis Valley, the most prosperous section of a prosperous province, is to use Nova Scotias' Best Weekly, the

Annapolis Spectator

ANNAPOLIS, N.S.

Advertising Rates not high.

SWORN CIRCULATION, 1400 COPIES.

Advertisers
Always Appreciate
Reaping
Rich Returns

And
That is the Regular Result Reported by Advertisers who use the columns of

The Granby Leader
and
The Farnham Leader

GEO. C. WILCOCKS,
Proprietor.

Granby, Que.
Farnham, Que.

THE TIMES

The Weekly Times

has been the companion of the "oldest inhabitant" for half a century. They are the solid class who have the money and control the destiny of every community. To reach them the necessity of advertising in The Times is obvious.

12 Pages, - $1 00 per year.

WOODSTOCK, ONT.

ESTABLISHED
... 1853 ...

The Daily Times

reaps the benefit of the Weekly's prestige and has taken an enviable place amongst the foremost dailies of the Province.

8 Pages, One Cent per Copy.

Half a Century of Progress in the Garden of Canada.

Not Excelled as an Advertising Medium in Western Ontario.

V. L. FRANCIS, Proprietor.

The Commercial

WINNIPEG, Can.

The only journal which reaches the business people of Western Canada, including the mining regions of Northwestern Ontario and the Kootenay, the grain and ranching regions of Manitoba and the Territories, and the British Columbia coast towns.

17th Year of Publication.

D. W. BUCHANAN,
Publisher

"It has prospered and grown, and its publishers merit the success achieved "—FOURTH ESTATE.

"BUSINESS" BRINGS BUSINESS.

In four years results have taught advertisers that to advertise in "BUSINESS" pays. A glance at the number of live, healthy-looking advertisements in its pages is evidence clear.

This letter from Mr. N. C. Fowler, Jr., the well-known advertising specialist, and author of "FOWLER'S PUBLICITY," the largest and most important work in the world on the subject of advertising, is worth quoting :

MR. J S. ROBERTSON,
Mail Building, Toronto, Ontario.

My Dear Mr. Robertson :

Your December 20th "BUSINESS" received. I congratulate you. It is the best issue of "BUSINESS" which I have ever seen, and I have seen nearly every issue since "BUSINESS" was started. *Really I ought to extend my congratulations to the advertisers of Canada instead of to you, because you have given them "Business."*,

Sincerely yours, N. C. FOWLER, JR.

Sample copies and rates on application to the Publishers

THE J. S. ROBERTSON CO., - Mail Building, Toronto.

The Hamilton Daily Spectator

Is now and has been for over 50 years Hamilton's favorite newspaper. The only paper in Hamilton giving sworn statement of circulation and whose books are open to the inspection of Advertisers.

THE TWICE-A-WEEK SPECTATOR

Has a large circulation among the farmers of the Niagara Peninsula "The Garden of Canada."

Advertising rates and sample copies on application.

THE SPECTATOR PRINTING CO., Limited.
Hamilton, Canada.

THE EVENING JOURNAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

The only Ottawa paper which swears to and publishes its circulation, books always open to inspection.

Ensures an efficient and remunerative service to advertisers, because it gives both quantity and quality of circulation. It is a strong local paper, the favorite of a large and well to do constituency in the Capital and surrounding country for many miles. It carries most local advertising,—a direct proof of confidence. For March 1899 (the last month prior to the issue of this directory), the following was the showing:

SWORN NET DAILY AVERAGE CIRCULATION 7,583

EXCLUDING SPOILED, UNSOLD, RETURNED and SAMPLES.

This is a gain of more than 50 per cent. over the average daily circulation of September 1897, showing a vigorous and healthy growth. Advertisers can count on a continued satisfactory progress.

The basis for yearly and extended contracts is **One Cent Per Line.**

THE OTTAWA VALLEY JOURNAL (SEMI-WEEKLY)

SWORN AVERAGE CIRCULATION, 4,047 FOR MARCH 1899,

is the largest circulation in the counties of Carleton, Russell, Renfrew, Pontiac, Wright and Labelle.

THE JOURNAL PRINTING CO., Limited,

Sample copies and rates upon application.

OTTAWA, ONT.

THE . . .
MARKHAM "SUN"

Only Conservative Paper in East York.

Bright! Spicy! Up-to-Date!

Circulation now 1,200, and rapidly increasing.

Circulation has increased over 300 since July 1, 1898.

A. E. PENNEL, Publisher.

To Get Customers

Advertise in their favorite journal.

The Enterprise

NEW GLASGOW, N.S.,

will be pleased to introduce you to its readers.

Milton, Ont.

Established 1860.

Canadian Champion

The largest circulation and is the best advertising medium in the County of Halton.

Subscription, $1.00 per year, in advance.
Sample copies on application.

WM. PANTON,
Editor and Publisher.

The Napinka Gazette

The best advertising Medium in Western Manitoba.

Advertising rates and sample copies furnished on application.

From appearance and general make-up, THE NAPINKA GAZETTE promises to be one of the leading papers of the Province.—*Winnipeg Telegram.*

Eight pages, six columns to page. Published every Thursday. Established July 1 1898. Circulation is already 500 and rapidly increasing.

FRANK LUSH, Publisher and Proprietor,

NAPINKA, Man.

The Sherbrooke Examiner

SEMI-WEEKLY and WEEKLY.

Is unquestionably the medium through which the greatest number of readers can be reached, having the largest *bona fide* circulation of any paper published in the Eastern Townships. The EXAMINER is a live up-to-date paper, issued every other day, and all for the low price of $1.00 a year.

Advertising rates on application.

W. A. MOREHOUSE & CO.,

SHERBROOKE, P.Q. Publishers.

Railway, Book and Job Printers.

ISSUES A WEEK.

THE ... RECORD

THOROUGHLY COVERS ESSEX COUNTY

WINDSOR, Ont.

Its circulation, Daily and Weekly, equals that of all the other papers in the County combined.

Evening Record—8 pages.
Weekly Record—16 pages (published in two parts Tuesdays and Fridays).

Write for advertising rates.

THE RECORD PRINTING CO., Limited

ARCH. McNEE, Pres.

JOHN A. McKAY, Sec'y Treas.

The Dominion Presbyterian

MONTREAL
TORONTO
WINNIPEG

...COVERS CANADA COMPLETELY.

C. BLACKETT ROBINSON, Manager.

THE NEWS

is the only paper published in ... **TILBURY, Ont.**

It has a larger circulation in the townships of Tilbury East, Tilbury West, Tilbury North, Romney, Raleigh and the village of Tilbury than any other paper published.

Circulates extensively in the counties of Kent and Essex, "the garden of Canada."

HUTTON & WILSON,
Proprietors.

More than 15,000
families like this take

SATURDAY NIGHT.

The High Class family paper of Canada.
They have leisure to read and money to buy.
Rates and sample copies on application.

The Sheppard Publishing Co., Limited,
Publishers,
"SATURDAY NIGHT" BUILDING,
TORONTO.

JOHN A. HARKINS, Advertising Manager

Saint John—Canada's Winter Port—has a population of about 45,000 inhabitants. The people are in comfortable circumstances and are good buyers.

If you want to reach the most intelligent and well-to-do people in the Province of New Brunswick through a medium that has the respect and confidence of its readers

it will pay you to advertise in the

St. John Globe

DAILY EVENING ISSUE

with a large circulation in Saint John city and reaching all parts of the Province. "THE WEEKLY GLOBE," issued in two parts on two different days, with a large circulation in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island is a valuable advertising medium.

For rates and sample copies address The Saint John Globe Publishing Company, Limited, Saint John, New Brunswick.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, CALGARY.

THE ALBERTA TRIBUNE

An Independent Liberal Newspaper—published at Calgary, Alberta, Canada—Best advertising medium in the Canadian North West.

Circulates in all parts of the North West Territories and British Columbia and gives full and reliable information regarding the agricultural, ranching and mining resources of these rich districts.

Subscription for Canada and United States $1.00 per annum or 6 s. 6 d. per annum within Postal Union, strictly in advance. Advertising rates on application.

W. L. BERNARD, Publisher,
Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

The Truro Daily News

The leading Daily Newspaper in Nova Scotia (outside of the Capital). Read by every one in town of Truro.

The Truro Weekly News

The Greatest Local Weekly paper in any part of the Maritime Provinces. Sworn circulation in 1898, **3,400**; circulation in 1899, **4,000.**

NEWS PUBLISHING CO., Truro, N.S.

1838 **THE WESLEYAN** 1899

ESTABLISHED OVER 60 YEARS

The WESLEYAN is the authorised organ of the Methodist Church in the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland.

Published every Wednesday, at the office :

141 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Our advertising space is limited, and all objectionable advts are excluded.

Rev. S. J. HUESTIS, Publisher. Rev. GEO. J. BOND, B.A., Editor.

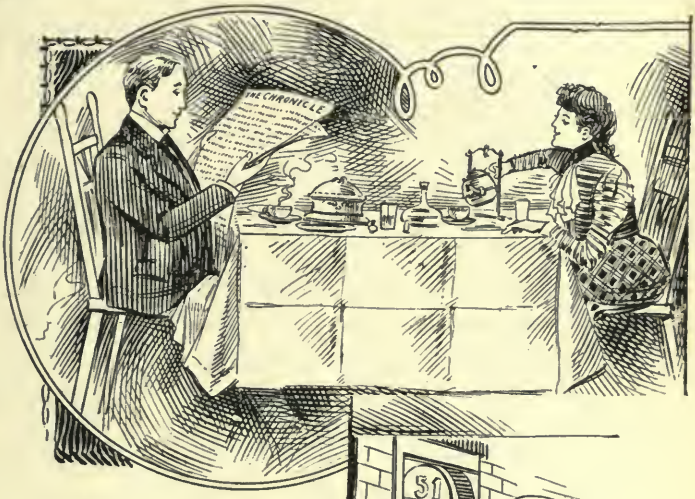
QUEBEC ! ! ! !

Has One Morning Paper

"The Quebec Chronicle"

THE LEADING PAPER OF THE CITY AND DISTRICT

The Most Advantageous Medium Of Advertising



No Blind Man's Buff

Or Fairy Stories About its Circulation

SEE ITS SWORN STATEMENT

THERE ARE FIVE AFTERNOON PAPERS IN QUEBEC

People don't wait until the evening to read the news

The Chronicle is the only paper in Quebec read alike by French and English.

The Daily Telegraph

The Semi-Weekly Telegraph

ST. JOHN N.B.

THE TELEGRAPH PUBLISHING COMPANY

PROPRIETORS.

* * *

The Daily Telegraph . . .

As an advertising medium for the Maritime Provinces is unequalled. Its circulation is among all classes, irrespective of creed or politics. Every City, Town, Village, and Settlement in the Maritime Provinces are reached by THE DAILY and SEMI-WEEKLY TELEGRAPH.

Queens County Gazette

Published at Gagetown, N.B.

The only Paper published on the St. John River, between Fredericton and St. John Cities. Largely circulated in the fine farming country of the St. John valley.

JAS. A. STEWART,
Editor and Proprietor.

THE HARTLAND . . . New Brunswick ADVERTISER

The population of Hartland is 1,000; Centreville, 600; Florenceville, 600; Bath, 450; Bristol, 300; Andover, 700; Perth, 400; Grand Falls, 800; Edmundston, 2,000. These villages are kept up by the wealthiest farmers in the Province. THE HARTLAND ADVERTISER has these towns practically to itself—no other publication is published in them.

Write for rates.

FRED. H. STEVENS, Publisher,
Hartland, N.B.

"WATCH FOR THE PAPER IN THE YELLOW WRAPPER."

THE LUCAN SUN

50 CENTS A YEAR.

3000 people in North Middlesex watch for it every week. They might just as well find your advertisement in it.

E. J. PHILLIPS,
Publisher.

GATCHEL AND MANNING

Designers and Engravers

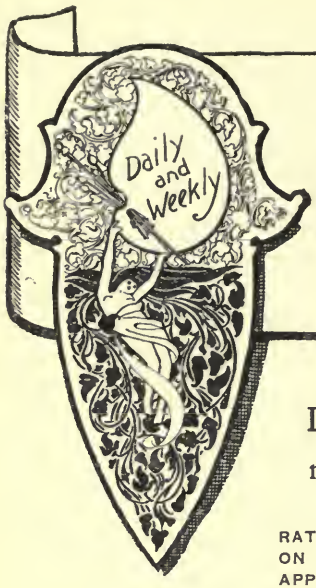
IN HALF TONE
PHOTO-LINE
AND WOOD

OFFICES
33 SOUTH SIXTH ST.
PHILADELPHIA

WORKSHOPS
27 TO 41 SOUTH SIXTH ST.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE
4598

SEND 2c. STAMP FOR CIRCULAR No. 1100 SHOWING MINIATURE PROOFS OF HALF TONE PLATES IN STOCK.



The Peterboro Review.

If you want the best advertising medium in Peterboro, Ont., use . . .

RATES ON APPLICATION.

The REVIEW.

THE BEST RESULTS

Are obtained by advertising in a paper that circulates among a wealthy and industrious class of people, and the advertiser who uses the columns of

The Review-Herald

will surely reap a large benefit. Best advertising medium in the Counties of Peel and Halton.

Fine Commercial Printing

. . . IS OUR SPECIALTY.

We have the latest designs in type, our presses are new, and we guarantee satisfaction. Write for prices on pamphlet work, etc.

Rates for advertising cheerfully furnished on application.

Address the Proprietor,

C. R. CHURCH,
STREETSVILLE, ONT.

Watch the Advocate

GUELPH'S BRIGHTEST AND BEST NEWSPAPER.

* * *

The Advocate

DAILY AND TWICE-A-WEEK

FIRST CLASS . . .
ADVERTISING MEDIUMS

* * *

ADVOCATE PRINTING CO.,
GUELPH, ONT.

The Monetary Times . . .

A Journal for Business Men.

In considering the advisability of Advertising in the MONETARY TIMES, it should be remembered that this journal reaches in many instances, both the dealer and the consumer.

No other trade publication in this country has so large a list of subscribers. No other is sent to so many different post offices. No other reaches so many different classes of business people, and no other is read by so desirable a constituency.

We are honest in making these claims.

Our representatives have visited most of the cities, towns and villages throughout Canada, and in addition to knowing how thoroughly this paper is distributed, we also have learned considerable about other papers–where and what class of subscribers they have.

Correspondence solicited, we would like to discuss the matter with you.

THE MONETARY TIMES,

Cor. Church and Court Sts.,

TORONTO, ONT.

SPECIMEN OF

HALF TONE ENGRAVING

MADE BY

GATCHEL & MANNING, PHILADELPHIA

SEE ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 317

DUPLICATE FOR SALE
SUBJECT NO 505.

It Pays to Advertise in THE NEWS List

THE BEST WEEKLIES IN CANADA.

SWORN CIRCULATION, 5,500

ADVERTISING RATES MODERATE.

Office of C. I. HOOD & Co.,
Sole Proprietors
Hoods Sarsaparilla, Hoods Olive Ointment,
Hoods Tooth Powder, Hoods Vegetable Pills,
Lowell, Mass., Mar. 2, '99

Pub. THE NEWS, St. Johns, P.Q.

Dear Sirs :—It affords us pleasure at time of renewing our contract with you for another years advertising to express the satisfaction we have had in doing business with you. Your contracts are carefully and faithfully executed, which shows you have your advertisers interests in mind as well as your readers.

Wishing you continued success, we are
Very truly yours, C. I. HOOD & CO.

E. R. SMITH & SON,
PUBLISHERS,
Head Office:
ST. JOHNS, P.Q.
Montreal Office: 73 ST. JAMES ST.

The Guardian

DAILY, $4.00
WEEKLY, $1.00
SEMI-WEEKLY, $1.25

Covers the Field with Large and Growing Guaranteed Circulation.

YOU will get the space and position you contract for, the number of insertions you pay for, and reach the people worth going for, if The GUARDIAN gets your ad.

THE DAILY (8 pages every morning), circulates extensively in the cities, towns and villages, and in many homes in the country.

THE WEEKLY (10 pages every Thursday), is widest spread and is most popular amongst the farmers, reaching every section of the Province.

The GUARDIAN advocates all measures of a progressive character, fearlessly and judiciously, and pays special attention to all news, notably local events. It reaches the influential and wealthy classes and is read by everybody.

Sample Copies, Advertising Rates, and Sworn Statement of Circulation Furnished on Application.

A HOME NEWSPAPER.
INDEPENDENT IN POLITICS.
ALL HOME PRINT.
NO "DEAD" ADVERTISEMENTS.
SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ADVERTISERS.

I. P. HOOD, MANAGER.

THE ISLAND GUARDIAN PUBLISHING CO., Publishers.

Thirteen Years of Progress. 1886 1889

Advertisers will find in the Plattsville ECHO, a profitable advertising medium, Besides a large circulation, it has a large local patronage in North Oxford, and especially in Blenheim Township, the largest and wealthiest in Oxford County. Blenheim comprises the prosperous villages of Bright, Drumbo, Princeton and Plattsville, which advertisers can reach, only through the

Plattsville Echo

Rates on application.

F. E. ROBINSON,
Editor and Proprietor.

Queen's Quarterly

Published by Professors and Alumni of Queen's University.

KINGSTON, Ontario.

Is a necessity to every person who desires to keep in touch with the best thought in Canada.

* * *

Each number will contain some hitherto unpublished documents bearing upon the History of Ontario, and a Critical Review of Current Events.

* * *

Every copy is preserved and studied.

* * *

Subscription, $1.00 per annum.
Advertising space, $30 per page per annum.

A BIG FIELD
ALL TO ITSELF !!

E. W. SUMMERSKILL. J. WALTER TRESIDDER.

The Montreal Sunday Sun

A GREAT ADVERTISING MEDIUM

CIRCULATION IN 1898 6,061

YEARLY CONTRACTS HAVE FOLLOWED TRIAL ADVERTISEMENTS

THE ABOVE IS OUR ONLY CLAIM.

E. W. SUMMERSKILL & CO.,
PROPRIETORS.

112 St. Francois Xavier St.
MONTREAL.

The Examiner

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. Island.

THE LEADING NEWSPAPER OF P. E. ISLAND
OLDEST ESTABLISHED, AND POPULAR.

THE DAILY EXAMINER—Circulation, 1,100
THE WEEKLY EXAMINER—Circulation, 2,300

P. E. Island is not a country of "magnificent distances." It is a thickly settled province, population, 112,000. The EXAMINER is circulated throughout the whole province. The Weekly would have a larger circulation only we insist upon getting the subscription price for it. Consequently we reach only "good pays." The class advertisers are interested in. We are confident that the EXAMINER will yield good returns.

THE EXAMINER PUB. CO.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. Island.

The . . . Golden Era

The oldest established Paper in the rich mining, lumbering and ranching district of East Kootenay.

A first-class medium for Advertisers.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT

GOLDEN, B.C.

Applications for advertising space received by A. McKIM & CO.

THE GOLDEN ERA CO., Limited,
PUBLISHERS.

DO YOU WANT TO REACH

CAPE BRETON

USE THE COLUMNS OF THE . . . . .

Port Hawksbury Bulletin

It reaches many homes that you cannot cover in any other way.

J. J. WILLIAMS,
Publisher,
PORT HAWKSBURY, N.S.

MONTREAL

Contains

200,000

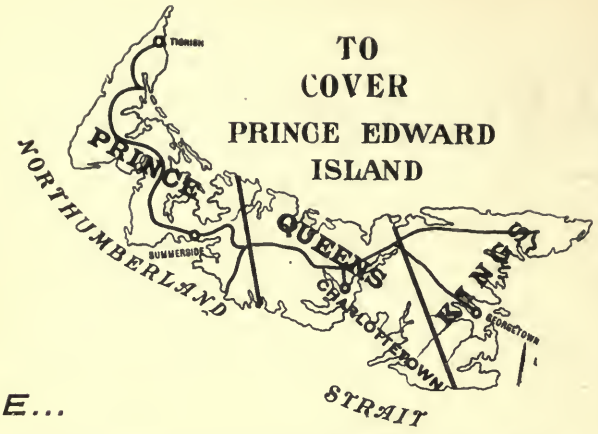
French Speaking People

You
can talk
to
the better class
of this
Population
by
advertising in

LA PATRIE

Send
for our rates,

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.



TO COVER PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Rates Quoted On Application.

USE...

THE CHARLOTTETOWN PATRIOT

DAILY AND WEEKLY

Reaches the larger and better class of readers on the Island.

The Advocate

ELKHORN, Man.

Seventh year of publication.
Eight pages—forty-eight columns.

Widely circulated throughout the entire District.

EXCELLENT ADVERTISING MEDIUM. NEW NAMES CONSTANTLY BEING ADDED TO OUR LIST.

Subscription price:
$1.00 per annum.

Fine Job Printing.

W. J. THOMPSON,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

Waterloo County Chronicle

GUARANTEED CIRCULATION OVER 2,300, IS PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY MORNING AT . . .

The Chronicle Power Printing Office,
WATERLOO, ONT.

THE CHRONICLE IS A SEVEN COLUMN, EIGHT PAGE PAPER, AND IS FULL OF LOCAL AND DISTRICT NEWS. ITS JOBBING FACILITIES ARE UNSURPASSED. THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE COUNTY.

DAVID BEAN, Editor and Proprietor,
WATERLOO, ONT.

THE WEEKLY SUN

Published
by

The Sun Printing Co., Limited

of
26-28
Adelaide Street
West
Toronto.

Has Doubled its Circulation within the last two years.

GUARANTEED CIRCULATION **11,000**

Principal Contributor
"A BYSTANDER."

OTHER ATTRACTIONS :

FULL EDITORIAL PAGE
MARKET REPORTS
SHORT STORIES
FARM NOTES

SUBSCRIPTION LIST . . .
CASH BOOKS . . . . . .
and PRESS RUN . . . . .

OPEN TO ALL ADVERTISERS.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

THE MIRAMICHI ADVANCE

Established 1874.

CHATHAM, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Published in the great Lumbering and Fishing centre of Northern New Brunswick. Twelve steam gang mills within a radius of six miles. Transatlantic shipments of sawn lumber average 120 million ft. per year. Over three thousand tons of fish are shipped annually from Miramichi Railway Stations. Chatham is the Eastern terminus of the Canada Eastern Railway and is connected with the Intercolonial Railway by a branch nine miles in length.

The ADVANCE is largely circulated in Counties of Northumberland, Kent, Gloucester and Restigouche, Province of New Brunswick and in Bonaventure and Gaspé, Quebec.

Subscription, $1.00 a year, payable in avdance.

The

ESTABLISHED IN 1871.

Renfrew Mercury

Publishes more original matter than any other paper in the Ottawa Valley. All home print. Clean in matter and up-to-date in appearance. None but clean advts. accepted. Reaches the solid people of Renfrew county. Advertising rates moderate for the service given.

Subscription, $1.25 a year.

SMALLFIELD & SON, Publishers,

RENFREW, ONT.

THE Restigouche Telephone

CAMPBELLTON, N.B.

A Weekly Journal with a steadily increasing circulation, devoted to the interests of Restigouche, Bonaventure and Gaspé counties. Price : $1.00 a year.

Fancy Job Printing *Is a Specialty.*

E. W. CHANDLER, **Editor and Proprietor.**

GOLD! RAT PORTAGE, population 7,000 and rapidly growing; the centre of the largest and richest free-milling gold district on earth. The gold out-put for Dec. 1898 was over $50,000, which will be largely increased, month by month, as many new stamps get in operation. Rat Portage is also the lumber supply depot of Western Canada and the centre of the most important inland fisheries of the continent; and is at the head of 300 miles of navigable waters connecting it with the mines and the agricultural lands of Rainy River. Everybody in this rich new district reads

THE RAT PORTAGE MINER

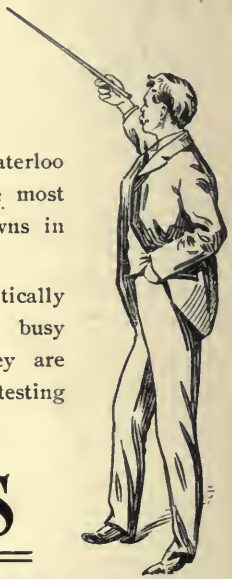
which also has a large circulation among mining men and others in Eastern Canada and the United States interested in the district.

BERLIN
Pop. 9,632

News Record
CIR. NEARLY
10,000 a week.

WATERLOO
Pop. 3,500

The Twin City



Berlin and Waterloo are two of the most progressive towns in Ontario.

They are practically **One Hive,** of busy factories. They are also a **Unit** in attesting that the

NEWS RECORD

DAILY AND WEEKLY

is their brightest and most widely read newspaper and the best medium for advertisers in the Twin City.

Have you tilled this fertile field? If not, let us give you an estimate.

Good Home Circulation.

NEWS RECORD,

Rates Low.

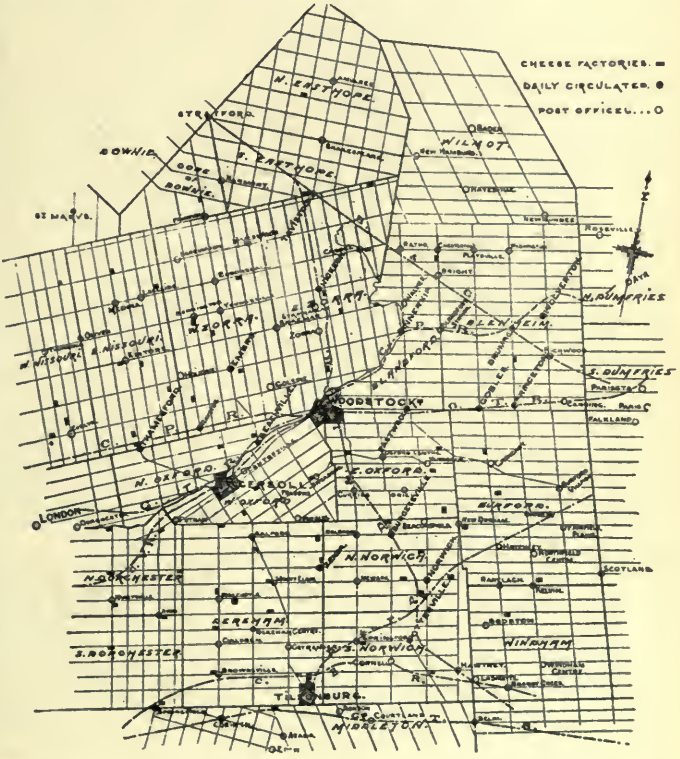
BERLIN, ONT.

The Banner Dairy Section of Canada is covered exclusively by the Woodstock

DAILY **SENTINEL-REVIEW** WEEKLY

THE above sketch shows 120 Post Offices in the territory reached by the SENTINEL-REVIEW. The circulation is not duplicated by any other newspaper. Woodstock is the geographical centre, the County town, the Capital of this district. The lines of the two great railway systems of Canada radiate from it in seven directions. It is the distributing point for a hundred thousand people. The SENTINEL-REVIEW is read in almost every home. No deception; guaranteed circulation.

Andrew Pattullo,
EDITOR-PUBLISHER.



A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

Le Samedi

ESTABLISHED IN 1889.

Poirier, Bessette & Co.,
Publishers
516 Craig Street, Montreal, Canada

THE LARGEST FRENCH ILLUSTRATED IN CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

32 PAGES—SIZE, 10½ x 14½

THE ONLY JOURNAL OF ITS CLASS IN THE WORLD ISSUED EVERY WEEK, AT 5 CENTS A COPY. THE LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ALL THE FRENCH ILLUSTRATED PAPERS IN CANADA AND UNITED STATES. ADVERTISERS WILL FIND IT TO THEIR BENEFIT TO MAKE USE OF ITS COLUMNS.

Sworn Circulation for the past year, 1898 **12,650 . . .**

LE SAMEDI,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Cumberland, B.C. Islander . . .

WEEKLY

A STRONG ADVERTISING MEDIUM

E. T. SEARLE, PUBLISHER.

Travel and Recreation

AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF CANADIAN RECREATIVE LIFE

The most widely read Magazine in Canada. Beautifully Printed and Illustrated.

Its readers constitute an extensive and splendid field for advertising.

DEVOTED to Outdoor Recreation and Travel generally and the diffusion at home and abroad of accurate information concerning Canada's great natural attractions for the tourist and sportsman; Cycling, our Summer-Resorts, Hotels, Shooting and Fishing Privileges, Field Sports, Yachting and Canoeing, the Preservation of Game, Fish, and Forest, the promotion of Outdoor Recreative Life, and the literature of Travel and Adventure.

PUBLISHED EVERY MONTH.

TERMS:

$1.00 per year to any part of North America. Elsewhere, $1.50. Single copies, 10c.

TRAVEL AND RECREATION PUB. CO.,

PUBLICATION OFFICE: 40 TORONTO ST. TORONTO, ONT.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

There's only one Paper

in the Maritime Provinces devoted exclusively to the interests of the 100,000 farmers in that part of the Dominion. It's a neatly-printed, sixteen-page, semi-monthly : officially adopted and endorsed by the

New Brunswick Farmers and Dairymen's Association,
the **Nova Scotia Farmers' Association**
and the **Maritime Stock Breeders' Association.**

An advertisement in it will be read by more progressive agriculturists in the three Lower Provinces than can be reached by any other single medium.

Free Sample Copy and advertising rates on application to

Co-Operative Farmer

SUSSEX, N.B.

R. D. ROBINSON & SON,
Proprietors.

THE . . . Established in 1886.

Preston Progress

Distinctly the LEADING WEEKLY Paper of SOUTH WATERLOO, Ontario.

The PROGRESS

covers the ground between Galt, Guelph and Berlin.

It goes to the homes of the wealthy people of Waterloo Co.

It has a good circulation in all the towns and villages of South Waterloo, Preston, Hespeler, Blair, Doon, Galt, Guelph, Berlin, Waterloo, Freeport, and Kossuth,—as well as among the farmers of this district. Put your advertisement in the PROGRESS if you want their patronage.

Issued every Friday morning.

G. A. BLACKSTOCK,
Publisher,
PRESTON, ONT.

THE

WINGHAM TIMES

WINGHAM, ONTARIO, CAN.

Published every Friday.
Subscription, $1.00 a year.

A spicy eight-page paper ; printed all at home. A good advertising medium. No "dead" advertisements. Wingham is a live, growing town, and the TIMES is the oldest paper in the town, having been established in 1872.

Le Prix Courant

(THE PRICE CURRENT)

THE LEADING FRENCH . . . . .
COMMERCIAL PAPER IN CANADA.

The Official Organ of the

Montreal Grocers Association

IS READ BY ALL THAT IS WORTH HAVING IN THE FRENCH GROCERY LINE, BOTH WHOLESALE AND RETAIL IN CANADA.

Are you aware of the fact that out of a total population of 1,500,000, in the Province of Quebec, the French count for 1,200,000??

Are you aware of the fact that there are some 1,300 Retail Grocers in the city of Montreal alone and that over 1,200 of these are French?

Are you aware of the fact that the Wholesale Grocery Trade of this Province is almost completely in the hands of French Houses?

You must be aware of the fact that this trade is just as well worth having as that of any other nationality.

LE PRIX COURANT is the best medium for you to reach this trade.

It is the only Commercial Paper, in this Province, publishing and willing to prove the figures of its circulation.

Rates, modest, and display and position unequalled by any other trade paper.

A. & H. LIONAIS,

PUBLISHERS,

25 ST. GABRIEL ST., MONTREAL.

The St. Marys Journal

The most prosperous and progressive Weekly in Canada. Its plant, premises, and staff compare with those of any newspaper in a town of under 4,000 population in Canada. Its circulation which was 1,246 in 1896 and averaged 1,597 in the first six months of 1898, averaged 2,000 the last three months of that year.

On January 1, 1899 the price of local advertising was advanced 30%. This alone will show the local standing of the paper.

The JOURNAL is a home printed paper set with Rogers Typograph.

* * *

TORONTO MAIL AND EMPIRE:—"One of the liveliest and most go-ahead weekly papers in Western Ontario."
PETROLIA ADVERTISER:—"Ranks at the top list of weekly papers."
GUELPH DAILY HERALD:—"Is a live paper, strong in the favor of the people."
A. MCKIM & CO.:—"It is a credit to the publisher, to the town, and to the county."

* * *

Sample copies and advertising rates on application.

JOHN W. EEDY, PUBLISHER,
ST. MARYS, ONT.

Moose Jaw Times

The only paper published in the Moose Jaw District.

Moose Jaw is the market town for the best mixed farming district in the Canadian North-West. The C.P.R, pay roll aggregates $15,000.00 per month, and it is estimated that 275,000 bushels of wheat, and 2,000 head of stock were exported from the District in 1898.

Subscription $1.50 per Year.

TIMES PRINTING CO.,
MOOSE JAW, N.W.T.

Ontario Gold Mines

For full information about mining in the Wabigoon, Manitou, New Klondike, and Minnetakie Districts, subscribe to the

Wabigoon Star

$1.50 per year, in advance.

N.B.—The "STAR" covers a District not reached by other newspaper.

THE LISTOWEL BANNER . . .

CIRCULATES AMONG A CLASS OF WELL-TO-DO FARMERS IN THE BEST DAIRY DISTRICT IN CANADA. ITS NEWS ARE LOCAL, BRIGHT AND INTERESTING, AND ITS READERS LOOK FOR THE PAPER AND READ IT ALL. THE PEOPLE WHO READ IT ARE THE PEOPLE WHO CAN AFFORD TO BUY THE GOODS ADVERTISED IN ITS COLUMNS. - - -

Do you want to sell your Goods to the . . .

CANADIAN FARMER ?

You can do business with . . . . . 31,000 FARMERS

BY ADVERTISING IN

Massey-Harris Illustrated . . .

It has a GUARANTEED CIRCULATION of 31,000 Copies each Issue.

These are sent to that number of the **very best farmers** in Canada for one year.

Your advertisement would surely bring **profitable results.**

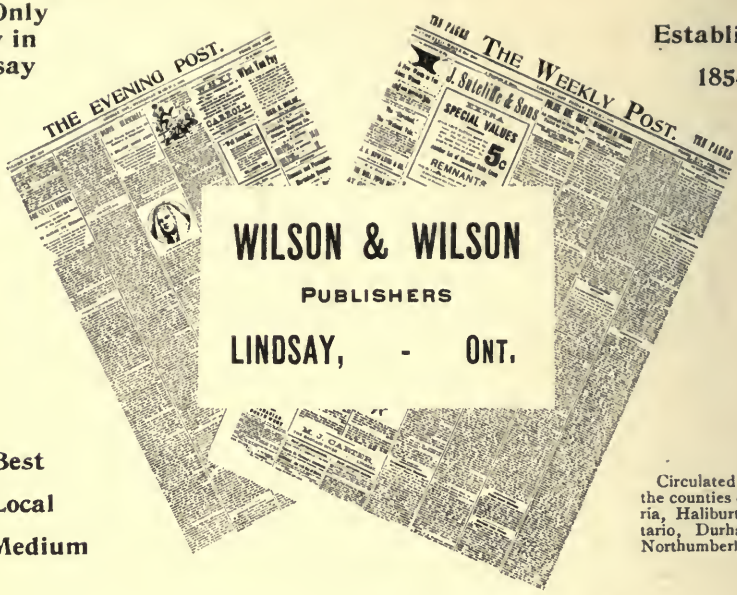
Write for Rates, which are quite low in comparison with circulation.

MASSEY-HARRIS ILLUSTRATED
927 KING STREET, WEST,
TORONTO, ONT.

NEWSY AND POPULAR
THE FARMERS' FAVORITE

The Only Daily in Lindsay

Established 1854



The Best Local Medium

Circulated through the counties of Victoria, Haliburton, Ontario, Durham and Northumberland.

The Lakefield News

Lakefield, Ont.

A LOCAL WEEKLY PAPER INDEPENDENT IN POLITICS.

LARGE AND INCREASING CIRCULATION.

AN A-1 ADVERTISING MEDIUM

J. W. RIDPATH,
Editor and Publisher.

The Conservator

Brampton, ONT.

Published TUESDAY and FRIDAY Each Week.

$1.00 PER YEAR, in advance.

THE ONLY CONSERVATIVE PAPER IN PEEL AND CARDWELL

SAMUEL CHARTERS, - Proprietor.

GUELPH DAILY HERALD.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

H. GUMMER,
PROPRIETOR.

Guelph is the Smithfield of Canada and is the centre of a large Agricultural District.

A well to do class of people and liberal buyers.

One of the best fields in Canada for good advertising.

GUELPH WEEKLY HERALD.

TWICE A WEEK

Wednesday | **The Port Hope Times** | Saturday

2,000 — Circulation Completely Covers County — 2,000

The Popular Paper of Port Hope.

The largest newspaper between Montreal and Toronto.

BIG STREET SALE! BIG DELIVERY! BIG MAIL CIRCULATION!

We carry more local advertising than all the other papers in the county. This speaks for itself.

JOB PRINTING — W. F. TRAYES, Prop. PORT HOPE, Ont. — SHOW PRINTING

The Enterprise

MILITA, MAN.

The old established paper covers Southwestern Manitoba and Assiniboia.—Results are satisfactory to other advertisers—Why should they not be satisfactory to you?

J. B. GRAHAM, Publisher.

ATTENTION ADVERTISERS!!

THE NORWOOD, Ont.,

REGISTER

Has a field of its own in prosperous Peterboro County. Write for rates on advertising.

J. G. KEEFER, Proprietor.

Newfoundland to the Front

The Northern Standard

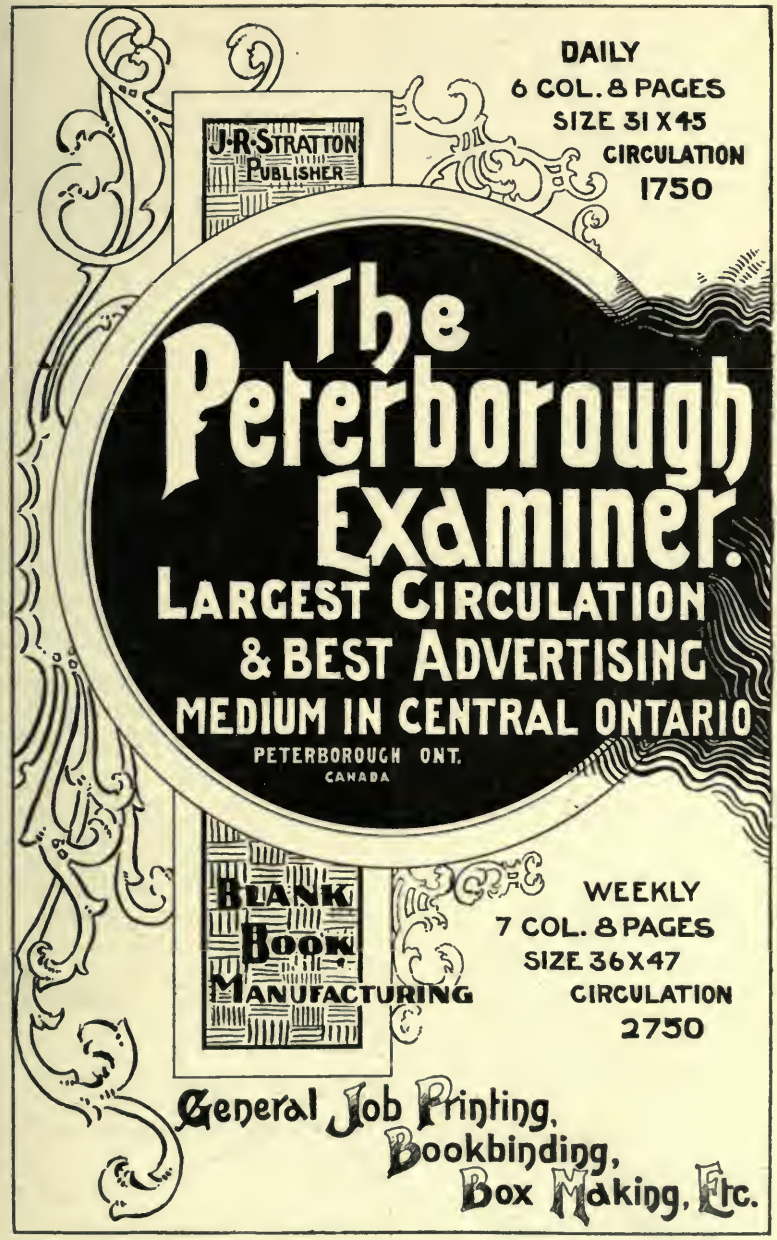
Printed at . . .

TWILLINGATE

In the large mining and fishing BAY OF NOTRE DAME, Newfoundland.

Price, $1.00 per year. Circulars distributed at reasonable price. Advertising rates reasonable. Write for terms.

W. A. McKAY, Publisher.


DAILY
6 COL. 8 PAGES
SIZE 31 X 45
CIRCULATION
1750
J. R. STRATTON
PUBLISHER
The Peterborough Examiner.
LARGEST CIRCULATION
& BEST ADVERTISING
MEDIUM IN CENTRAL ONTARIO
PETERBOROUGH ONT.
CANADA
BLANK
BOOK
MANUFACTURING
WEEKLY
7 COL. 8 PAGES
SIZE 36 X 47
CIRCULATION
2750
General Job Printing,
Bookbinding,
Box Making, Etc.

"LE TEMPS"

ESTABLISHED IN 1834

The Daily French Paper of Ottawa, Ont.

Read also in every French family of the flourishing city of Hull, P.Q.

Has the largest circulation any French paper ever obtained in Ottawa and Hull.

PUBLISHED AT 552 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA, ONT.

BY

LA COMPAGNIE DE PUBLICATION "LE TEMPS"

FLAVIEN MOFFET, Manager.

The . . . Maritime Sentinel

AMHERST, N.S.

Maritime Sentinel Co., Publishers.

The leading paper, in the leading town, in the leading county in Nova Scotia.

Its circulation is among the farmers, manufacturers, and miners, of the wealthy counties of Cumberland and Colchester.

Low Rates for Advertising.

Place a Trial "Ad." in the

Independent Oddfellow

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

7 PROVINCES are covered by the INDEPENDENT ODDFELLOW, the organ of the Independent Order of Oddfellows for Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, British Columbia and the Maritime Provinces. In these Provinces are

50,000 ODDFELLOWS,

the best people on earth to do business with. We don't mail direct to the whole lot, but we do to a large portion of them and every paper means a whole family of readers, and the INDEPENDENT ODDFELLOW has a stronger hold on them than any other paper published in Canada. As a part of their history, and a history of the Order of which they are members it is the best and only good medium to bring your business before all these people.

Place a Contract with us and let us Show you Results.

THE INDEPENDENT ODDFELLOW

W. S. JOHNSTON, P.G., Editor,

34 Adelaide St. W., TORONTO.

THE LEADING

Trade Papers in Canada.

OUR ADVERTISERS OUR REFERENCES.

The Canadian Grocer

The only paper published in Canada in the interest of Grocery Trade and Grocers only. If you want to reach the Insurance Men and Brokers, don't use this paper, but if you want to reach over 95 per cent. of the Grocers from Halifax to Vancouver, the *Grocer* will do it for you every week.

Hardware & Metal

Is the recognized organ of the trade in Canada There are not one hundred hardware stores in the Dominion that do not subscribe for it. If you want to place your goods before the trade in Canada, here is a representative that will make 52 round trips a year for you at a very small cost.

THE DRY GOODS REVIEW

Published monthly in the interest of the Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Furs, Millinery and Clothing Trade of Canada. If you want to **"speak"** to any one doing business in these lines, this is the **long distance telephone** that will enable you to do so. Our subscribers are found in every town, city and village from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Can we "call them up" for you?

The Bookseller & Stationer

Organ of the Book, Stationery and Fancy Goods Trades of Canada. Published monthly, subscribed for and read by every reliable, up-to-date retailer in Canada.

Size of advertising page 10 x 7¼ inches.

The Printer & Publisher.

PAPER and PULP NEWS

Published monthly in the interest of the Printing, Publishing, Papermaking & Pulp Trades in Canada, The official organ of the Canadian Press Association and the Employing Printers' Assoc. Read by all the Publishers, Printers, Paper & Pulpmakers throughout the Dominion.

We are always pleased to furnish advertising rates and any other information in regard to our papers.

We are the only publishers in Canada who have canvassers at work in every Province the year round.

The MacLean Publishing Co., Limited.

MONTREAL: Board of Trade.

TORONTO: 26 Front St., West.

LONDON, ENG.: 109 Fleet St., E. C.

It has paid others

TO ADVERTISE IN THE

Canadian Home Journal

A Canadian Paper for Canadian Homes,

We say so BECAUSE it is so

It will pay you

WHY?

BECAUSE

1. It is the best medium for reaching **Canadian Homes** and **Canadian Women.**
2. It is the official organ of the **Women's Canadian Historical Society.**
3. It is the official organ of the **Woman's Art Association of Canada.**

Write for rates, etc.

CANADIAN HOME JOURNAL

33-34 Confederation Life B'ld'g, TORONTO, Ont.

BRIDGEBURG REVIEW and . . . Fort Erie Times

Established 1895

Published Weekly at

BRIDGEBURG, Ont.

A first class advertising medium to reach the reading public, the only paper published within a radius of twenty miles on the Canadian side. Advertising rates made known on application.

JOHN T. JAMES,

Proprietor.

Profitable Advertising

The Advertisers' Trade Journal, is the greatest value in the advertising world at $1.00 per year. The magazine is bright, original and fully illustrated. It is the handsomest publication of its kind, and contains each month from 48 to 80 pages of live matter of greatest interest to every man who spends a dollar in advertising. The elegant cover designs (different each issue), done in colors, are alone worth the yearly subscription price.

Send 10c. for sample copy, or $1.00 for one year's subscription to

PROFITABLE ADVERTISING

227 Washington Street,

KATE E. GRISWOLD, Editor and Publisher. BOSTON, MASS.

Please mention Canadian Newspaper Directory

The Belleville Sun

Daily and Weekly

Belleville, Ont.

SUBSTANTIAL reasons why the SUN is one of the Best Advertising Medium in the District.

It circulates among the wealthy, prosperous purchasing population. The Daily publishes local columns for the individual towns in the vicinity, and circulates in every town and village in Hastings and Lennox. The Weekly circulates among the Progressive Agricultural Homes of that flourishing section.

Larger and Better
Than
Ever before.

Its circulation
Is among
The people
Whom
Advertisers
Want
To reach.

Cameron Brown
Managing Director
Belleville, Ont.

The Canadian Manufacturer

ESTABLISHED IN 1880

ADVERTISING:

$12.00 per column inch per year of 24 issues. 30 column inches to page.

Published on the First and Third Fridays of each Month.

Devoted to the Manufacturing Interests of the Dominion.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER PUBLISHING CO., Limited,
PUBLISHERS,
McKinnon Building, TORONTO, Canada.

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Canadian Manufacturers' Association

Which represents all the important Manufacturing Industries of the Dominion.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Canada and United States, $1.00 per year.
All other Countries in Postal Union, Eight Shillings Sterling per year, postage paid.

J. J. CASSIDEY, EDITOR AND MANAGER.

Accurate information regarding any Canadian Manufacturing Industries given free of charge.

SPECIMEN COPIES ON APPLICATION.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER,
TORONTO, CANADA.

LE PROGRES DE LOUISEVILLE

LOUISEVILLE, Que.

Weekly founded 25 June, 1897.
Became Semi-Weekly February 7, 1899.

WIDEST SPREAD CIRCULATION IN THE DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Issued every Tuesday and Friday of each week.

Liberal Organ of the District of Three Rivers.

CIRCULATION, 1638.

The only Ten Cent

$1.00 a year.

CANADIAN MAGAZINE

"The Great West"

Has a circulation of 4,000
and every month increasing.

Circulating in every City and Town from PORT ARTHUR in Ontario to VICTORIA, B.C.

Best proof of our popularity is the class of our local Ads.

Send for copy

THE GREAT WEST MAGAZINE
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

MONTREAL:
Desbarats Advertising Agency.

Subscribe . . . ESTABLISHED 1885.

To The TRADE REVIEW

MONTREAL, CANADA

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

THE LEADING COMMERCIAL PAPER IN CANADA . . . . .

Sample copies furnished on application.

HENRY HARVEY & CO., (M. CHARLES FOLEY,) PROPRIETOR & PUBLISHER.

We solicit the advertising patronage of the public on the grounds that the circulation of the Trade Review *exceeds that of any other paper of its class published in Montreal.*

Advertising rates furnished on application.

HENRY HARVEY & CO., Prop., Montreal, Can.

The following are letters received from large advertisers in the TRADE REVIEW:

"Your letter of recent date was duly received. In reply thereto we would say that we have to-day sent you, by this mail, an electro which we shall be pleased to have you use in the next issue of the *Trade Review*. The result of our advertisement so far have been very satisfactory, there having been no less than seven or eight people in, to see the mantel through the notice in your *Trade Review*.

Yours truly,

PARKER & CO., 61 Victoria Street, Toronto.

The Canadian Agents for the Incandescent Fire Mantel Co., Ltd., of London, England

Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., July 16, 1897.

HENRY HARVEY & Co., Montreal, Canada.

Gentlemen:—As requested in your favor of the 10th inst., we herewith enclose copy for our advertisement. Please see that the type in our adv. prints clearly; you are not as particular in this respect as printers in this country.

Although our adv. has been running only one week, the returns are highly satisfactory. Have received as high as 20 letters in one mail mentioning the *Trade Review*.

Yours very truly,

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS.

THE FRED J. MEYERS' MFG. CO.. Manufacturers of Wire Goods of every description.

Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A., Dec. 20, 1898.

HENRY HARVEY & Co., Montreal, Canada.

Gentlemen:—About a year ago, we placed an adv. with you in your *Trade Review*, but were compelled last February to cancel same, as we were in the hands of a receiver at that time. Since then, we have shaped up our affairs, and are now running under our old name, and in our own rights. We would like to take out another adv. with you on same terms and conditions as last. We feel that your paper has done us a great deal of good throughout Canada; and we feel justified in saying, that your paper has proven beneficial to us. If you desire to run our adv. as stated before, please send us your contract, and we will sign, and return same. You can use same adv. as we had with you before, or if you still have a copy of same please send it to us, and should we desire to make any changes, will advise you. We are

THE FRED J. MEYERS' MFG. CO.,

Geo. C. Bromlage, Secretary.

Le Canada-Francais and... Franco-Canadien

ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Proprietor:
GABRIEL MARCHAND.

The largest circulated French paper of the district of Iberville and Eastern Townships . . . . . .

WAS FOUNDED IN 1860.

AN EXCELLENT ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

The Essex Free Press

8 pages,
48 columns.

PUBLISHED AT THE
TOWN OF ESSEX, Ont.

Which is the very hub of the County of Essex, and in the centre of a rich agricultural, fruit and tobacco raising district.

An up-to-date Local Paper.

All home print.
Subscription, $1.00 per year.

BRETT & AULD,
Editors and Proprietors.

ALGOMA DISTRICT

is a good field for your advertising . . . . . .

The... Gore Bay Guide

IS A GOOD PAPER FOR YOU TO USE.

S. P. JACKSON, Publisher,
GORE BAY, ONT.

The Big Leader in the Fraternal Field

* * *

CIRCULATION IS INCREASING
AT THE RATE OF 20% A YEAR

The Independent Forester

TORONTO, ONT.

Circulation, Jan. 1898, 124,000
" "1899, 154,000

AFFIDAVITS of circulation freely given advertisers every month.

This circulation is divided about two-fifths in Canada and three-fifths in the United States. The province of Ontario and Quebec and the State of Michigan and New York take together 90,000; New Brunswick and Nova Scotia take 10.000. The other 54,000 is distributed over the remaining provinces and Northern and Western States.

A GENUINE ANGLO-SAXON ALLIANCE.

Every copy mailed direct to the subscribers.

Advertising accepted for either the entire edition or only that portion which goes into Canada. RATES VERY LOW.

ADVT. DEPT. CONDUCTED BY

Forester Advertising Bureau,
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN.

"L'Evenement"

3 EDITIONS PER DAY.

. . . A 1 CENT PAPER.

QUEBEC.

The Best Medium for Advertisers in

QUEBEC and LEVIS CITIES.

The circulation in Quebec and Levis is larger than the combined circulation of the other papers published in Quebec.

L. J. DEMERS & FRERE,

PUBLISHERS,

30 AND 32 FABRIQUE STREET, QUEBEC.

L'Evangéline

FOUNDED 1887

4 pages of 32 cols., 29 x 40. Weekly,

The only newspaper in the Province of Nova Scotia published in the French language.

It is the leading French organ in the Maritime Provinces containing a French population of over 130,000.

L'EVANGELINE

is now being read by over 25,000 Acadiens. Being one of the best mediums for advt.

YARMOUTH LIGHT

YARMOUTH, Nova Scotia.

C. CAREY,
PUBLISHER.

8 pages 15 x 22.
48 columns, weekly.

The "LIGHT" is a local paper with a Big L.

Each number contains, besides selections, about 12 columns of Local Items, Personal and Village notes, all original and of local interest. The LIGHT is read from beginning to end by a larger percentage of its readers than any other paper.

GET OUR RATES.

THE

Glengarry News

A. G. F. MACDONALD,
Editor.

CIRCULATION, 1300

The best advertising medium of any country weekly in Ontario.

Main St., ALEXANDRIA, Ont.

The Island Farmer

Published at SUMMERSIDE,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The ISLAND FARMER is the leading Agricultural Newspaper in a strictly agricultural province. It enjoys the patronage and confidence of a large portion of the agricultural population of the Island. Its advertising rates are low and its circulation is proven by the results it brings.

The Leader and Recorder

"A First-Class County Paper"

Are You in It?

SPEAKING of the LEADER AND RECORDER the *Toronto World* says:

"**THE LEADER AND RECORDER**, published at Toronto Junction, has lately developed into a first-class county paper. It contains the latest news from all parts of York County, and gives special prominence to the events of the large district that comprises suburban Toronto. Typographically it is one of the best exchanges received at this office. It ought to be of special value to Torontonians who have interests in the County."

IT COVERS YORK COUNTY

THE LEADER AND RECORDER represents the amalgamation of seven York County newspapers: The Recorder, established Jan., 1889; The Leader, established Dec., 1893; The Woodbridge News; The Schomberg Gazette; The York Observer; The York Gazette and the Mount Albert Observer. The business is the largest of its class in America, and embraces four printing offices, seven business offices, and more than one hundred agencies, all in the large, rich and populous county of York.

Eight editions of The Leader and Recorder are published weekly, namely: Toronto Junction, Weston, Woodbridge, Schomberg, Deer Park (York Township), North Toronto, East Toronto and Mount Albert. Advertisements appear in all these editions.

The Leader and Recorder has a field peculiarly its own and acknowledges no equal as an advertising medium in the district covered by it.

THE LEADER AND RECORDER

Box 415, Toronto Junction, Ont.

OFFICES:

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO JUNCTION, ONT.

BRANCH OFFICES: WOODBRIDGE, SCHOMBERG, NORTH TORONTO, EAST TORONTO, WESTON, MOUNT ALBERT.

A. R. FAWCETT,

Proprietor.

The Pictou Advocate...

AN EIGHT PAGE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY EVENING AT PICTOU, NOVA SCOTIA,

Is an Exceptionally Good Medium for General Advertisers.

It pays special attention to local news, reaches every county post office on Saturday evening, and fearlessly claims a larger circulation in the Town and surrounding districts than any other paper. It is neatly printed and always newsy.

JOHN D. MacDONALD,
PUBLISHER.

Harness Journal

PORT HOPE, Ont.

The only paper reaching the Harness and Saddlery trades.
Advertising rates reasonable

V. A. COLEMAN,
PUBLISHER.

THE PIONEER

Published at SUMMERSIDE, Prince Edward Island.

The PIONEER is the organ of the Liberal party of East and West Prince, and covers the Western portion of the province thoroughly.

The PIONEER has been established twenty-one years and during that time has always commanded the respect and confidence of the best families of the community through which it circulates On account of the results it brings, its advertising patronage is large, a considerable number of its patrons being represented in its columns continuously since its first issue twenty-one years ago.

The . . .
Religious Intelligencer

Is now in its 47th year.

Its circulation is among substantial people.
Advertisers say it pays them to buy space in it.

Address :
INTELLIGENCER
Box 384, FREDERICTON, N.B.

The
Pembroke Standard

PEMBROKE, Ont.

BONE & ROSS, - PROPRIETORS.

The only Conservative paper in the Riding. Circulates throughout the Upper Ottawa Valley, in which there are large lumbering, mining and farming districts.

Just the medium for advertisers wishing to reach above classes.

A. McKIM & Co., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

JOSEPH B. LOVELL

ELECTROTYPER

MAKES ELECTROTYPES OF BOOKS, JOB WORK, AND CUTS FOR ILLUSTRATION. CUTS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BY THE QUANTITY FOR ADVERTISERS. BINDER'S DIES, CIGAR BOX STAMPS OR ANYTHING IN THIS LINE. WOOD OR PHOTO PROCESS CUTS ENGRAVED FROM DESIGNS OR REPRODUCED. TYPE COMPOSITION OF BOOKS, ADVERTISEMENTS OR JOB WORK FURNISHED AS REQUIRED. THE QUALITY OF THE WORK WHICH I PRODUCE IS OF SUPERIOR FINISH, AND I BELIEVE AS FINE AS CAN BE MADE. THIS HIGH STANDARD WILL BE STRICTLY MAINTAINED, MY FACILITIES ENABLING ME TO FURNISH THE BEST WORK IN LARGE QUANTITIES, DELIVERED PROMPTLY AND AT REASONABLE PRICES.

JOSEPH B. LOVELL, 25 ST. NICHOLAS ST.
MONTREAL.

THE HOPE OF CANADA

Is in Manitoba and the Great North West.

An advertiser desiring to reach the people of the Dominion, and who fails to cover the Great West, misses the very cream of the entire field.

The WINNIPEG TRIBUNE

DAILY AND WEEKLY. **Is the great advertising medium in this Great Territory.**

The combined circulation of the Daily and Weekly Tribune, exceeds the combined circulation of any other Daily and Weekly, or Semi-weekly, published in Canada west of Lake Superior.

An advertisement in The Tribune, costs less per thousand circulation, and gives better results for the money expended, than a similar advertisement in any other paper published in Western Canada.

Advertising rates on application to

THE TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY,

WINNIPEG, Man.

THE RECORD

PUBLISHED BY

The Niagara Falls Printing, Publishing and Advertising Co., Limited.

Large circulation on both sides of the river.

The best advertising medium in the Niagara District.

The Record is read in the home, on the street, in the shop, everywhere.

And is a money-winner for its advertisers.

Its circulation is a guarantee of the best results possible to be obtained in a wide field.

D. H. WALTHO, Gen. Manager.

THE WATCHMAN

TIVERTON, ONT.

One of the oldest and most widely circulated Reform papers in the county of Bruce.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY.

A paper which is considered "one of the family" in nearly every home in the county of Bruce and surrounding territory. Well edited, well printed; bright and reliable local news.

JOHN S. CLARK, - Editor & Pub.

The Rideau Record

SMITH'S FALLS.

A 12 page weekly. Population 4 600.

Large circulation in three Counties:

LANARK, LEEDS AND GRENVILLE,

which converge near the town. Best results to advertisers from the RECORD.

McKIMM & SUTTON,
Publishers.

The RODNEY MERCURY

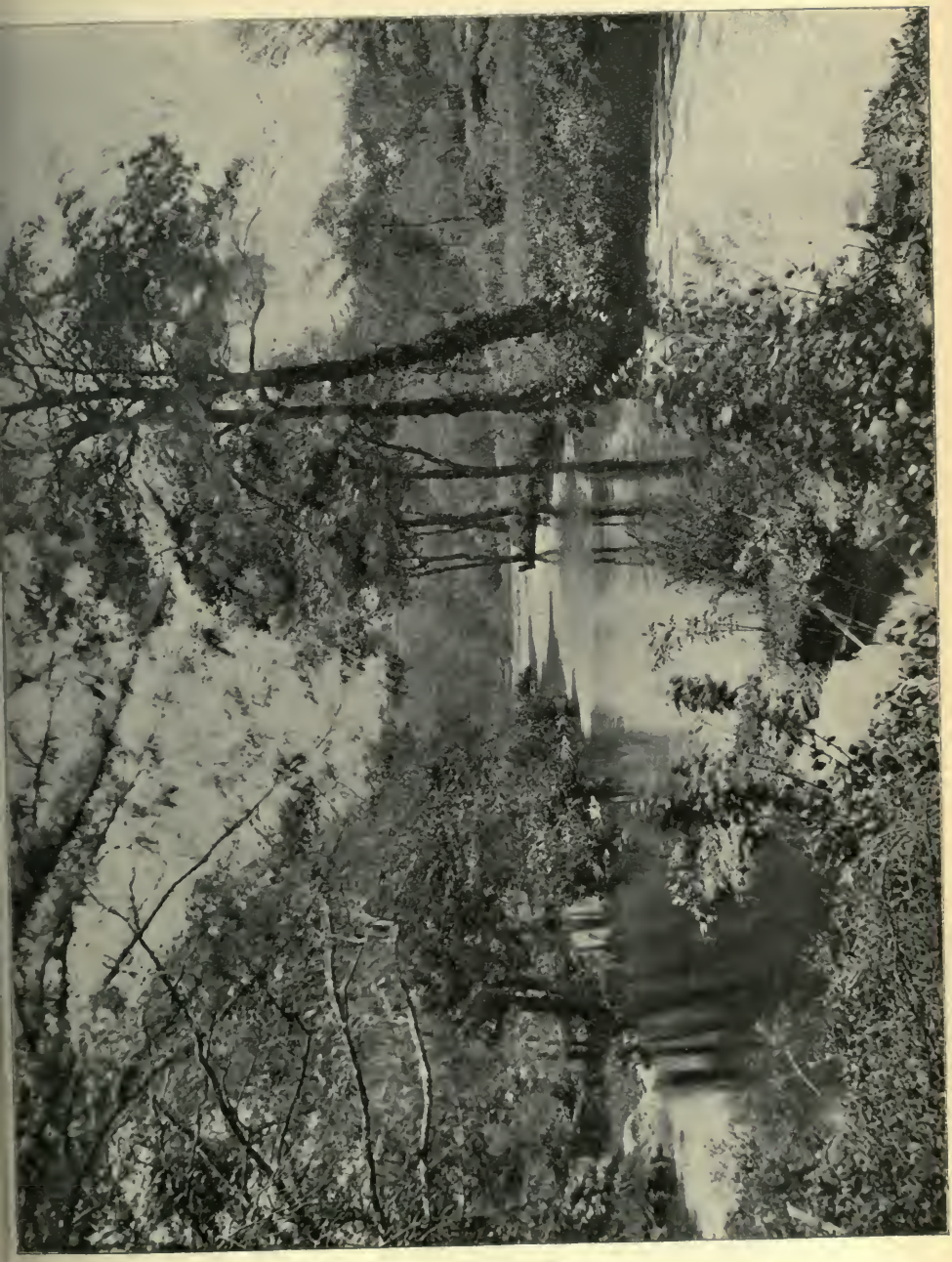
Published at **RODNEY,**

ELGIN COUNTY, ONT.

Covers its territory better than any other paper published in the West.

A trial will convince Advertisers that this statement is true.

E. A. HUGILL, Proprietor.



A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

ESTABLISHED 1858

The Daily Colonist.

VICTORIA, British Columbia.

The Leading Newspaper of British Columbia.

The Colonist occupies the oldest as well as the leadlng place among British Columbia Newspapers, and is the best advertising medium in the Province.

The Semi-Weekly Colonist.

is a first-class newspaper, has a large general circulation and has always been found an excellent advertising medium.

Address all correspondence to

THE COLONIST PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., Ltd.

M. A. ELLIS.
MANAGER.

The . . . Petrolia Advertiser

and

Canadian Oil Journal

PUBLISHED AT PETROLIA, ONTARIO.

Subscription $1.00 per year, in advance, otherwise $1.50 per year.

Circulation average for 1898—1100
and steadily increasing.

For advertising rates, address:

The Petrolia Advertiser
PETROLIA, Ont.

Eastern Ontario Review

VANKLEEK HILL, Prescott Co., Ont.

H. CARL JONES, Editor and Prop.

The Review is an eight page weekly paper published every Friday. It is

The Popular Local Paper

of the Counties of Prescott and Russell. It is

Devoted to Home News.

Gives reliable local market reports and a brief summary of the events of the week. The paper is bright, neat, clean and well edited.

A rapidly growing circulation.

Moderate advertising rates.

THE NEWS

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man.

With
which
is
consolidated
the

Weekly Review

and

Weekly Tribune

Representative Conservative
Weekly Newspaper of
Manitoba . . . . . .

JOHN CORNYN,

Publisher and Editor.

Do not allow the Newspapers to set your Advertisements.

The ordinary newspaper compositor has neither the time nor the skill required to set attractive advts., nor has the country office proper equipment in the shape of new borders and striking type faces.

It pays to have setting done by **trained advt. compositors**—then to have plates made and sent to each paper on the list.

Our Stereo plate, with patent base, enables advertisers to use a series of advts at a small cost. All we require is an original plate of each advt. We make the duplicate plates, pack and ship to individual addresses as instructed.

The largest Advertisers use our plates and find them satisfactory.

Sample base and plate with estimate on application.

Montreal Advertising Plate Co. **MONTREAL, QUE.**

The following was printed from one of our Stereos.

Quick Soap
SURPRISE Soap cleans clothes quickest and cleanest.
It's a harmless soap—It isn't a clothes eater.
It won't injure the fabric of a cobweb.
No more scalding, boiling or hard rubbing. No more red, sore hands—no more streaked or yellow clothes—if you use SURPRISE.
A large cake that lasts a long time costs but 5 cents.
Be sure you get the genuine.
Remember the name—
"SURPRISE."

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

Save your Shoes!

USE

FEDER'S POMPADOU SKIRT PROTECTO

The beautifully soft of this matchless pro for the skirt never b hard like all othe bindings when wet; the shoes last twice

The bottom of always looks nea

Feder's Pompadour Skirt Prot

wears longer than the skirt.

. . IT CLEANS EASILY . .

IMPORTANT—In buying Pompado take notice, for your protection, that the n is stamped on every yard.

AT ALL DRY GOODS STORES

BEWARE OF WORTHLESS IMI

P. D. CORSETS

Ensure a long and graceful waist, a symmetrical figure and perfect fitting dresses.

Long and short waists to suit all figures.

At nearly all Dry-goods stores. Any dealer can get them for you.

$1. to $30. a pair.

IT'S PERFECT.

Easy to put on. Never wears through or frays. Always clean. A beautiful finish to the smart est gown.

Feder's Pompadour Skirt Protector

is not a "cord," "braid," "rubber," or "velveteen" binding, and hence does not disappoint. Always soft and pliable. Wet and dirt do not hard- en it . . .

IT CLEANS EASILY.

'ANT—In buying Pompadour bind- e notice, for your protection, that the eder's is stamped on every yard.

AT ALL DRY GOODS STORES

E OF WORTHLESS IMITATIONS.

It Won't Wash Baby:—

but it will **Wash and Dye** baby's clothes any color, at one operation.

Maypole Soap

MADE IN ENGLAND

stands unrivalled as the **Cleanest, Fastest Dye** for any article, whether Silk, Satin, Wool or Cotton.

Sold in all colors at drug stores. If your druggist does Mayn- ap, send us ten cents (10c.) in stamps and we w ed cake, any color, postage paid.

CANADIAN DEPOT:

ROYALE, MONTREAL.

A Real Protection

Happy is the woman whose skirts are rendered free from hair, by dirt or wet mud, by contact with the ground by

Feder's Pompadour Skirt

IMPO binding the ed

Clean Home Dyeing

You can dye perfectly and quickly at home now, in the modern way, with Maypole Soap, without disorder or uncertainty about the results you'll get.

Maypole Soap is sold in all colors —they are absolutely fast and they are brilliant. It dyes to any shade. Leading Druggists sell it.

Book all about it—free by applying to the **Canadian Depot, 8 Place Royale, Montreal.**

CORSET QUALITY.

In P.D. Cor sets Genuine French Coutil is used in all the low-priced grades and silk and satin in the higher. Real French Coutil, the ideal corset cloth, is light ness, strength durability ed, but ite co- trare- ther cur- u r

Maypole Soap

MADE IN ENGLAND.

IT BRINGS BUSINESS . . . The sharp, shrewd advertiser select Mediums that will reach Buyers.

The Ingersoll Chronicle
and Canadian Dairyman

Reaches them. It is published in the Banner County of Oxford and is now in its Forty-Six Year. Its weekly circulation is more than double that of any other newspaper in South Oxford and is the best advertising medium in the famous "Ingersoll District." If you wish to obtain the best results, your advertisement should be placed in the **Chronicle.** Advertising rates on application.

THE DAILY CHRONICLE

Is published every day in the week, except Sunday. It is the only daily paper in the town. Its patrons are the rich, the great middle class, and the poor. It has been established nearly three years, and has a large and growing circulation. Advertising space sold at prices to accord with position desired, but always at reasonable rates, which will be made known on application. Address: **CHRONICLE PRINTING CO., Ingersoll, Ont.**

The Tribune

HARRISTON, Ont.

A POPULAR NEWSPAPER.

Its Advertisers obtain

Superior Publicity.

Published Weekly—Thursdays.

Largest and Best Local Circulation.

JOHN A. COPLAND.

Established 1869.
$1.00 per year.

The . . . Havelock Standard

Advertisers Admit

That the Standard is the best Weekly Newspaper in the County and surrounding districts, and gives Good and Quick Returns.

Job Work.

The best of work promptly done on shortest notice.

P. LANCASTER, Proprietor,
HAVELOCK, Ont.

BODY TYPE

MILLER & RICHARD SELL 10 LB. OF BODY TYPE TO 1 LB. SOLD BY ANY OTHER CONCERN, FOR THE REASON THAT THEIR BODY LETTER LASTS LONGER, WEARS BETTER AND IS 10% LIGHTER THAN ANY OTHER. MORE TYPE IS KEPT IN STOCK IN THEIR *TORONTO WAREHOUSE* THAN IN ALL OTHER CANADIAN TYPE WAREHOUSES COMBINED. SORTS FURNISHED IN ANY QUANTITY AT AN HOUR'S NOTICE. SURELY THESE ARE GOOD AND SUBSTANTIAL REASONS WHY THE CANADIAN PRINTERS GIVE THE CELEBRATED *EXTRA-HARD METAL SCOTCH TYPE* THE PREFERENCE.

THIS EDITION OF THE *CANADIAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY* IS PRINTED FROM MILLER & RICHARD'S EIGHT POINT No. 4 OLD STYLE.

IT COVERS THE CHURCH.

THE LEADING ORGAN OF PRESBYTERIAN THOUGHT IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

"The Christmas Number of the Presbyterian Review has just been issued. Not only is it larger than any religious journal that has yet appeared in Canada, but in point of literary excellence it surpasses all previous efforts of the publishers. It contains many attractive illustrations, while the reading matter includes news concerning the work of the church in its various departments, which cannot fail to prove of interest to Presbyterians in every part of the Dominion."
—*Toronto Globe.*

The Presbyterian Review

NOW IN ITS FIFTEENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

EDITORIAL STAFF:

Editors:
Rev. Prof. Scrimger, D.D., M.A.
Alexander Fraser, M.A.

Editor Christian Endeavor Department:
Rev. W. S. McTavish, Deseronto.

Editorial Correspondents:
Rev. Jas. Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg;
Rev. Donald Tait, M.A., Quebec;
Rev. W. D. Armstrong, Ph. D. Ottawa;
Rev. Donald MacKenzie, B.A., Toronto.
Rev. D. D. MacLeod Barrie, Ontario.
Rev. Marcus Scott, B.A., Detroit, Mich.
Rev. W. Leslie Clay, B.A., Victoria, B.C.
Miss Machar, Kingston, Ontario.

The Representative Weekly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

It specializes every department of Christian Life and Church Work.

PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS:

The Presbyterian Review Co., Ltd.

Incorporated under the Great Seal of the Dominion of Canada.

OFFICES: *Aberdeen Chambers, TORONTO, Y. M. C. A. Building, MONTREAL.*

Do you want to catch the Presbyterian Trade? Then use THE REVIEW.

WESTERN PROGRESS

MELITA, MAN.

One of the best advertising mediums in Manitoba

ROBERT SIMPSON, Publisher.

The Niagara Times

A Weekly Newspaper published every morning at . . .

NIAGARA ON THE LAKE.

Beautiful Situated. "The Saratoga of Canada"; the junction of the Niagara River and Lake Ontario. It is read by 800 to 1,000 families, and one of the best mediums for advertisers.

POP. IN WINTER, 1,500
" SUMMER, 5,000

J. S. CLARKE & SON, Publishers.

ESTABLISHED 1867

DURHAM CHRONICLE

CIRCULATION, 1200

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY.

Job Work a Specialty.

W. IRWIN, Proprietor.

DURHAM, ONT.

Citizen and Country

TORONTO, Ontario

The only Social Reform weekly having an established circulation throughout Canada.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

Advocates Direct Legislation, Public Ownership and many other popular reforms.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

Toronto Trades and Labor Council has guaranteed it a circulation of 5,000 in Toronto alone.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

Regularly read by thousands of professional men, as well as farmers and workingmen.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

Published by a chartered Company having ample capital to do effective work.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

Announces its circulation in every issue and gives a guarantee to advertisers.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

Sample copies and advertising rates mailed on application.

⁂ ⁂ ⁂

The Social Progress Co., Limited

293 KING ST., WEST, - TORONTO, ONT.

The Cornwall Standard

Best Advertising Medium in Eastern Ontario . . . .

The STANDARD has double the Circulation of any Newspaper published in the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.

For Advertising Rates, address:

THE STANDARD
CORNWALL, ONT.

. . . OR . . .
MCKIM & CO., MONTREAL.

The Royal Templar Advocate

HAMILTON, Ont.

The leading prohibition organ of the Dominion, eagerly read, extensively quoted, sworn circulation 21,000, published monthly, subscription 50 cents per annum.

A. M. FEATHERSTONE, Manager. *S. H. GRAHAM, Editor.*

THE ADVOCATE

An up-to-date weekly Newspaper.

TRENTON is a busy manufacturing town and is the business centre for a fine agricultural country; and the rich mineral district of North Hastings. The ADVOCATE has a large and rapidly growing circulation in the town and the surrounding townships in Hastings, Northumberland and Prince Edward.

WRITE FOR RATES.

The Advocate Printing and Publishing House
Windsor Block, Front St.,
P. J. O'ROURKE, PUBLISHER *TRENTON, Ont.*

THE CANADIAN HORTICULTURIST

A journal devoted to Fruit and Flowers. Published by the

Ontario Fruit Growers' Association.

Wide circulation throughout the Dominion. Subscription price $1.00. Advertising rates on application. Address:

L. WOOLVERTON, SEC'Y AND EDITOR.
GRIMSBY, Ontario.

British Columbia News

KASLO, B. C.

A GOOD ADVERTISING MEDIUM . . . . . .

NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Enameled Iron Signs

FOR ADVERTISING, AND FOR RAILWAY, STREET CAR, STEAMSHIP, EXPRESS, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE PURPOSES.

Advertising and Office Signs

Of every description of size and color, Street Names, Railway Station Names Street Car Route Signs, Express, Telegraph and Telephone Office Signs, Semaphore Arms and Switch Targets made to order.

Railway Steamship AND Ferry Signs

For doors, etc., 23 x 3½ inches, blue letters and border on white ground, carried in stock with following lettering :

Waiting Room	Ladies' Toilet	Private Office	Dining Room
General Waiting Room	Men's Toilet	Freight Office	Lunch Room
Ladies' Waiting Room	Baggage Room	Ticket Office	Smoking Room
Men's Waiting Room	Agent's Office	Telegraph Office	No Admittance

The following are carried in stock, size 10 x 2½ :

Men Women Exit Fire Escape

Numbers for Railway Bridges, Mile Posts, Signal Houses, etc. ; single figures on plates 8½ in. high.

These signs last practically for ever. They never fade or tarnish, they are ever bright and attractive, they are absolutely impervious to heat or cold, they are the only signs that will withstand the effects of weather in all climates.

For prices, etc., address

THE ACTON BURROWS COMPANY

29 Melinda Street, TORONTO, Canada.

BRANCH OFFICE:
197 Lombard Street, - WINNIPEG,
S. A. Erskine, Resident Agent.

Sole Agents in Canada for
THE IMPERIAL ENAMEL CO.
of Birmingham, Eng.

The Bolton Enterprise

PEEL COUNTY, Ont.

F. N. LEAVENS,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

It is a Home Paper.

ADVERTISING RATES LOW.

Circulates in Bolton, Albion, King, Vaughan, Toronto, Gore and Adjala townships.

The . . . ESTABLISHED 1854

Stratford Beacon

DAILY WEEKLY

STRATFORD, Ontario.

For 44 years the leading newspaper of Perth County and surrounding district.

WRITE FOR RATES.

W. M. O'BEIRNE,
Proprietor.

The Argus

ST. MARY'S, ONT.

YOUR ADVERTISING FOR COUNTIES OF PERTH AND MIDDLESEX.

Our circulation does it.

W. K. MACLEOD,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER.

The Casket

A HIGH-TONED FAMILY NEWSPAPER . . . . . .

Organ of the Catholic body of the Maritime Provinces and newspaper for the Counties of Antigonish, Guysboro and Inverness.

The Quality and Ability of its editorials are second to no paper published in Canada.

CIRCULATED AMONG AN INTELLIGENT AND THRIFTY PEOPLE.

Published at . . .

ANTIGONISH, N. S.

Gold Mines of Lake of the Woods

THE RAT PORTAGE WEEKLY NEWS

And Lake of the Woods Mining Journal

(The Official Organ of the District and the Board of Trade of Rainy River.)

WILL KEEP YOU POSTED

on every thing connected with Ontario's Greatest Gold Mines, Sultana, Mikado, Regina, Virginia, Foley, Olive, Scramble and a host of other well-known properties.

REMEMBER! that the Lake of the Woods boasts:

The Greatest Harnessed Water Power in the world.

The Greatest Water Power Flour Mill in the world.

The Greatest Free Milling Gold Fields in the world, comprising as they do an immense auriverous belt covering over ten millions (10,000,000) acres in extent.

The Greatest Sturgeon Fisheries in Canada.

The Finest Summer Resort in the Dominion. The Lake of the Woods is filled with islands, great and small, to the number of 10,000 (see Geological Survey Report).

The Great Rainy River Valley is acknowledged to be one of the most fertile districts in Canada.

The RAT PORTAGE NEWS, Established 1880, comprises eight, six column pages printed in our own building. Subscription, $1.50 per annum, in advance.

The Rat Portage News Publishing Company

E. A. CHAPMAN.

MAC-TALLA

"Lean gu dluth
ri cliu do shinnsir."

A Weekly Gaelic Paper:
The only one of its kind published.

Issued every Friday Morning at

SYDNEY, Cape Breton.

Devoted to Literature and General News

embracing Local and Foreign News, Original and Selected Articles by the best Gælic writers; Poems and Songs; Correspondence on Topics of General Interest to Highlanders from various parts of Canada and the United States, Great Britain, New Zealand, etc.

All who Speak or Read Gaelic should Subscribe for it.

AN EXCELLENT ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

Rates moderate, and will be make known on application.

J. G. MacKINNON,
Publisher.

Subscription, $1.00 a year, in advance.

CHARLES APPLEBY I. C. L. KETCHUM
Barrister at Law.

THE DISPATCH

WOODSTOCK, New Brunswick.

A Weekly Newspaper devoted to the interests of Carleton, Victoria and Madawaska Counties.

$1.00 per year. **Circulation, 1700**

It is the brightest and best weekly on the upper St. John.
Advertising rates on application.

APPLEBY & KETCHUM.

LIBERAL

TILSONBURG, ONT.

A live weekly in a live town—and an exceptional advertising medium.

W. McGUIRE, PROPRIETOR.

The Catholic Register

Published every Thursday at

TORONTO, Ont.

Yearly subscription, $2.00.

Advertiser

NIAGARA FALLS.

The coming paper in this district. Has vigour and push. Carries all the best local advertising. Would be pleased to carry yours.

GEO. M. WINN,
H. L. BROWN, } Publishers.

Canadian Journal of Fabrics

THE JOURNAL OF THE Textile Trades of Canada.

The only Journal In Canada

EXCLUSIVELY devoted to the interests of the Textile Manufacturers. Gives information on what is going on among the Woolen Mills, Cotton Mills, Knitting Mills, Carpet Factories, Clothing Factories, etc.

The most direct Advertising Medium

For reaching the above and kindred Trades.

Subscription: Canada and United States, $1.00 per year; Great Britain, 5s.

Offices: 62 Church St., TORONTO, and the Fraser Building, MONTREAL.

Advertising rates on application.

E. B. BIGGAR { BIGGAR, SAMUEL & CO. PUBLISHERS } R. R. SAMUEL

The Canadian Engineer

METAL TRADES JOURNAL & ELECTRICAL SCIENCE REVIEW

Is a good Advertising Medium.

It is the only Engineering Paper published in the Dominion.

It is a Paper that reaches both the owners and operatives.

It has the largest circulation of any Trade Paper in Canada.

It is devoted to the interests of Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining, Stationary, Marine, Locomotive and Sanitary Engineers, Machinists and Iron and Brass Founders, and generally to Mill Owners, Manufacturers, Contractors, and the Hardware Trade.

It is an "Up-to-Date" Journal, and the recognized authority on Engineering matters in Canada.

Published (monthly) simultaneously in Montreal and Toronto.

SUBSCRIPTION—Canada and the United States, $1.00 per year; Great Britain and foreign, 6s. Advertising rates on application.

OFFICES—62 Church Street, Toronto; and Fraser Building, Montreal.

BIGGAR, SAMUEL & CO., Publishers,

E. B. BIGGAR
R. R. SAMUEL

Address—**Fraser Building, MONTREAL, Que.**

THE Canada Lancet

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SCIENCE, CRITICISM AND NEWS.

The Oldest Medical Journal in the Dominion.

HAS THE LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MEDICAL JOURNAL IN CANADA

Advertisements inserted on the most liberal terms.
Bright, energetic Canvassers wanted.
Write for our special club lists.

ADDRESS: THE CANADA LANCET,
11½ JANES BUILDING,
TORONTO.

THE...
EXPRESS

DAILY AND SEMI-WEEKLY.

One of the best papers in Western Ontario.

The Express Printing Co.
WOODSTOCK, Ont.

The Dunnville Chronicle

(WEEKLY) DUNNVILLE, Ont.

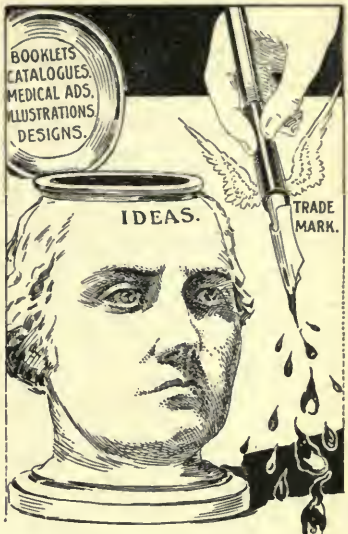
$1.00 PER YEAR.

Circulation is largely placed where advertisers get no benefit from dailies or foreign weeklies.

No Newspaper within a radius of 16 miles of Dunnville.

W. A. FRY,
Editor and Publisher.

Making your business pay.



That's the important thing—that's what we're all in business for.

You can't do it without advertising—and good advertising.

Advertising should never be an expense —it should always be an investment.

It should be prepared by specialists, with natural ability and years of experience.

That is just what we have to offer you—love for our work, supplemented by years of experience.

The best business artist in America, MR. C. DAN HELM, is at the head of our art department.

The firm has lately expanded and taken in the brightest woman writer in the business—Miss Edith R. Gerry, who has been with some of the largest business houses in the country.

We are therefore prepared to do all sorts of work, from all points of view.

We believe we can give you what you want—what you ought to have

Among our clients are Pope Mfg. Co., Cascarets, Ripans, Peruna, Dr. Pierce, Johann Hoffs, Wall Street Journal, Textile World, Shorey & Co., Franco American Chemical Co.

MOSES & HELM

111 NASSAU STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

Le Soleil

ISSUES DAILY EVENING, AND WEEKLY EDITIONS.

... Successor to **L'ELECTEUR**

The most lively and progressive of Quebec papers.

The organ of the liberal party in Quebec.

The French speaking liberals are by far the most numerous party in the city and district of Quebec, and rely on LE SOLEIL for their political and general news.

Write for rates and all particulars to

LE SOLEIL

THE PAPER FOR YOU TO ADVERTISE IN. QUEBEC.

You cannot cover

Newfoundland

without using

The Twillingate Sun

Circulation Guaranteed.

GEORGE ROBERTS, Proprietor.

The . . .

Grand Valley Star

and

Dufferin News

GRAND VALLEY, Ont.

Is the only paper published in the District.
A Splendid Advertising Medium.
Circulates among 700 families.

W. LOGAN CRAIG, Publisher.

Advertise in the

Bras d'Or Gazette

Best advertising medium in Eastern Nova Scotia.

BRAS D'OR GAZETTE PUB. CO.

ST. PETERS, C.B.

A. MCKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

Advertisers ! Attention !

THE BEST MEDIUM TO REACH THE LADIES IN CANADA

Corticelli Home Needlework

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE, IS NOT ALONE READ, BUT IS REFERRED TO EVERY TIME THE LADY HAS SOME FANCY WORK TO DO.

15,000 COPIES ISSUED EVERY QUARTER . . .

WRITE :

CORTICELLI SILK CO., Ltd.,

. . . ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

AND GET ADVERTISING RATES.

Subscription Price for Magazine, 25c. per year.

L'UNION MEDICALE DU CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Medical monthly published in the French language.

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, M.D., Proprietor,
E. P. BENOIT, M.D., Editor,
A. LEFEBVRE, Secretary.

P. O. Box 2189,
MONTREAL, P.Q., Can.

SUBSCRIPTION, $3.00 PER ANNUM

An influential and solid medical publication. The best channel by which advertisers can reach the French speaking medical profession of Canada and the United States.

TILSONBURG stands where the three rich counties of Oxford, Elgin and Norfolk meet, and is the market town of several townships in each of these counties. Twelve large cheese and butter companies do their banking in the town and the shipments of live hogs and grain aggregate several hundred thousand dollars yearly.

THE OBSERVER

is the local paper of this rich territory. It is in its thirty-seventh year and is more firmly established than ever before. Whoever wishes to reach the farmers of this district must put The Observer on his list of advertising mediums.

JOHN LAW & CO.,
TILSONBURG, ONTARIO.

The Milton Reformer

Established 1885.

MILTON, Ont.

Is the only Liberal newspaper published in Halton County, and is therefore a most excellent advertising medium, having a general circulation throughout the County.

Send for terms.

R. WHITE.
Publisher and Proprietor.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

ESTABLISHED 1866.

Brain Food for Farmers.

Big Bill of Fare served **24 times** a year
for **$1.00** by

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE.

All the Editors of its staff are practical farmers.

Before taking
"FARMER'S ADVOCATE."

After taking
"FARMER'S ADVOCATE."

It is conceded by all to be one of the very best agricultural papers on the American Continent.

It contains more high grade useful matter and helpful illustrations than can be got in any other periodical.

Its subscribers are the best and most enterprising farmers throughout the Dominion.

Circulation over 20,000.

No Fake Advertisements inserted.

Address:

THE WILLIAM WELD CO., Limited,
LONDON, CAN. AND WINNIPEG, MAN.

The J. C. Ayer Co.

Manufacturing Chemists

Lowell, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

April 8th, 1899.

Montreal Advertising Plate Co.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Gentlemen:-

In reply to your favour of 6th inst. we are very much pleased indeed with the attention given our orders for plates during the past year, and your service has been all that could be desired.

We have yet to receive any complaint whatever from newspapers reflecting on the quality of your plates.

We remain with best wishes,

Yours truly,

J. C. Ayer Co.,

L. S. Gillen

Advertising Manager.

The above letter tells its own story. Sample plate and base with full particulars will be sent to any advertiser on application.

The D & A CORSET
Develops Perfect Form
ANY Quantity of Imitators
For Home, Evening or Athletic Use
D & A "Crest" Corset
THE D & A "CREST" CORSET
Priestley's "Eudora" Cloth
Black Dress Fabr
The Impro
For Sports or for Dress
Priestley's Covert Suitings
Cravenetted

Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery

$1.00 per annum, in advance.

TORONTO, CAN.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence,"

THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA

for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the 10 or 12 departments are alternated, so that the practitioner cannot get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian Medical publication and the rates as low. Address :

145 College Street, TORONTO, Canada.

The . . . Walkerville Herald

Published Weekly—Friday.

Only Paper Published in Walkerville . . .

Circulation, 1300.

This Journal has absolutely no competitor in this field, and covers a large territory surrounding Walkerville—Wide-awake, Progressive, Up-to-date. It carries a generous amount of advertising, home and foreign.

WALKERVILLE PUBLISHING CO.

$1.00 per year, in advance. WALKERVILLE, Ont.

"Railway News"

Published at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Devoted to the interest of Railways, Steamboats, Hotels and Commercial Men. It is non partizan, and circulates in every town in the Maritime Provinces where ever a Railway Station is situated, a respectable Hotel exists; or where a Steamboat touches.

E. LAURENCE,
Editor and Manager,
ST. JOHN, N.B.

General Engraving Co.
227 St. Clair St.
Cleveland, Ohio.
We Illustrate from Mss. for Catalogues Brochures Books Etc.
Engravers By All Processes

We are better equipped than ever, and in our new location can give all orders prompt and careful attention. Send us a trial order and let us convince you.

See specimer Half-Tone on page 353.

The Municipal World

(ESTABLISHED 1891.)

ST. THOMAS, Ontario.

Devoted to the interests of Municipal Institutions in the Province of Ontario.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY. $1.00 PER ANNUM.

For Advertising to reach Municipal Corporations it is the best Medium.

THE CIRCULATION COVERS THE WHOLE FIELD.

We keep in stock the most complete list of BLANK FORMS—BOOKS and other Supplies required by Municipal Officers—The Trade supplied.

The Dominion Newspaper List

is composed of country newspapers with a genuine subscription circulation.

No papers are read so closely as THE HOME paper. A daily paper is glanced over for the important events of the day, but the country weekly is read by every member of the family, and its contents discussed throughout the entire neighborhood.

The largest and most successful advertisers have invariably used the country weeklies.

SWORN CIRCULATION SINCE JANUARY 1st 1898 WEEKLY AVERAGE 33,269,

For rates and other information, address:

THE CANADA READY PRINT CO.,
HAMILTON, ONT.

The Register

WEEKLY

. . . NORWOOD, Ont.

ESTABLISHED 1870.
$1.00 PER ANNUM.

WE DO ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.

J. G. KEEFER, Proprietor.

"LE PROGRES DE VALLEYFIELD"

Established 1878.

VALLEYFIELD, QUE.

CHARLES T. VERNER, Editor and Publisher.

A popular and progressive Weekly Newspaper. The only paper published in the County of Beauharnois, having a population of over 18,000, and the only medium through which the people of the county can be successfully reached.

HIGH CLASS TRADE PAPERS

Published monthly.
60 pages (10 x 14)
Subscription price,
$1.00 per annum.

Do you wish to reach the **General Store** trade of Canada? The only publication devoted to the interests of **General Merchants.** "One of the very best papers in Canada, thoroughly readable and up-to-date, excellently managed, a most creditable production."
—*Toronto Globe.*

Published monthly.
40 pages (10 x 14).
Subscription price,
$1.00 per annum.

The sole organ of the Shoe and Leather trade of Canada. Reaches Shoe Merchants, Shoe Manufacturers, Leather and Findings Dealers, Tanners, etc., from Halifax to Vancouver.

Published monthly.
40 pages (10 x 14).
Subscription price,
$1.00 per annum.

The official organ of the Retail Furniture Dealers Association, the Dominion Furniture Manufacturers Association and the Canadian Embalmers Association. Reaches the Furniture, Upholstery and Undertaking trades of the Dominion.

Published monthly.
24 pages (10 x 14).
Subscription price,
$1.00 per annum.

A practical journal of Baking and Confectionery; the only medium of communication with these trades in Canada. Organ of the Dominion Confectioners Association.

All above publications printed on process paper with process inks.
Half-tone work a specialty.

THE JAMES ACTON PUBLISHING CO., Limited

Montreal Office: 515 New York Life Bld'g, MONTREAL.
32-34 Lombard St., TORONTO, Can.
Cable Address: ACTON, TORONTO.

The Mail Semi-Weekly

Granby's Popular Paper

The only semi-weekly in the Eastern Townships. Its circulation has increased 75 per cent. during the past year and is still growing. It is read by a class of people who buy.

For advertising rates apply to

THE MAIL
PTG. AND PUB. CO.,
GRANBY, QUE.

L. S. CAREY,
MANAGER.

THE...
BELMONT TIMES

To reach the most progressive class of farmers in Canada, advertisers will find THE TIMES an effective medium.

Subscription, $1.00 per annum.

Sample copies and advertising rates forwarded on application.

STRACHAN BROS.,
PUBLISHERS.

The
Erin Advocate

is Published every Thursday at the

ADVOCATE OFFICE,

WHITE STONE BLOCK, WEST SIDE MAIN ST.,

ERIN, Ontario,

County Wellington.

W. HULL,
Proprietor.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST ..... OVER 1300

15 miles from any other point.
Price, $1.00, payable in advance.

THE PEOPLE'S PAPER

"The... Prescott Messenger"

Established 1855

Published at Prescott, Ont.

HAS

The most readers, the most news and the best circulation in Grenville County.

Honest, Outspoken and Loyal.
Politically: Straight Conservative

Subscription in advance, $1.25 per year.
Advertising rates made known on application.

H. W. BENNETT, Editor and Proprietor.

The Great Home Monthly of Canada!

The Best Circulation for Advertisers who Wish to Reach the Canadian Public.

The Home Companion

reaches prosperous intelligent and well to-do people, living in small cities, towns, country villages and on farms, who are accustomed to do most of their buying **By Mail,** they do not have access to the large metropolitan stores, but depend on the advertising columns of their favorite papers, to bring to their attention anything that is desirable in their home and business life.

The Best Advertising

is that which brings results, and advertisers who have anything to offer to the Canadian Public can secure the best results by using THE HOME COMPANION.

Advertising is Solicited

from any reliable concern—orders may be sent through a responsible Advertising Agency, or direct to us. Address :

THE HOME COMPANION
207 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

Parrsboro Record

Issued Saturdays at

PARRSBORO, N.S.

IS A FIRST-CLASS ADVERTISING . . . MEDIUM . . . . . .

Subscription, $1.00 a year.
Advertising rates on application.

WM. CONNELLY,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER

The . . . ESTABLISHED 1805.

Quebec Daily Mercury

GEORGE STEWART, Ed. and Prop.

Best Advertising Medium in the Province, outside of Montreal.
Subscription $3.00 per annum.
Advertising rates, 10 cents per line for first insertion and 5 cents for subsequent.
Big Discount to contract advertisers.

A. McKIM & CO., Agents, Montreal.
GEO. P. ROWELL & CO., New York.
GEO. STREET & CO., 31 Cornhill, London.

THERE ARE PAPERS AND PAPERS
BUT THERE IS ONLY ONE

Rock Lake Review

and if you want to reach the people of the most populous county in the West use the columns of their **Most Popular Paper**—up-to-date—comprehensive—complete.

Advertising rates on application.

THE REVIEW PUB. CO.
CARTWRIGHT, MAN.

ROBT. J. C. STEAD, Editor.

HERALD

DAILY and WEEKLY

Only Liberal Newspaper published in central New Brunswick . . . . . .

FREDERICTON,

New Brunswick.

Excellent advertising mediums for all lines of business. Rates promptly made known on application to the Herald office—or contracts may be made with A. McKim & Co., our Montreal agents.

Subscription, Daily Herald $4.00, Weekly Herald $1.00, post paid to all parts of Canada or the United States.

The Herald Printing and Publishing Co.,

FREDERICTON, N.B., Canada.

The . . .

Colchester Sun

TRURO, N.S.

TRI-WEEKLY:

Issued Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Average bona-fide circulation for 1898—2,200 copies each issue.

W. B. ALLEY,
PUBLISHER.

The Catholic Record

Published Weekly at 484 and 486 Richmond St.,
LONDON, Ontario.

Price of subscription—$2.00 per annum.

EDITORS:

REV. GEORGE R. NORTHGTAVES,
Author of "Mistakes of Modern Infidels."

THOMAS COFFEY,
Publisher and Proprietor.

Approved and recommended by the Archbishops of Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa and St. Boniface, the Bishops of Hamilton, Peterborough and Ogdensburg, N.Y., and the clergy throughout the Dominion.

THE COMMERCIAL

CHATHAM, N.B.

It's rapidly increasing subscription list, and its general popularity, makes it one of the best advertising mediums in Northern New Brunswick.

From our modern steam job printing department, every description of job work is promptly and carefully despatched.

Correspondence invited.

J. FRED BENSON,
Proprietor.

THE GAZETTE

("*the Manchester of Canada.*") ALMONTE, Ont.

Is published in one of the best towns in Canada and in one of the best counties in the Province. Circulation never less than **2,700** in the past four years. The Leading Weekly of the Ottawa Valley. "**Unclean**" ads. not accepted. We cater to the intelligent and respectable classes. If you wish to cover this district better than through any other medium you can do so for a reasonable figure by making a contract with

JAS. McLEOD
W. P. McEWEN

McLEOD & McEWEN,
Publishers and Proprietors.

Valleyfield Paper Mills

ALEXANDER BUNTIN & SON,

VALLEYFIELD, Que.

Manufacturers of . . .

BOOK . . . . .
WRITING . . . .
LITHOGRAPHIC
MANILLA . . .
COLORED . . .
And other Fine . .

PAPERS

REPRESENTED IN

MONTREAL

BY

C. HOWARD SMITH,

IMPERIAL BUILDING.

The paper on which this book is printed is manufactured in our mills.

Western Nova Scotia

If you are thinking about doing some advertising in this end of NOVA SCOTIA, write the

YARMOUTH TIMES

YARMOUTH, N.S.

Daily Edition, - - Established 1897
Semi-Weekly Edition, - Established 1882

The former is, to a certain extent, an infant, the latter is an old stager. Both have large circulations throughout the Province . .

Quality Quantity

It just takes these two words to describe the advantages offered to the wide awake advertiser by

The PRESS

Woodstock, N. B.

Nearly all of the circulation is within the county in which THE PRESS is published ; subscribers of THE PRESS pay their subscriptions ; hence they are a desirable class of people for advertisers to reach.

Nearly Every Business House in Woodstock Advertises in THE PRESS.

1100 FAMILIES

read the Advertisements in

The Newmarket Express

NEWMARKET, Ont.

THE CAPITAL

ESTABLISHED 1880.

FREDERICTON, N.B.

16 pages—3 cols to a page. Monthly. Large circulation in Fredericton, the seat of Government of the Province.

THE CAPITAL has also a most excellent circulation throughout the surrounding Villages and Country.

H. A. CROPLEY, Editor and Proprietor.

HALF-TONE BY

THE STANDARD PHOTO ENGRAVING CO. LIMITED.

30 St. HELEN St. MONTREAL.

ONE MEDIUM Does it all . . .

If you want to tell the Druggists of Canada what you have to sell them and why it is to their interest to buy from you, it is not necessary and it is not profitable to spend your money in circulars or letters, or through a variety of mediums, when one publication does it all for you, an advertisement in the

"CANADIAN DRUGGIST"

reaches all the drug trade throughout the whole of Canada.

CANADIAN DRUGGIST
63 Yonge St., TORONTO, Can.

The Times Guardian

TRI-WEEKLY:
Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays
(*No separate weekly edition.*)

Published at **TRURO, Nova Scotia.**

ALFRED C. MILLS, PUBLISHER.

Subscription price, $1.00 per annum.

Circulation each issue exceeds 2.000 copies

(Average for 1898—2,375,)

Total circulation each week exceeds 6,000 copies.

NOTE—The TIMES-GUARDIAN (Liberal) and COLCHESTER SUN (Conservative), both of Truro, are published on alternate days, each tri-weekly. No other political papers published in same county. Advertisers should observe the advantage of reaching both classes.

THE TIMES GUARDIAN

Caters to readers within a radius of 70 miles, including large portion of the counties of Pictou, Cumberland, Hants and Halifax, in addition to Colchester, of which Truro (pop. 6,000) is the shire town.

ALFRED C. MILLS, Publisher,

A. McKIM & Co., Montreal Agents.

TRURO, Nova Scotia.

The . . .
Trade Review

ST. JOHNS,

Newfoundland.

The only Newspaper in the Country devoted exclusively to Trade and Commerce. It reaches every business man in the Island, Published every Saturday morning. Subscription, $1.00 a year to local subscribers, $1.50 to foreigner subscribers. Sample copies on application.

DEVINE & OMARA, PROPRIETORS,
Trade Review Building, Duckworth St.,
ST. JOHNS, N.F.

LADIES SUBSCRIBE FOR
BUY IT
and READ IT

So do their HUSBANDS
SONS
and BROTHERS

Maritime Province Favorite

PROGRESS

SIXTEEN PAGES

The only Society, Literary and Illustrated Weekly published in the Maritime Provinces.

Sold in every Town and Village EVERY SATURDAY morning.
On sale in Halifax as soon as in St. John.

CORRESPONDENTS EVERYWHERE AND INTEREST WIDE SPREAD.

Published in ST. JOHN, N.B.

PROGRESS contains more foreign advertising than any other Maritime Province newspaper and of a more select character.

BY . . .
PROGRESS PUBLISHING AND PRINTING CO.

DO YOU imagine you know a good thing when you see it? Of course you do! And we are not going to dispute the assertion. . . . . .

DID YOU ever consider that the newspaper that is read by the people is the one your "ad" should appear in? Of course you have! . . . . . .

1,350 is the GUARANTEED CIRCULATION of the

Dartmouth Atlantic Weekly.

DONT waste time and money looking for the lowest bidder, for, nine cases out of ten, he is offering inferior goods. . . . .

H. S. CONGDON,

DARTMOUTH, N.S.

Independent

NEW HAMBURG, Ont.

It is the people's paper, and contains full reports of all local meetings, general news, etc., and a paper that circulates in the homes.

DANIEL RITZ,
Publisher.

The . . . EVERYBODY READS IT.

Leamington Post

The best advertising medium for reaching the trade of Leamington and vicinity. City circulation larger than any other paper. Advertisers wanting to interest the people of this district must see that The Post is on their list. You'd better try it if after business from this field.

F. J. WICKWIRE,
LEAMINGTON, Ont.

You Can Cover

Joliette, Que.

And County completely and profitably in no other way than by the use of the columns of

L'ANNONCEUR

J. M. ST-JEAN,
Publisher.

Acton Free Press

The best printed Weekly in Canada. Every subscription is paid in advance . . . .

For these reasons it is of exceptional value to advertisers. . . . . .

H. P. MOORE, - - Publisher,

ACTON, Ont.

Maritime Mining Record

Succeeds the "Trades Journal," Established 1880

Published twice a Month, at Stellarton, N.S.

The RECORD in its present form appeared in July 1898. The favor with which it was received by readers and advertisers, necessitated its enlargement in January 1899.

The RECORD is the authority on Coal Mining in Canada.

In its "Around the Collieries" column is given, in condensed form, the happenings at the Coal Mines.

It contains monthly statements of outputs from the principal coal companies.

If gives accounts of all finds of minerals, whether of coal, gold, iron, silver or other ores.

It gives the yield of gold from the mines in operation.

Supply men, wishing to tell coal operators, and gold miners, about machinery, materials or merchandise, should advertise in the RECORD,

Manufacturers seeking to reach supply men, coal operators, and large buyers generally, should advertise in the RECORD.

ADVERTISING RATES MODERATE. **SUBSCRIPTION $1.00 PER YEAR.**

Advertisers !

YOU will sell your Typewriter, Stenographic and Business College supplies by an ad. in a journal that covers the whole field. Enough said. Send for rates.

Read the only journal published in Canada with a large amount of shorthand.

$1.00 a year in advance.

The Canadian Stenographer,

56 Yonge Street Arcade,

. . . TORONTO.

The Acadian Orchardist

Wolfville, N.S.

Widely circulated in the famous fruit growing section of Nova Scotia.

All Read it, and Read it all.

Circulation 1500 weekly.

The Advertiser

Kentville, N.S.

A large bona-fide circulation. The paper that is read in the homes. The one that brings

BUSINESS

for advertisers.

Rates and information cheerfully furnished.

E. H. HARRIS, Publisher,

. . . KENTVILLE, N.S.

A. McKIM & Co., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

FOUNDED IN 1852

The St. Hyacinthe Courrier

The population of the town of St. Hyacinthe and surrounding suburbs numbers more than 15,000 souls and that of district which comprises 3 counties exceeds, 75,000 inhabitants.

The Courrier of St. Hyacinthe

whose circulation is considerably more than all the Journals published in the district, offers advantages seldom equalled for its modesty of prices and for the varied class and number of its readers.

In effect the district of St. Hyacinthe is a center given up almost exclusively to Agriculture, to the making of Butter and Cheese. Farming implements and everything that is necessary to the achievement of Dairies and Cheese factories find here a good market, always on the increase.

Advertising Rates on Application.

THE COURRIER

ST. HYACINTHE, Que.

The Citizens Herald

Independent Representative of the local Municipalities of the East Riding of the County of Durham.

MILLBROOK, Ont.

Circulated throughout the Municipalities of Millbrook, Cavan, Manvers and South Monaghan.

Undoubtedly the best medium for Advertisers in East Durham.

The Jobbing Department

is up-to-date, equipped with the latest faces of type.

Prices always the lowest.
Terms for advertisers made known on application.

OFFICE IN ELECTRIC LIGHT BUILDING.

The People's Favorite Paper

The . . . Meaford Mirror

MEAFORD, ONT.

The MIRROR is a handsome eight-page, forty-eight column Weekly Newspaper, has a large and constantly increasing circulation, and is regarded by everybody as the most valuable advertising medium in the County of Grey.

Rates reasonable.

JAMES PATTERSON,
Editor and Proprietor.

Olivette Relish
MADE OF Queen Olives
PEN DRAWINGS
Greeting
1899
We greet the Druggists of America! May the closing year of the Nineteenth Century prove to be their greatest twelve-month of Prosperity and Happiness.
New York
& Chemical
A Very Strange Story.
THE DAWN OF PROSPERITY
comes simultaneously with the dawn of good advertising
Nassau St. New York City
DESIGNED AND ENGRAVED BY MOSES & HELM NEW YORK

The Neepawa Press

IS admitted by all critics to be the most up-to-date paper, in both style and matter, that is published in Manitoba. It has few, if any, equals in any town of similar size anywhere. The Press is a Peerless Paper. It has a capable editor and manager of a quarter of a century's experience in Newspaper and Job Printing work in city and country offices, devoting his every talent with energy and enthusiasm to his work. What makes such a paper a possibility in a place like Neepawa, with less than 2,000 population, is the compact settlement of well-to-do and intelligent English-speaking farmers surrounding the town into the homes of every one of whom the Press goes regularly, twice a week, giving them more local news in each issue than any of its provincial contemporaries do in their tardy once-a-weeks, besides an extensive summary of the world's news compiled up to the day of publication. Thus the Neepawa Press satisfies the reading wants of the farming and working classes, by giving them eight pages of general news and advertising more promptly and in better form than city weeklies, and much cheaper and more suitable than the dailies. Its advertising columns are extensively used, and those who do so judiciously get good results. Rates are $100 per column per year for home-print pages, and $50 for ready-print pages, for once-a-week insertions; or $150 per column per year for home-print and $74 for ready-print pages for twice a week. Sample copies sent on application; but don't waste time writing for reduced rates.

A. DUNLOP, Editor and Manager.

The . . . Established 1834.
Intelligencer

BELLEVILLE, Ont.

ONLY paper in Hastings County guaranteeing

Weekly Circulation of 3,000 and over.

Prints a DAILY Newspaper with a daily circulation average of 1,000.

LARGEST IN THE CITY.

Address for rates

CHARLES J. BOWELL,
PUBLISHER.

Brigus Vindicator

A live Newfoundland Paper . . . . .

Write for rates

J. B. THOMPSON, PROPRIETOR.

The . . .
Merrickville Mirror

MERRICKVILLE, ONTARIO.

A newsy and cleanly printed eight-page Journal, issued every Thursday, and containing everything of local and general interest. Sample copy and advertising rates sent upon application.

W. G. CAVE, Publisher.

The Central Canadian

CARLETON PLACE, Ont.

A well established local Newspaper, one of the best in Lanark County. Interesting, reliable and enjoying an extensive circulation, it invites the patronage of all first-class advertisers. Those seeking a desirable medium should send for Advertising Rates.

W. W. CLIFF, Editor and Publisher.

Our People pay as they go, and can be reached directly through their favorite weekly.

THE GAZETTE

Its readers are the cream of intelligence among Eastern Townships' people, and are willing purchasers. THE GAZETTE was established in 1834, and has a firm, steady growth on merit alone, and has reached a

Circulation of nearly 3,000

It is well edited, and contains all the latest News. Shrewd Advertisers Attest its influence, and include the Gazette on their List of Best Mediums.

GEO. H. BRADFORD,
Publisher,
SHERBROOKE, Que.

The Confederate

(Established in the Year of Confederation.)

MOUNT FOREST, Ont.

Covers North Wellington and South Grey thoroughly. As the place of publication is situated fifty miles from any county town, THE CONFEDERATE goes into a district where the homes are not reached by county town papers. No local paper in Ontario is more closely read. Its patrons of thirty years ago are, to a large extent, its patrons to-day. —showing that it has stood the test of being a first-class purveyor of news and an unexcelled advertising medium.

JAMES FISHER,
Publisher.

The . . . Trenton Courier

Established 1866

by GEORGE YOUNG, Present Proprietor.

Liberal in politics, it caters only to the highest principles of morality and is patronized by the respectable portion of the community.

One Dollar a Year.
Circulation over 1,000.
Casual Reading Notices One Cent a Word.
Standing Yearly Contracts $2.50 an inch.

A. McKIM & CO.,
MONTREAL AGENTS.

"DANEBROG"

Established 1892.

The only Danish-Norwegian Newspaper in the Dominion of Canada.

Issued every Saturday Morning at Ottawa, Ont.

Subscription, $1.00 per annum

Editor and Proprietor: CHARLES C. MEYER.

Our advertising rates are not only very moderate, but we translate all advertising matter **free of charge.**

"DANEBROG" is circulated in all the large cities throughout Canada, and has also a wide and intelligent circle of readers among the Scandinavian farming community.

Any information desired about "DANEBROG" or our people generally will be cheerfully given by any of our representatives, their addresses being as follows:

THE REV. CHAS, E. MAIMANN, New Denmark P. O., Vic. Co., N.B.
A. CHRIS. JENSEN, J.P., Blue Bell P. O., N.B.
FR. RASMUSSEN, 656 St. Urbain Street, Montreal, Que.
A. KONSTRON, Levis, Que.
ANDREW SCHMIDT, Danish Vice-Consul, Winnipeg, Man.
C. BRUHU, 590 Young Street, Winnipeg, Man.
C. RASMUSSEN, Carberry, Man.
A. HOLSTEIN-RATHLON, New Stockholm, Assa.
C. MARKER, Dominion Dairy Supt., Calgary, Alta.
THE REV. MR. MYLUND, Cape Scott, Victoria, B.C.

THE TRIO . . .

THE NEWS, at Arnprior, Ont.
THE REVIEW, at Aylmer, Que.
THE TIMES, at Quyon, Que.

All three in the Upper Ottawa Valley and in splendid advertising districts. Advertisers should get splendid results from them. Rates and other particulars sent on application. Address:

NEILSON PUB. CO.,
News Building, ARNPRIOR, ONT.

The . . . Carleton Sentinel

WOODSTOCK, N.B.

Oldest paper in New Brunswick. Established 1837. Four pages, 41 x 28.
Subscription, $1.00.
Splendid advertising medium.

Carleton is the Garden County of the Province.

SAMUEL WATTS, Edit. and Prop.

The Witness-News

BRADFORD, ONT.

Published Weekly, by E. GARRETT.

A local newspaper in every sense of the word, and a valuable medium for advertising. Circulation large and increasing.

SUBCRIPTION PRICE, $1.00

An eight page six column newspaper.

The Scandinavians are judicious buyers, awake and keen. To advertise in

"CANADA"

THE ONLY SWEDISH PAPER

in the Dominion will therefore prove beneficial to the tradesmen of the country.

J. E. FORSLUND, Publisher,
WINNIPEG, Man.

. . . . . "GIVES BEST RESULTS" . . . . . .

is the universal tribute
of advertisers to . . .

ONCE-A-WEEK

A paper that gives results at home is sure to benefit all advertisers. The popular home weekly of Toronto: read in 18,000 homes.

Our References as to Results from
Leading Advertisers in its columns:

McCLARY M'F'G CO., Toronto.
"SALADA" CEALON TEA CO.
DAVIDSON & HAY CO., Wholesale Grocers.
BLUE RIBBON TEA CO., Toronto.
BROWN BROS., Largest Toronto Grocery House.
C. S. BOTSFORD & CO., Dry Goods,
AND 100 OTHERS.

FOR RATES
ADDRESS:

ONCE-A-WEEK PUB. CO.

TORONTO.

THOS. W. DUDGEON,
Manager.

The . . . Delhi Reporter

Established 1887.

The Reporter is a seven column, 8-page weekly paper, independent in politics, and is a good family paper. Published every Friday morning

Subscription $1.00 a year.

W. PEMBERTON,
Proprietor.

DELHI is one of the most progressive places in Ontario, and the REPORTER goes to the best families in the Counties of Norfolk and Oxford, and has proved itself one of the best advertising mediums in that section. We invite comparison of the REPORTER with any weekly published.

CIRCULATION INCREASING.

The Job Printing Office

Contains good presses and a large amount of modern faced types, and is able to turn out jobs of any size, at low prices. Orders of any size solicited.

Niagara Falls Review

J. B. STEPHENS,
Publisher.

The REVIEW reaches all the people on the Canadian side of Niagara. It is the oldest established Journal and is firmly rooted in the hearts of its readers. Advertisers must use the columns of the REVIEW to reach the people of the Niagara District.

Established in 1879.

NEWS

Dauphin,

MANITOBA.

A growing paper in a growing country.

Advertising rates on application.

NEX & ODGER,

Publishers.

Daily and Weekly Transcript

MONCTON, N.B.

The Daily and Weekly Transcript is the leading Liberal Newspaper in New Brunswick outside of St. John, circulates in Moncton City and adjacent Towns and Villages, and districts of Westmoreland, Albert and adjoining counties. It has the largest bona-fide circulation of any newspaper in its district. The leading advertisers pronounce it an advertising medium which gives excellent returns.

Send for Quotations.

JOHN T. HAWKE,
Editor and Proprietor.

The . . . Daily and Weekly.

Sarnia Observer

SARNIA, Ontario.

H. GORMAN, Editor and Proprietor.

The OBSERVER is the oldest Weekly and only Daily published in the County of Lambton.

Advertising rates are reasonable.

THE VOICE

Established In 1894.

WEEKLY. WINNIPEG, Man.

Endorsed by the labor organizations of the West. Covers the field from Fort William to the Pacific Coast.

LABOR OMNIA VINCIT.

The

PONTIAC ADVANCE

QUYON, Que.

Bright, Newsy and well Printed.

Covers its territory thoroughly, and is highly regarded by its readers.

W. H. MERIDITH,
Editor and Publisher.

The . . .

Winchester Press

Published every Thursday at . . .

WINCHESTER, Ont.

Circulates in one of the best Dairying and Agricultural Districts of Canada.

Covers Northern Dundas and Southern Carleton Counties.

Advertising rates and other information on application.

BYRON LANE, Editor and Proprietor.

A. McKIM & Co., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

The . . .
News-Argus

STIRLING, ONT.

The Leading Newspaper of North Hastings. Large and constantly increasing circulation. An excellent advertising medium.

Rates and sample copies sent on application.

Issued every Thursday,
$1.00 per year.

JAMES CURRIE,
Editor and Proprietor.

The Paper to Advertise in is one that has the Public Confidence.

The . . .
Advertiser

WEEKLY . . . WATERLOO, QUE.

THE "ADVERTISER" CARRIES ALL THE LOCAL ADVERTISING.
REMEMBER THAT THE "ADVERTISER" IS THE PAPER IN WATERLOO, QUE. . . . . .

Has the Public Confidence.

C. H. PARMELEE,
Publisher.

"Events"

The National Weekly
Published at the National Capital.

IN FORM

It is unique and striking. "An admirable departure in Canadian Journalism."—A. H. SCAIFE, late Editor "*The Province, B.C.*"

IN MATTER

It is high class. "It reminds one of the classical Tattler or Spectator, for its language is faultless and its sentiments admirable."—*Brandon Independent.*

IN TONE

It is thoroughly Canadian. "One of its great attractions is its intensely patriotic Canadianism."—*Brockville Times.*

IN POLITICS

It is absolutely independent. "An independent paper that is independent."—*Kingston Whig* (Liberal).

"A 'slashing' good weekly. It hits all sides of politics with a relentless hand."—*Belleville Intelligencer* (Conservative).

"Ably and brightly this Ottawa commentator urges its opinions as to the public acts of public men."—*Toronto Telegram* (Independent).

INTERNATIONAL

Keeps its readers in touch with the affairs of the nations. "He who keeps himself fully informed of the progress of the world, will regard EVENTS as one of his favorite papers."—*Burlington Record.*

CIRCULATION

As wide as is the Dominion, and increasing with every mail.

Office of Publication: - 127 Sparks St., Ottawa.
Western Office: - 34 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
American Office: 25 Times B'ld'g, New York, N.Y.

EVENTS PUBLISHING CO.,

ORDERS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED BY A. McKIM & CO. Ottawa, Ont.

The . . . Founded 1887

Blyth Standard

BLYTH, Ontario.

Independent in Politics, reaching all classes. It carries the advertiser's announcement into the best homes of the large and populous County of Huron.

It is admitted on all sides to be in the front of all local newspapers in Western Ontario.

The bright and spicy character of its Local and Home News has made it the favorite of every household.

Is your advertisement in its columns?

A. E. BRADWIN,
Editor and Proprietor.

The Wise Advertiser

who seeks the greatest benefit from Newspaper Advertising in Mancholer, Methuen, Andover, North Andover and Ballardvale will be sure to use

The Selkirk Journal

The great buying public is reached through this paper.

SELKIRK PUBLISHING CO.,
SELKIRK, Man.

L'UNION

DAILY AND WEEKLY

Subscription price, Daily, - $2.00
" " Weekly, 1.00

The best medium for advertisers in the district of . . .

ST. HYACINTHE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1873.

L'UNION is the only daily paper south of the St. Lawrence River.

Large Results Obtained From Advertising

If placed in the columns of the **TIMES**

WESTON, Ontario.

It is a Family Paper, published weekly, full of information, devoted to Local News. The popular Advertising Medium of York Co. since its establishment. If you have anything to sell, it **will pay you to write for our Advertising Rates.**

The . . . ESTABLISHED 1836

Picton Gazette

The best Local paper in the County.

Lowest Advertising Rates furnished upon application . . . . . .

S. M. CONGER & BRO.,
PICTON, ONT.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

"Le Progrès de l'Est"

SHERBROOKE, Que.

L. A. BELANGER, PUBLISHER.

2 EDITIONS: Semi-Weekly and Weekly. 2

One of the best advertising mediums in the Eastern Townships.
Large discount from regular rates given to contract advertisers.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

A. McKIM & Co., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

The RICHMOND RECORD

Published on Fridays at . . .

ARICHAT, Cape Breton.

Is an 8-page paper, established in 1894, and which has a circulation in the four counties of Cape Breton and several places in Nova Scotia. It is read and enjoyed by all, and its advertising columns are always read with interest.

You can make no mistake if you place an ad. in its columns. Rates reasonable.

B. BOURINOT,
Editor and Proprietor.

The Ontario County Gazette WHITBY, Ont.

The only **Semi-Weekly Paper** published in this progressive agricultural district.

Circulates in nearly every household.

CIRCULATION 2,000.

The Two Great Advertising Mediums of Ontario County.

The STANDARD

PORT PERRY, Ont.

The leading and favorite newspaper in the **centre** of the expansive County of Ontario.

CIRCULATION 1,500.

SEED TIME!

Spring Planting of Good

Advertising Seed in the **RIDGETOWN STANDARD**

Will bring you a Golden Harvest.

JNO. P. WATERS, Prop.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

The Western Prairie

Published
Weekly at

CYPRESS RIVER,

MANITOBA.

Descriptive Articles on British Northwest in every number.

Large and Increasing Circulation.

Advertising Rates on Application.

WALPOLE MURDOCH,
Editor and Proprietor.

THE Coldwater Planet . . .

HAS TWO DESIRABLE REQUISITES

A Good Circulation Among Buyers
and
Reasonable Rates for Advertisers.

Published Weekly at

COLDWATER,
ONTARIO.

The Kootenain

IF YOU WANT RELIABLE MINING NEWS OF THE **SLOCAN DISTRICT,** WHEN IT IS NEWS,

Read The Kootenain . . .

PUBLISHED AT . .

Rates on application. **KASLO, B.C.**

The Fergus Canadian

The Leading paper in

FERGUS, Ont.

Subscription, $1.co per year, strictly in advance.

The best advertising medium in Wellington Co. for Fergus, Elora, Alma, and Arthur Villages, Nichol, W. Garrifraxa, Pilkington and Arthur Townships.

Advertising rates made known on application.

E. W. JOHNSTON, Business Manager.

Saskatchewan Herald

BATTLEFORD, Sask.

The Pioneer newspaper in Western Territories.

ESTABLISHED 1878

As a means of reaching the trade in Central Saskatchewan it has no equal in the press of the country.

Advertisements inserted at living rates.

Subscription, $1.25 a year.

P. G. LAURIE, - - Editor and Prop.

Do you Advertise in

THE STAR, Sault Ste-Marie

IF NOT, WHY NOT?

The Star to-day has the largest circulation by hundreds of any other local paper.

We will cheerfully submit this assertion to proof. Our mailing list can be seen on application. We are confident the circulation of the Star in the rural parts adjacent to Sault Ste. Marie is more than double that of any other paper. A common sense question. Is not an advertisement in the Star worth double that of any other paper? We invite your patronage because we honestly can give you value.

J. H. MEIR, Editor and Prop.

L'Impartial . . .

Is the only

FRENCH PAPER

In the

Province of P. E. I.

FRENCH POPULATION
12,000.

Published at TIGNISH, P.E.I.

THE LEADER

REGINA, N.W.T.

THE LEADER CO., Publishers.

WALTER SCOTT, Editor and Mgr.

. . . Established 1883 . . .

Seven-column Eight-page Weekly, published at the seat of the Territorial Government, in a thriving town, in the very centre of a fast developing region and in the heart of the great Western Canadian wheat and grazing plains.

The best advertising medium in the North West Territories.

Sworn Average Circulation of 1,537 copies weekly in 1898.

Sample copies and rates on application.

Subscription price, postage pre-paid, $1.00 a year.

The . . . 1858–1898 Colonial Standard

PICTOU, Nova Scotia.

Large Circulation.
Good Advertising Medium.

The Standard has been read in nearly every home in the county for the last forty years.

R. C. HAMILTON,
Editor and Publisher.

J. E. MORRISON, PH. C.
EDITOR.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

G. E. GIBBARD,
BUSINESS MANAGER.

THE CANADIAN . . .

PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL

. . . AND GAZETTE.

THE ORGAN OF THE CANADIAN DRUG TRADE
FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS.

Published the 1st of the Month.
Circulation embraces the entire Dominion.

Manufacturers desiring an introduction to the Canadian Drug Trade, can secure it more effectually and at less cost than by any other medium in the Dominion.

EDITOR'S ADDRESS:
P. O. BOX 683
MONTREAL.

BUSINESS OFFICE:
287 KING ST. W.,
TORONTO.

Richmond Guardian

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Published at

On Friday Evenings. RICHMOND, P.Q.

EIGHT-PAGE QUARTO.

The chief organ of Conservatism in the Eastern Townships . . . .

BRILLIANT EDITORIALS,
COPIOUS SUPPLY OF NEWS,
CHOICE FAMILY READING.

CIRCULATION 1200.

Well known and largely appreciated throughout the Eastern Townships.

W. E. JONES,
Manager.

NEW GLASGOW

CHRONICLE

NEW GLASGOW

Evening Bulletin

See page 422 for advt.

Le Courrier du Livre

CANADIANA.

Published Monthly in French and English and devoted to

ILLUSTRATED. **Canadian History, Biography, Archæology, Bibliography.**

Subscription: Canada and U.S., $2.00 per year.
Postal Union, 2.40 "
Advertising rates: 1 page, for one year, $60.00; ½ page, $35.00; ¼ page, $20.00.
Special quotations supplied upon application.

RAOUL RENAULT, Publisher and Director.

QUEBEC, CANADA.

THE CANADIAN ODDFELLOW

is the only paper through which an advertiser can reach the

Oddfellows of Canada.

DO YOU ADVERTISE

The Oddfellows

of Canada
are reached by

THE CANADIAN ODDFELLOW

The . . .

CANADIAN ODDFELLOW

has been published since 1894.

The Canadian Oddfellow

HORACE DAVIS, PUBLISHER.

MONTREAL, Que.

LE PROGRES DE L'EST

SHEBROOKE, P.Q.

L. A. BELANGER, Publisher.

The only Semi-Weekly Journal published in the Eastern Townships . . .

Has a weekly edition also.

One of the best advertising mediums. Reaching the best class of readers.

PRICES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

Semi-Weekly - - - $1.50 per year.
Weekly - - - - - 1.00 "

Strictly in advance.

Advertising rates low and Furnished on application.

The...

1867—Established—1899

Union Advocate

NEWCASTLE, MIRAMICHI, N.B.

Newcastle is situated in the centre of a lumbering country and the ADVOCATE reaches the best class of readers in the county.

CIRCULATION 1100

The best Advertising Medium in Northern New Brunswick.

Advertising contracts can be made through any reliable Advertising Agency, or rates on application to

ANSLOW BROS., PUBLISHERS.

LA TRIBUNE

ST. HYACINTHE, Que.

$1.00 A YEAR.

EIGHT PAGES.
WEEKLY.

Largest
Circulation
in
the
District.

A. DENIS,
PUBLISHER.

The Yarmouth Daily News

Published at YARMOUTH, N.S.

The progressive and prosperous terminus of the D. A. Railway, the Coast R.R., and the D. A. R. S.S. Line and Yarmouth S.S. Line. The oldest established daily in Western Nova Scotia. In circulation leads all papers in Yarmouth Town.

$3.00 per annum

The Yarmouth Weekly News

Published every Wednesday.
$1.00 per annum.

No better advertising mediums in Western Nova Scotia . . . .

The Northern Enterprise

CAMPBELLTON,
Restigouche Co., N.B.

The Leading Advertising Medium of the North Shore, New Brunswick.

Has also a large circulation in Bonaventure and Gaspé counties, P.Q.

Reasonable Advertising Rates.
Sure Returns.

T. W. BROWN,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

The Daily News and Semi Weekly News

AMHERST, Nova Scotia.

J. H. FROGGAT,
PROPRIETOR.

Both bright, newsy papers with the largest circulation in the county, entering nearly every home.

The shire town of Amherst has a population of nearly 5,000, and among its industries are foundries, engineering works, woodworking and boot and shoe factories, carriage works, etc., with coal mines in near vicinity.

ILLUSTRATE YOUR ADVERTISEMENT
ILLUSTRATE YOUR PAPER . . . . **It Pays**

Make your advertisement attractive by the insertion of good pictures and the public will read them. A good illustration is the driving belt of an advertisement.

We have superior facilities for turning out the best work. Our plates print clean—save time and trouble—give satisfaction.

All orders executed and returned promptly.
Quality considered. Prices low.
Write us.

DESIGNING and ILLUSTRATING.	HALF TONE and FINE ENGRAVING.	ELECTROTYPING and STEREOTYPING.

THE STANDARD PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO. LIMITED.
30 ST. HELEN ST. MONTREAL.

The Canadian Cheese and Butter Maker

KINGSTON, Ont., Canada.

The only Paper distinctly representing the great Dairy interests of Canada . . . . .

A Monthly Journal for Dairymen, Cheesemakers, Buttermakers and the trade.

50 CENTS PER YEAR.

We reach the "Direct Spot."

Advertisers please make a note of our paper. Address all communications to the Editor,

J. O. LINGENFELTER,
62 Brock Street,
KINGSTON, Ont., Canada.

The . . . *2,000 Copies.*

Halifax Advertiser

267 BARRINGTON ST.,
HALIFAX,
Nova Scotia.

2,000 Copies.

Published weekly on Saturday and delivered free throughout the city. An excellent advertising medium for the City of Halifax.

SEND POST CARD FOR ADVERTISING RATES.

The CHRONICLE

Published in
KENTVILLE,
KINGS CO., Nova Scotia.

Circulation over 1600.

Kings Co. being in the Annapolis Valley is thickly inhabited with well-to-do farmers, and is therefore a fine field for enterprising advertisers who have articles for sale which they wish to recommend to consumers.

F. W. WICKWIRE, Publisher.

NEWS

OAK LAKE, Man.

AN EXCEPTIONAL ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

I will be pleased to quote you rates.

JOHN M. BENDER,
Proprietor.

LAMBTON'S LEADING NEWSIEST NEWSPAPER

The Sarnia Post

Issued Every Saturday.

Circulated principally in SARNIA and Point Edward.

THE LAMBTON COUNTY POST

ISSUED EVERY THURSDAY.

Circulated principally in Lambton County.

EITHER EDITION $1.00 A YEAR.

12 pages every issue. The POST covers the territory.

W. B. J. WILLIAMS, PROPRIETOR.

LA PETITE PRESSE
LA PETITE PRESSE
LA PETITE PRESSE

The Neatest—The Brightest—The Liveliest

Little sheet in the whole Province of Quebec. Will reach pretty soon every French corner and nook of North America.

INDEPENDENT IN POLITICS. One year, 20 cts.

JOS. ED. GENEST, PUBLISHER.

For all communications, address:

LA PETITE PRESSE, SHERBROOKE, Que.

The Outlook

Is Newsy,
Independent
and Clean.

It is published in the middle of the famous Annapolis Valley, and has a large circulation in the rich fruit growing country surrounding Middleton.

The Job department is well equipped and presses driven by water power.

Subscription, $1.00 per year.

Advertising and Job rates on application.

MIDDLETON, N.S.

FIRST-CLASS
IN EVERY RESPECT

The DISPATCH

CAMPBELLFORD, Ont.

IS THE LEADING PAPER IN THE DISTRICT, AND IS THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM

Circulation 800.

H. D. R. DRYDEN,
Publisher.

The Canadian Statesman

Established 1854.

Published in Statesman Block, 26 King St. West,

BOWMANVILLE, Ontario.

Every Wednesday morning.
$1.00 per year in advance.

GUARANTEED CIRCULATION 2,115

A Progressive and Enterprising Liberal Newspaper, having the largest circulation in Central Ontario among leading families, making it the best advertising medium in one of Canada's most inviting districts. Gives special prominence to local and district affairs. Advertising rates reasonable.

M. A. JAMES, Editor and Proprietor.

COBOURG

County Town of united counties of
Northumberland and Durham.

Advertisers wishing to reach the homes of Cobourg and the surrounding excellent agricultural district cannot do better than use the columns of

The . . . Cobourg World

Under the new management the circulation is rapidly increasing. Sworn average circulation exceeds 1,200 copies weekly, and future contracts will be made on a guaranteed average circulation of at least 1,500 copies.

"The WORLD covers the whole ground."

LAPP & JAMES,
PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS.

THE WORLD

DAILY and WEEKLY

Essex County's Leading Conservative Newspaper.

WINDSOR, Ontario.

UNRIVALED IN ITS FIELD AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM.
ITS CIRCULATION IS INCREASING BY LEAPS AND BY BOUNDS.

Weekly Edition, one of the largest in size in the Province, price $1.00 per year.

Daily Edition, gives all the news in abbreviated form, price $3.00 per year.

WORLD PUB. CO. OF WINDSOR, Limited
Publishers.

The Cobden Sun

is published every Thursday at its office in . . . . . .

COBDEN.

Subscription $1.00 a year.

Cobden is a growing village of about 800 on main line of C. P. R. and in the heart of a fine agricultural district well settled. The SUN has a good circulation in Cobden, Foresters Falls, Beachburg, Westmeath, Osceola, Snake River, Haleys Station, Micksburg, Dunmore and all the country around these places. The SUN is one of the best advertising mediums in the Ottawa Valley.

All kinds of Job Work done with neatness and despatch.

Advertising rates on application.

D. J. RITCHIE,
Editor and Proprietor,
COBDEN, Ont.

The Best Advertising Medium
in
Ontario County
is

The CHRONICLE

Published at

WHITBY, Ont.

THE COUNTY TOWN.

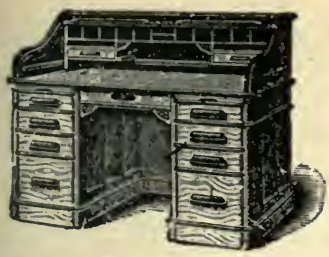
The CHRONICLE is an eight-page paper, is not a ready print, and has a larger circulation than any other paper published in the County. Send for advertising rates.

A. H. GIBBARD, B.A.,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER.

Designed and Engraved in Half-tone

by . . . **Toronto Engraving Co.**

92 Bay St., TORONTO

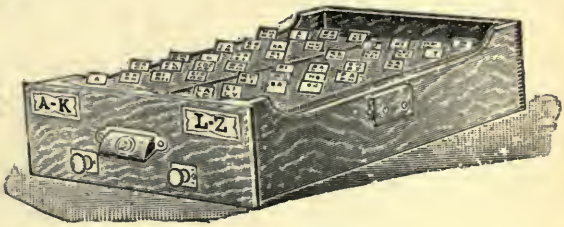


OFFICE DESKS, CHAIRS, . .
STANDING DESKS, STOOLS,
DIRECTORS' TABLES . . . . .

BANK AND OFFICE FITTINGS.

CARD INDEX
For
Quotations,
Lists, etc.

Prospects any Department of Business . . . . . .



The Office Specialty M'f'g Co., Ltd.

122 BAY STREET, TORONTO.

FACTORY, NEWMARKET, ONT.

1744 NOTRE DAME ST., MONTREAL.

If you want to reach 10,000 of the best people in . . . .

NOVA SCOTIA

Advertise in

Church Observer
AND
Sign of the Cross

SPRINGHILL, N.S.

THEY HAVE THE RESPECT AND CONFIDENCE OF THEIR READERS.

J. A. STANSFIELD,
Publisher,
SPRINGHILL, N.S.

THE BULLETIN

AN INSURANCE JOURNAL.

The only journal published in Canada that is devoted exclusively to insurance. Subscription price, $1.00 a year, payable in advance. Advertising rates on application.

Published monthly by

The Bulletin Publishing Co. of Toronto, Ltd.

Now ready for delivery—the 1899 edition of **THE BULLETIN ASSESSMENT LIFE INSURANCE CHART** showing Business Done, Death Claims Paid, Number of Assessments Made, Income, Expense, Assets, etc., etc., of the leading Life Associations and Friendly Societies licensed to do business in Canada, 1892 to 1898 inclusive.

Price, in lots of 100, $15.00.
Single copies, 25 cents.

THE BULLETIN PUBLISHING CO.
18 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO.

SMITH'S FALLS, Ont.

is the centre of a rich and prosperous farming community, and is a live railroad and manufacturing town of 5,000 people.

The NEWS

Established 1881.

Is the leading paper in the town and district, and has a

Paid Up Circulation.

THE NEWS is the only conservative paper in the North Riding of Leeds and Grenville. All we ask is that advertisers give it a fair trial. Advertising rates not low but reasonable.

JAS. H. ROSS,
PROPRIETOR.

Make a Note of this.

The most popular paper in Northumberland is

The Saturday Morning Post

COBOURG
ONT.

It is impossible to thoroughly cover this rich district with newspaper advertising without the use of

THE POST.

Rates on application.

The . . .

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Stayner Sun

A well-conducted weekly newspaper, published every Thursday at Stayner, Simcoe County, Ont.

To advertise in the Town of Stayner, or in a radius of ten miles, THE SUN must be used. Here it is alone—and it covers North Simcoe.

The Sun Publishing Co.
PROPRIETOR,
STAYNER, Ont.

Tiverton Watchman

See page 422 for advt.

Halifax Advertiser

See page 406 for advt.

TORONTO INVESTIGATOR

See page 416 for advt.

The Huron Expositor

SEAFORTH, Ont.

The Expositor has a bona fide subscription list of 4,200; the largest circulated weekly and family paper in Western Ontario. It goes into nearly every home in the most prosperous and richest farming country in Canada, and for that reason offers exceptional inducements to advertisers.

Advertising rates on application.

McLEAN BROTHERS,
Editors and Proprietors.

THE SENTINEL...

Established 1874

(25 years)

CONSTITUENCY THE HOME CIRCLE OF CANADA.

Guaranteed circulation

Over 17,400.

NEWSPAPER advertising to be effective must be done through a medium that is respected. You can get profitable returns from advertising in

THE SENTINEL. Why? Because it has been proven by many advertisers during the past Twenty-Four Years that THE SENTINEL stands first in character and influence with its many thousands of readers.

THE SENTINEL speaks for the great Orange Association of British America, an organization numbering over 80,000.

THE SENTINEL goes to over 4,000 post offices in the Dominion of Canada and nearly 400 in the United States.

FURTHER INFORMATION GLADLY FURNISHED. Advertising Rates on Application. OUR BOOKLET TO ANY ADDRESS FOR THE ASKING.

THE SENTINEL, TORONTO, Canada.

A NEWSPAPER

Whose aim is to print Local News

Circulation 1500

The Digby Weekly Courier

The COURIER is representative of Digby County and is a first-class advertising medium.

MARY McCORMICK, Publisher.

O. S. DUNHAM, Manager.

The . . . Baldur Gazette

BALDUR, MAN.

In reaching the public what means do you take?

Look at the advertising patronage of the GAZETTE and take the population of the centre in which it is located and you will find it has more advertising in this proportion than any other local sheet in the Province.—This shows that it must have a large local circulation, and nets good returns to advertisers. —Nough said.

SEXTUS R. P. COOPER,

Publisher.

A. McKIM & CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY, MONTREAL.

Prince Edward Island

is the most thickly populated and the most prosperous province in Canada. Its industries are many and it is a good market for many advertisers.

The JOURNAL

reaches the people in the towns and villages in Summerside and vicinity.

Circulation 5,200

THE . . . AGRICULTURALIST

As its name indicates is a paper appealing to the Farmer.

Circulation 5,400

Advertising rates are reasonable for service given.

W. A. BRENNAN, PUBLISHER, SUMMERSIDE.

The Daily Record

SYDNEY, Cape Breton.

THE ONLY DAILY NEWSPAPER IN EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.

$3.00 a year. ∴ Weekly, 60 cts.

Circulation: { *Daily, 850* / *Weekly, 1200*

The town of Sydney is the centre of a large and well-to-do mining and farming population, and will shortly be the scene of the greatest iron and steel works in Canada, to which may be added in the near future, ship building, etc.

THE DAILY RECORD is within an hour's reach of 25,000 people.

L'ECHO DE MANITOBA

French Weekly

The only French Paper published in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Having a large and growing subscription list, we are an advertising medium worthy of patronage.

We reach all Towns and Villages (French speaking) in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

All orders carefully attended to.

Address all communications

L'ECHO DE MANITOBA

P. O. Box 1309.

WINNIPEG.

The County of Norfolk in the Province of Ontario

has a population of about 40,000. Its people are prosperous and progressive. They have both the means and the taste to buy articles that cost money. **The One Paper** that circulates throughout all portions of the County is the

SIMCOE REFORMER

published in the Shire Town.

Correspondence solicited and promptly answered.

Send for a sample copy.

H. B. DONLY, Proprietor. **SIMCOE, Ontario.**

We dont Cover Nova Scotia

but

we

do

Cover

Lunenburg

Town

and

County

thoroughly.

Lunenburg Argus

W. S. LETSON, Manager.

What nations want—
What men want—
What politics want—is

INDEPENDENCE

The . . .

Independent

published at Brandon, Manitoba, is a political paper belonging to no party, and containing the latest and best home news available. It circulates in town and country to a constantly increasing circle of readers, and appears every Thursday.

Terms for advertising will be given by the

Independent Printing & Publishing Co.

BRANDON, MAN.

WILLIAM G. KING, Editor.

TORONTO STREET CARS

HONEST CIRCULATION

no doubts about ours.

LARGE SPACE

11 inch. deep, 21 inch. long

COLORED ADS.

Can't get them in a Newspaper.

Always there, right before the eyes of 100,000 Passengers they carry DAILY. Number of advertisers LIMITED, giving better results to those who are represented.

For rates apply to

Street Railway Advertising Co.

10 Janes Building,

TORONTO, Ont.

THE LAST AD. SEEN
WHEN GOING TO BUY.

Street Car Advertising

BEST RESULTS
BEST DISPLAY
BEST SERVICE
BEST ADVERTISERS
BEST CARS

You will find this combination in the

TORONTO STREET CARS.

For Space and Rates apply to

STREET RAILWAY ADVERTISING CO.

10 JANES BUILDING,

TORONTO, ONT.

The last Ad. seen when going to buy.

The Leader In Its Line.

Popular With The Trade And Cyclists.

Canada's Authority on Trade and Wheeling Topics.

. . . CIRCULATES FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN . , .

Published by CYCLING PUBLISHING CO.,

W. H. MILN, Manager.

24 King Street, W. TORONTO.

The City of St. Thomas

Is the great Railroad Centre of the Southern Counties of the Province of Ontario. The leading paper in the city is

THE TIMES

Its two editions (Daily and Weekly) reach all classes of the population—the merchant, professional man, railway employee, farmer, and manufacturer.

TERMS :

Daily, per annum by post, $3 ; by carrier, $4.
Weekly, per annum by post, $1 in advance.

Advertising rates on application.

J. WILKINSON, Prop.

L'Ouest Canadien

EDMONTON, N.W.T.

The only French Newspaper published in Canada, west of Winnipeg.

Circulation 1060.

Published Weekly, One year, $1.00.

Address :

L'OUEST CANADIEN,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

The Ormstown Bulletin

Published at ORMSTOWN, P.Q., every Thursday, by J. H. TOMSON, Editor and Proprietor.

Ormstown is a thriving village on the Chateauguay River, and has a population of 1037. Chief industries: Crown brick works; four other brick yards, saw and grist mills, carriage works, cheese and butter factories, chair factory, implement works, gas generator works, etc. Chief shipments: bricks, grain, cheese, and farm produce. The village is in the way of progress and contains five churches, a branch of Bank Ville Marie, Dairymen's Board of Trade, and a new hall capable of seating 900 people.

THE BULLETIN is the only paper published in the County.

ALL HOME PRINT.

The Metropolitan

The Journal of Society, Literature and Music. Read by all the best families in Montreal, Ottawa and Quebec.

It is Quality, not Quantity that Counts.

G. P. Rowell, who places more advertising than any concern in America, says: "The NEW YORK POST has the smallest circulation of any New York Daily, but gives the best results to advertisers.

Firms having High Class Goods for High Class Trade

will find this paper a paying medium. Full information in regard to rates, etc., furnished on application.

19 BOARD OF TRADE,
MONTREAL.

THE BRIGHTEST AND BEST OF NEW ONTARIO.

The Colonization, STURGEON FALLS.

THE COLONIZATION, from its unique position as the only French and English paper published in Canada, is the most influential and is far and away ahead of any weekly in the Northern Districts of Ontario as an advertising medium.

It reaches all classes speaking the two leading languages, and has a large and increasing circulation in Canada, the United States and France.

Job work of every description neatly and promptly executed. Estimates for job work and advertising rates furnished on application.

Established in January 1894. Printed in French and English. $1.00 per year, strictly in advance.

J. M. E. LAVALLEE, Editor and Proprietor,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

The Northwest Review

Published in ST. BONIFACE, Man.

Is the only Catholic Paper published in Northwestern Canada. It has a large circulation and is eagerly read by all Catholics. Advertisers should take a note of this.

All over Canada, Subscription, $2 per year.

BERUBE & CO.
Publishers,

Issued Twice a Month.

Has a larger circulation in Manitoba and the North-West Territories than all other Agricultural papers combined.

Mailing list open for inspection to all advertisers.

Established 1882.

The Nor'-West Farmer

The only . . . . . Agricultural Paper Printed West of . . Lake Superior . . .

Our readers are the leading men in every community.

Nothing but reliable advertising inserted.

RATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

THE STOVEL Co.
WINNIPEG, Man.
P.O. Box 1310.

The Chronicle

. . . COOKSHIRE, P.Q.

The only Paper issued within Compton County. The best Advertising Medium in the County.

L. E. CHARBONNEL,
Editor and Proprietor.

Commercial Printers

Proprietors of the . . .
Compton County Chronicle
and Lake Megantic Chronicle

THE CHRONICLE PRINTING CO.,
Cookshire, P.Q.

Wholesale Merchants and Manufacturers

If you want a better paying investment "than has been," place a yearly advertisement in

THE MERCHANT and GENERAL STOREKEEPER

which, having departments for the different branches of trade, naturally enjoys the **largest circulation among General Stores**—hence all advertisers wishing to talk direct to business men, use its pages. Its patrons are its best references.

If you sell goods of any kind, and would avail yourself of a good business tonic to build up your trade among the people you are after, advertise in "THE MERCHANT AND GENERAL STOREKEEPER." For sample copies, rates, & other particulars, address

THE MERCHANT PUBLISHING CO.,
Corner Yonge and Wellington Streets, - - Montreal.

"Ymir Miner"

Published every Thursday
at YMIR, British Columbia
YMIR PUBLISHING CO.

Reliable Mining Stock Reports a Specialty.

$2.00 PER ANNUM.

A. L. KNOX, Editor and Manager

DAILY, WEEKLY and SEMI-WEEKLY.

The Manitoba Free Press

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

The Daily Free Press is the leading newspaper of Western Canada. Its circulation extends from Lake Superior to the Rocky Mountains It reaches every town upon the various lines of railway. It offers to advertisers over double the value of all its competitors combined.

The **Weekly** and **Semi-Weekly** FREE PRESS reaches the Farming population within the same territory.

Advertising rates for every edition or all editions combined may be had by addressing an enquiry to

THE MANITOBA FREE PRESS COMPANY

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

NEW GLASGOW'S

LEADING PAPERS.

Eastern Chronicle

WEEKLY

Saturday Bulletin

WEEKLY

There is no combination of papers that so thoroughly covers the town of Kentville and surrounding district at so low a cost.

S. M. McKENZIE,

PUBLISHER.

The Manitoba Liberal

Published Weekly at

Portage La Prairie, Man.

The representative paper of Central Manitoba, having the largest bona-fide circulation in the district. Prospective advertisers are invited to inspect our subscription list and realize the territory covered.

Subscription Price, $1.00 a year.

Address :

Manitoba Liberal Printing Co.

JAS. HOOPER,

Manager.

The Brampton Times

Is Published every Friday, at $1.00 per Annum in Advance, or $1.50 Credit.

It is by great odds the best Advertising Medium in the County of Peel.

THE TIMES has been published for the past forty-two years by the present Proprietor, has the confidence of the community and enjoys a larger circulation than any other paper in the county, which makes it the very best medium in which to advertise.

GEO. TYE, Proprietor.

The Semi-Weekly Watchman

Charlottetown, P. E. Island.

Advertisers will find THE SEMI-WEEKLY WATCHMAN the best Advertising Medium in Prince Edward Island.
Write for advertising rates and sample copies. Address :

WATCHMAN PUB. CO.,

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

The Ayr News

. . . AYR, ONT.

The advertising medium in the Counties of Waterloo and Oxford.

PUBLISHED THURSDAYS.

A. M. CONSTABLE & CO.,

Publishers.

The Watchman

TIVERTON, ONT.

One of the oldest and most widely circulated Reform papers in the county of Bruce.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY.

A paper which is considered "one of the family" in nearly every home in the county of Bruce and surrounding territory. Well edited, well printed; bright and reliable local news.

JOHN S. CLARK,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER.

The Exchange News

Montreal

. . . PUBLISHED DAILY AT 4.30 P.M.

The only Daily Financial Paper published in Canada.

CONTAINS :

Latest news and closing quotations from New York Stock Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade, Montreal Stock Exchange, Montreal Money Exchange, Toronto Stock Exchange, Toronto Money Exchange, Latest Cables from European Money Markets, etc., etc.

Subscription, Daily, $6 per year. Review Issue only, $2 per year.

THE EXCHANGE NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
457 ST. PAUL STREET, MONTREAL.

SPECIAL.—Every Friday we give a resume of the different markets, with a forecaste for the ensuing week. This issue has proved most valuable to our subscribers. The information and advice given about the different issues has been of great service in the safeguarding of investments.

Le . . . ESTABLISHED IN 1895.

Passe-Temps

(FRENCH)

Fortnightly Review of Music, Theatre, Fashion, Worldly Events, etc., etc., appears every Saturday. Only French Musical Paper in Canada. Large circulation among the French speaking population.

Subscription, $1.50 per annum.

OFFICE :
58 ST. GABRIEL STREET,
MONTREAL, QUE.

J. E. BELAIR,
Proprietor.

The . . . ESTABLISHED 1885.

Selkirk Record

and Canadian Fishing Gazette

The only Paper in Canada published in the interests of the fisheries.

It is a first-class Advertising Medium, as, in addition to having a large home circulation, it visits each week every Province in the Dominion and also a number of the States of the American Republic.

Subscription, $1.00 a year in advance.

ROBT. W. STUART,
Publisher and Proprietor.

J. L. SMEATON

ARTISTIC . . .
ADVERTISING

1784 NOTRE DAME ST., MONTREAL.

J. L. SMEATON

Designer, Engraver and Lithographer

MY work comprises all lines of Fine Lithographing, Engraving and Printing, for Posters, Hangers, Show Cards, Commercial Stationery, Catalogues, etc., etc.

Pen and Ink Drawings, Etchings, Wash Drawings and Half Tones for all purposes.

Designs for Street Car Advertisements, Booklet and Magazine Covers, in black and and white or colors.

I have had considerable experience in all this kind of work and you can feel assured that whatever work you entrust to me will be well executed in the most attractive manner and at the right price.

I make a specialty of Drawings and Lettering for Illustrated Advertising, and will be pleased to quote you prices at any time.

J. L. SMEATON,

1784 NOTRE DAME STREET,
MONTREAL.

Artistic . . .
Advertising.

A Superb Advertising Medium is

The St. Thomas Journal

JAMES S. BRIERLEY, Publisher.

The EVENING JOURNAL is the pioneer daily of St. Thomas, the capital of Elgin County, and a City of 11,715 inhabitants, situated in one of the most thickly-settled and prosperous parts of Ontario. St. Thomas is the most important railway centre in Western Ontario, the lines of the Michigan Central, Wabash, Grand Trunk, Canadian Pacific and Lake Erie & River passing through it. The shops of the Michigan Central and Grand Trunk employing hundreds of men, are also located here. The assessors' returns of 1899 show an increase of 561 in the population, and the City is still growing.

The railroads make tributary to St. Thomas a very extended tract of rich country that *The Evening Journal* thoroughly covers. This edition goes in hundreds of copies each night to the fine thriving towns of Simcoe, Tilsonburg, Glencoe Dutton, Rodney, Delhi, Aylmer, Ridgetown, West Lorne, Alvinston, and scores of smaller places. Thus it is that the circulation is perhaps the largest in Canada, if not on the continent of any daily published in a city of similar size.

By special deliveries, by stages, by railways, and by the ordinary process of the mail, THE JOURNAL is delivered every night to thousands of people residing on farms and in the villages and towns of the Southern Counties. Where the Daily cannot be sent the Weekly is.

The . . .

Established 1882.

Canadian Wheelman

A Fortnightly Review of Canadian Athletics.

The Official Gazette of The Canadian Wheelmen's Association.

Has an acknowledged circulation thousands larger than any other Canadian athletic paper and covers the Dominion from coast to coast.

Subscription, $1.00 per annum.
Advertising rates on application.
Published the first and third Thursdays of every month by

The Canadian Wheelman Pub. Co., Ltd.
26 Adelaide Street, West,
. . . TORONTO.

THE COLUMBIAN Daily & Weekly

. . . NEW WESTMINSTER.

The Pioneer Newspaper of the Mainland.
The Best Advertising Medium in Lower Mainland
Reasonable Contract Advertising Rates on application.
Unexcelled in the Province as a General Newspaper.
Perfectly Independent in politics.
Sample copies sent free to any address.
Daily Columbian, $7.50 per an. in advance, mailed.
Weekly Columbian, $1.00 per an. in advance, mailed.

Offices : KENNEDY BROS., Proprietors.
Columbian Block, New Westminster, B.C.

The Advocate

. . . THESSALON, ONT.

The Leading Paper in the Algoma District, an excellent Advertising Medium . . . . . .

WM. L. NICHOLS,
Manager.

The Mattawa Tribune

. . . Only Paper in Mattawa.

THE TRIBUNE goes farther a-field and is more frequently quoted than any other journal in the District of Nipissing.

CIRCULATION - 500.

THOS. G. PORTER,
P. O. Box 44. Editor and Proprietor.

The Hensall Observer

Published in Hensall, Huron Co., Ont.

Has a fine circulation in one of the best farming sections in the Province. The OBSERVER is noted for its live editorial and news matter, and is eagerly read. It gives good returns to its advertisers.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY.

F. NEELANDS,
Manager and Editor.

The Guertin Printing Co.

PRINTERS
ENGRAVERS
BINDERS

CATALOGUES, BOOKLETS and OFFICE STATIONERY, PHOTO-GRAVURE and FINE COMMERCIAL PRINTING. (Large Facilities)
SPECIAL ACCOUNT BOOKS TO ORDER

'PHONES
Bell, Main 2732
Merch'ts 979

1674 Notre Dame St.
Montreal.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENTS SET UP, AND ORIGINAL ELECTROS SUPPLIED.

COMPOSITION AND PRINTING OF THIS BOOK WAS DONE BY OUR FIRM.

A. McKim & Co., Newspaper Advertising Agency, Montreal.

INDEX TO CLASS PAPERS.

AGRICULTURAL 252
BAPTIST 257
BROTHERHOODS 252
CHURCH OF ENGLAND 257
COLLEGE 252
COMMERCIAL 255
DANISH 256
DOMESTIC 252
DRUGGIST 255
EDUCATIONAL 253
FASHION 253
FINANCIAL 255
FRENCH 256
FREETHOUGHT 253
GAELIC 256
GERMAN 256
GOVERNMENT 253
HUMOROUS 253
ICELANDIC 256
ILLUSTRATED 253
INSURANCE 254
JUVENILE 254
LABOR 254
LANGUAGES 256
LEGAL 253
LITERARY 253
LUTHERAN 257
MANUFACTURING 255
MEDICAL 254
MERCANTILE 255
METHODIST 257
MINING 254
MISCELLANEOUS 254
PRESBYTERIAN 257
PROHIBITION 255
RELIGIOUS 257
ROMAN CATHOLIC 257
SCIENTIFIC 255
SOCIETY 252
SOCIETY NEWS 252
SPORTS 255
SWEDISH 256
TEMPERANCE 255
TRADE 255
TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION 255

Z
6954
C2M3
1899

McKim's directory of Canadian publications

Z
6954
C2M3
1899

McKim's directory of
Canadian publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY